

# **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT**

---

Between  
**American  
Postal Workers  
Union, AFL-CIO**

And  
**U.S. Postal Service**

**November 21, 2006  
November 20, 2010**

---





# **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT**

---

Between  
**American  
Postal Workers  
Union, AFL-CIO**

And  
**U.S. Postal Service**

**November 21, 2006  
November 20, 2010**

---





## Table of Contents

Preamble .....	1
Article 1 Union Recognition .....	1
Article 2 Non-Discrimination and Civil Rights .....	5
Article 3 Management Rights .....	6
Article 4 Technological and Mechanization Changes .....	7
Article 5 Prohibition of Unilateral Action .....	9
Article 6 No Layoffs or Reduction In Force .....	9
Article 7 Employee Classification .....	18
Article 8 Hours of Work .....	24
Article 9 Salaries and Wages .....	30
Article 10 Leave .....	45
Article 11 Holidays .....	49
Article 12 Principles of Seniority, Posting and Reassignment .....	52
Article 13 Assignment of Ill or Injured Regular Workforce Employees .....	74
Article 14 Safety and Health .....	82
Article 15 Grievance-Arbitration Procedure .....	92
Article 16 Discipline Procedure .....	111
Article 17 Representation .....	116
Article 18 No Strike .....	125
Article 19 Handbooks and Manuals .....	126
Article 20 Parking .....	127
Article 21 Benefit Plans .....	128
Article 22 Bulletin Boards .....	130
Article 23 Rights of Union Officials to Enter Postal Installations .....	131
Article 24 Employees on Leave with Regard to Union Business .....	131

Article 25	Higher Level Assignments .....	132
Article 26	Uniforms and Work Clothes .....	134
Article 27	Employee Claims .....	138
Article 28	Employer Claims .....	139
Article 29	Limitation on Revocation of Driving Privileges .....	141
Article 30	Local Implementation .....	143
Article 31	Union-Management Cooperation .....	147
Article 32	Subcontracting .....	148
Article 33	Promotions .....	152
Article 34	Work and/or Time Standards .....	153
Article 35	Employee Assistance Program .....	156
Article 36	Credit Unions and Travel .....	158
Article 37	Clerk Craft .....	160
Article 38	Maintenance Craft .....	204
Article 39	Motor Vehicle Craft .....	228
Article 41	Material Support Craft .....	248
Article 42	Energy Shortages .....	262
Article 43	Separability and Duration .....	263

## **MEMORANDUMS/LETTERS OF INTENT**

### **APPENDIX A**

APWU Transitional Employee Memoranda .....	264
Transitional Employee Annual Leave Provisions .....	268
Article 7 Employee Classification .....	271
Article 8 Hours of Work .....	272
Article 9 Salaries and Wages .....	274
Article 10 Leave .....	274
Article 11 Holidays .....	275
Article 19 Handbooks and Manuals .....	276
Enhancing TE Career Opportunities .....	278

## **APPENDIX B**

Memoranda of Understanding and Letters of Intent .....	280
Deaf and Hard of Hearing .....	281
Layoff Protection .....	286
Article 7.3 .....	287
Article 7, 12 and 13 - Cross Craft and Office Size .....	288
Maximization/Full-time Flexible - APWU .....	288
Conversions Under the Maximization Memorandum .....	289
Supplemental Work Force;	
Conversion of Clerk Craft PTFs .....	290
Article 8 .....	292
Article 8 Questions and Answers .....	294
Modified Work Week .....	296
Modified Work Week (10/4) Guidelines .....	298
APWU Administration of Overtime, Choice Vacation	
Periods, and Holiday Work .....	302
Granting Step Increases .....	304
Annual Leave Exchange Option .....	304
Sick Leave for Dependent Care .....	305
Annual Leave Carryover .....	306
PTF Court Leave .....	307
Leave Policy .....	308
Paid Leave and LWOP .....	309
Leave Sharing .....	310
Bereavement Leave .....	311
Time Limitations Concerning Bone Marrow,	
Stem Cell, Blood Platelet, and Organ Donations .....	312
Article 12.5.C.5.b(6) .....	313
Cross Craft Reassignments .....	314
Transfers .....	315
Excessing .....	318
PTFs Reassignment Opportunities .....	319

Limited Duty and Rehabilitation Assignments Within APWU Crafts Involving Workers from Other Crafts ...	320
Headquarters Threat Assessment Team/Workplace Environment Improvement .....	323
Offsite Safety and Health Program .....	324
Expedited Arbitration .....	325
Processing of Post-Removal Grievances .....	326
Interest on Back Pay .....	327
Role of Inspection Service in Labor Relations Matters ....	327
Joint Contract Interpretation Manual .....	328
Administrative Dispute Resolution Procedures .....	329
Step 4 Procedures .....	330
Timeliness Regarding Step 2(h) Appeals .....	331
Grievance/Arbitration Appeals .....	331
Implementation Articles 15 and 16, 1998 Agreement .....	332
Pilot Grievance-Arbitration Procedures .....	333
Article 15.5.A.9 Intervention Notification – Jurisdictional or Work Assignment .....	333
Discipline Task Force .....	334
Article 21.1 .....	335
Stamp Stock Tolerances .....	336
Reinstatement of Driving Privilege .....	337
Local Implementation .....	339
LMOUs for Offices Without a Local Union Structure .....	341
Bargaining Information .....	342
Removal of Social Security Number References .....	343
Electronic Access to Information .....	343
Subcontracting Cleaning Services .....	344
Highway Contracts .....	346
Subcontracting - Mail Equipment Shops .....	347
Training Committee .....	348
Use of Privately Owned Vehicles .....	350



PTF Preference .....	351
Bids With Required Computer Skills .....	352
Productive Distribution .....	354
Interlevel Bidding - Entrance Examination	
Requirements .....	355
Retail Training Task Force .....	357
Retail Training .....	358
Retail Operations Within Installations .....	359
Computerized Forwarding System (CFS) Rotation .....	359
Computer Forwarding System – CFS Clerk	
Reassignment .....	362
Function Four Flexibility .....	364
Bilingual Sales and Services Associate .....	365
Identification of Newly Established Duty Assignments .....	366
Retail Associate .....	367
Team Lead .....	367
Brushup Training .....	369
Employee Developmental Opportunities .....	374
Air Conditioning in 9 Ton Vehicles, Tractors, and	
Spotters .....	375
Article 39.1.C.8 – Abolishment .....	376
Operation of Powered Industrial Equipment for	
Material Support Craft Employees .....	377
Work Clothes Program - MES .....	377
Traning Opportunities - Mail Equipment Shops .....	378
Mail Equipment Shop Operations .....	379
Overtime at the Mail Equipment Shops .....	380
Transfer Opportunities to Minimize Excessing .....	381

## Notes:

1. **Bold Face Type** in the text indicates revised or new language. Bold Face Type in headings does not necessarily indicate change.
2. Cross-references to relevant Memorandums of Understanding and Letters of Intent are included in the text of the Agreement. The location of the cross-references is for the convenience of the reader, and in no way affects the content or intent of the Agreement, the Memorandums, or the Letters of Intent.
3. In the **2006** National Agreement, references to a union, craft or bargaining unit are limited to the APWU and the crafts that it represents, with the following understandings:
  - Article 1.5: The Postal Service will continue to inform the APWU of all new positions whether or not the positions are within craft units represented by the APWU.
  - Article 6: This article will continue to apply to all bargaining units covered by the September 15, 1978 Award of Arbitrator James J. Healy.
  - Article 15.5.D: The Postal Service will continue to send all National level arbitration scheduling letters and moving papers for all bargaining units to the APWU.
  - Article 33.2: This article will continue to permit employees in non-APWU represented crafts to make application for best qualified positions in APWU represented crafts after required procedures are followed.

**PREAMBLE**

This Agreement (referred to as the **2006** National Agreement) is entered into by and between the United States Postal Service (hereinafter referred to as the “Employer”) and the American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO (hereinafter referred to as the “Union”). The Agreement is effective as of **February 3, 2007** unless otherwise provided.

**ARTICLE 1  
UNION RECOGNITION**

**Section 1. Union**

The Employer recognizes the Union designated below as the exclusive bargaining representative of all employees in the bargaining unit for which each has been recognized and certified at the national level:

- American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO—  
Maintenance Employees
- American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO—  
Motor Vehicle Employees
- American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO—  
Postal Clerks
  - The Special Delivery Messengers were merged into the Clerk Craft by Memorandum of Understanding dated November 20, 1997.
- American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO—Mail  
Equipment Shops Employees
- American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO—Material  
Distribution Centers Employees

## **Article 1.2**

### **Section 2. Exclusions**

The employee groups set forth in Section 1 above do not include, and this Agreement does not apply to:

1. Managerial and supervisory personnel;
2. Professional employees;
3. Employees engaged in personnel work in other than a purely non-confidential clerical capacity;
4. Security guards as defined in Public Law 91-375, 1201(2);
5. All Postal Inspection Service employees;
6. Employees in the supplemental work force as defined in Article 7;
7. Rural letter carriers;
8. Mail handlers; or
9. Letter carriers.

### **Section 3. Facility Exclusions**

This Agreement does not apply to employees who work in other employer facilities which are not engaged in customer services and mail processing, previously understood and expressed by the parties to mean mail processing and delivery, including but not limited to Headquarters, Area Offices, Information Service Centers, Postal Service Training and Development Institute, Oklahoma Postal Training Operations, Postal Academies, Postal Academy Training Institute, Stamped Envelope Agency or Mail Transport Equipment Centers.

## Article 1.5.B

### Section 4. Definition

Subject to the foregoing exclusions, this Agreement shall be applicable to all employees in the regular work force of the U.S. Postal Service, as defined in Article 7, at all present and subsequently acquired installations, facilities, and operations of the Employer, wherever located.

### Section 5. New Positions

A. Each newly created position shall be assigned by the Employer to the national craft unit most appropriate for such position within thirty (30) days after its creation. Before such assignment of each new position the Employer shall consult with the Union signatory to this Agreement for the purpose of assigning the new position to the national craft unit most appropriate for such position. The following criteria shall be used in making this determination:

1. existing work assignment practices;
2. manpower costs;
3. avoidance of duplication of effort and “make work” assignments;
4. effective utilization of manpower, including the Postal Service’s need to assign employees across craft lines on a temporary basis;
5. the integral nature of all duties which comprise a normal duty assignment;
6. the contractual and legal obligations and requirements of the parties.

B. The Union party to this Agreement shall be notified promptly by the Employer regarding assignments made

## **Article 1.6**

under this provision. Should the Union dispute the assignment of the new position within thirty (30) days from the date the Union has received notification of the assignment of the position, the dispute shall be subject to the provisions of the grievance and arbitration procedure provided for herein.

### **Section 6. Performance of Bargaining Unit Work**

A. Supervisors are prohibited from performing bargaining unit work at post offices with 100 or more bargaining unit employees, except:

1. in an emergency;
2. for the purpose of training or instruction of employees;
3. to assure the proper operation of equipment;
4. to protect the safety of employees; or
5. to protect the property of the USPS.

B. In offices with less than 100 bargaining unit employees, supervisors are prohibited from performing bargaining unit work except as enumerated in Section 6.A. 1 through 5 above or when the duties are included in the supervisor's position description.

(The preceding Article, Article 1, shall apply to Transitional Employees)

[see Memo, page 288]

**ARTICLE 2  
NON-DISCRIMINATION AND CIVIL RIGHTS**

**Section 1. Statement of Principle**

The Employer and the Union agree that there shall be no discrimination by the Employer or the Union against employees because of race, color, creed, religion, national origin, sex, age, or marital status.

In addition, consistent with the other provisions of this Agreement, there shall be no unlawful discrimination against handicapped employees, as prohibited by the Rehabilitation Act.

(See Memo, page 281)

**Section 2. Committees**

There are established at the national and APWU Regional/USPS Area levels Joint Committees on Human Rights. The committees will be composed of responsible representatives of the Union and responsible management officials. The committees may develop affirmative action proposals on all matters affecting minority groups. The committees will also be advised of the plan for site selection for facilities planned for national postal mail networks and major metropolitan areas, and review availability of adequate housing and public transportation. The committees shall meet as required at mutually agreeable times.

**Section 3. Grievances**

Grievances arising under this Article may be filed at Step 2 of the grievance procedure within fourteen (14) days of when the employee or the Union has first learned or may reasonably have been expected to have learned of the alleged discrimination, unless filed directly at the national level, in which case the provisions of this Agreement for

### **Article 3**

initiating grievances at that level shall apply.

(The preceding Article, Article 2, shall apply to Transitional Employees)

### **ARTICLE 3 MANAGEMENT RIGHTS**

The Employer shall have the exclusive right, subject to the provisions of this Agreement and consistent with applicable laws and regulations:

A. To direct employees of the Employer in the performance of official duties;

B. To hire, promote, transfer, assign, and retain employees in positions within the Postal Service and to suspend, demote, discharge, or take other disciplinary action against such employees;

C. To maintain the efficiency of the operations entrusted to it;

D. To determine the methods, means, and personnel by which such operations are to be conducted;

E. To prescribe a uniform dress to be worn by designated employees; and

F. To take whatever actions may be necessary to carry out its mission in emergency situations, i.e., an unforeseen circumstance or a combination of circumstances which calls for immediate action in a situation which is not expected to be of a recurring nature.

(The preceding Article, Article 3, shall apply to Transitional Employees)



**ARTICLE 4  
TECHNOLOGICAL AND  
MECHANIZATION CHANGES**

Both parties recognize the need for improvement of mail service.

**Section 1. Advance Notice**

The Union party to this Agreement will be informed as far in advance as practicable, but no less than 30 days in advance, of implementation of technological or mechanization changes which affect jobs including new or changed jobs in the area of wages, hours or working conditions. When major new mechanization or equipment is to be purchased and installed, the Union at the national level will be informed as far in advance as practicable, but no less than 90 days in advance.

**Section 2. Labor-Management Committee**

There shall be established at the national level, as a subcommittee of the national level Joint Labor-Management Committee, a Labor-Management Technological or Mechanization Changes Committee composed of an equal number of representatives of management and the APWU. The Subcommittee shall meet semiannually, or as necessary, from the conceptual stage onward, to discuss any issues concerning proposed technological and mechanization changes which may affect jobs, including new or changed jobs, which affect the wages, hours, or working conditions of the bargaining unit. For example, the Postal Service will keep the Union advised concerning any research and development programs (e.g., study on robotics) which may have an effect on the bargaining unit. In addition, the Committee shall be informed of any new jobs created by technological or mechanization changes. Where present employees are capable of being trained to perform the new or changed jobs, the Committee will discuss the training opportunities and

### **Article 4.3**

programs which will be available. These discussions may include the availability of training opportunities for self-development beyond the new or changed jobs. Notice to said Committee shall satisfy the notice requirements of the preceding paragraph. Upon receiving notice, said Committee shall attempt to resolve any questions as to the impact of the proposed change upon affected employees and if such questions are not resolved within a reasonable time after such change or changes are operational, the unresolved questions may be submitted by the Union to arbitration under the grievance-arbitration procedure. Any arbitration arising under this Article will be given priority in scheduling.

### **Section 3. New Jobs**

Any new job or jobs created by technological or mechanization changes shall be offered to present employees capable of being trained to perform the new or changed job and the Employer will provide such training. During training, the employee will maintain his/her rate. It is understood that the training herein referred to is on the job and not to exceed sixty (60) days. Certain specialized technical jobs may require additional and off-site training.

An employee whose job is eliminated, if any, and who cannot be placed in a job of equal grade shall receive saved grade until such time as that employee fails to bid or apply for a position in the employee's former wage level.

The obligation hereinabove set forth shall not be construed to, in any way, abridge the right of the Employer to make such changes.

**ARTICLE 5  
PROHIBITION OF UNILATERAL ACTION**

The Employer will not take any actions affecting wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment as defined in Section 8(d) of the National Labor Relations Act which violate the terms of this Agreement or are otherwise inconsistent with its obligations under law.

(The preceding Article, Article 5, shall apply to Transitional Employees)

**ARTICLE 6  
NO LAYOFFS OR REDUCTION IN FORCE**

(1) Each employee who is employed in the regular work force as of the date of the Award of Arbitrator James J. Healy, September 15, 1978, shall be protected henceforth against any involuntary layoff or force reduction.

It is the intent of this provision to provide security to each such employee during his or her work lifetime.

Members of the regular work force, as defined in Article 7 of the Agreement, include full-time regulars, part-time employees assigned to regular schedules and part-time employees assigned to flexible schedules.

(2) Employees who become members of the regular work force after the date of this Award, September 15, 1978, shall be provided the same protection afforded under (1) above on completion of six years of continuous service and having worked in at least 20 pay periods during each of the six years.

(3) With respect to employees hired into the regular work force after the date of this Award and who have not acquired the protection provided under (2) above, the Employer shall

**Article 6.A.**

have the right to effect layoffs for lack of work or for other legitimate reasons. This right may be exercised in lieu of reassigning employees under the provisions of Article 12, except as such right may be modified by agreement. Should the exercise of the Employer’s right to lay off employees require the application of the provisions of Chapter 35 of Title 5, United States Code, employees covered by that Chapter with less than three years of continuous civilian federal service will be treated as “career conditional” employees.

The Employer’s right as established in this Section shall be effective July 20, 1979.

The following terms as to the employees’ and Employer’s rights and the rules and procedures to be followed in the implementation of Article 6 are a part of the September 15, 1978 Final Resolution and shall be final and binding upon the parties:

[see Memo, page 286]

**A. Coverage**

1. Employees protected against any involuntary layoff or force reduction. Those employees who occupy full-time, part-time regular or part-time flexible positions in the regular work force (as defined in Article 7) on September 15, 1978, are protected against layoff and reduction in force during any period of employment in the regular work force with the United States Postal Service or successor organization in his or her lifetime. Such employees are referred to as “protected employees.”

Other employees achieve protected status under the provisions of A.3 below.

## Article 6.A.3.a.2

2. Employees subject to involuntary layoff or force reduction.

Except as provided in A.1 and A.3, all employees who enter the regular work force, whether, by hire, transfer, demotion, reassignment, reinstatement and reemployment on or after September 16, 1978, are subject to layoff or force reduction and are referred to as “non-protected employees.”

3. Non-protected employees achieving protected status.

- (a) A non-protected employee achieves protected status upon completion of six years of continuous service in their regular work force. The service requirement is computed from the first day of the pay period in which the employee enters the regular work force. To receive credit for the year, the employee must work at least one hour or receive a call-in guarantee in lieu of work in at least 20 of the 26 pay periods during that anniversary year.

Absence from actual duty for any of the following reasons will be considered as “work” solely for the purposes of this requirement.

- (1) To the extent required by law, court leave, time spent in military service covered by Chapter 43 of Title 38, or time spent on continuation of pay, leave without pay on OWCP rolls because of compensable injury on duty.
- (2) Time spent on paid annual leave or sick leave, as provided for in Article 10 of the Agreement.

### **Article 6.A.3.a.3**

- (3) Leave without pay for performing Union business as provided for in Article 24 of the Agreement.

All other unpaid leave and periods of suspension or time spent in layoff or RIF status will not be considered work. Failure to meet the 20 pay period requirement in any given anniversary year means the employee must begin a new six year continuous service period to achieve protected status.

- (b) Temporary details outside of the regular work force in which the employee's position of record remains in the regular work force count toward fulfilling the 20 pay periods of work requirement per year.
- (c) If a non-protected employee leaves the regular work force for a position outside the Postal Service and remains there more than 30 calendar days, upon return the employee begins a new service period for purposes of attaining six years continuous service.
- (d) If a non-protected employee leaves the regular work force and returns within two years from a position within the Postal Service the employee will receive credit for previously completed full anniversary years, for purposes of attaining the six years continuous service.

### **B. Preconditions for Implementation of Layoff and Reduction in Force.**

1. The affected Union(s) shall be notified at the Regional level no less than 90 days in advance of any layoff or reduction in force that an excess of

## **Article 6.B.4**

employees exists or will exist at an installation and that a layoff and reduction in force may be necessary. The Employer will explain to the Union(s) the basis for its conclusion that legitimate business reasons require the excessing and possible separation of employees.

2. No employee shall be reassigned under this Article or laid off or reduced in force unless and until that employee has been notified at least 60 days in advance that he or she may be affected by one or the other of these actions.
3. The maximum number of excess employees within an installation shall be determined by seniority unit within each category of employees (full-time, part-time regular, part-time flexible). This number determined by the Employer will be given to the Union(s) at the time of the 90-day notice.
4. Before implementation of reassignment under this Article or, if necessary, layoff and reduction in force of excess employees within the installation, the Employer will, to the fullest extent possible, separate all casuals within the craft and minimize the amount of overtime work and part-time flexible hours in the positions or group of positions covered by the seniority unit as defined in this Agreement or as agreed to by the parties. In addition, the Employer shall solicit volunteers from among employees in the same craft within the installation to terminate their employment with the Employer. Employees who elect to terminate their employment will receive a lump sum severance payment in the amount provided by Part 435 of the Employee and Labor Relations Manual, will receive benefit coverage to the extent provided by such Manual, and, if eligible, will be given the early

## Article 6.B.5

retirement benefits provided by Section 8336(d)(2) of Title 5, United States Code and the regulations implementing that statute.

5. No less than 20 days prior to effecting a layoff, the Employer will post a list of all vacancies in other seniority units and crafts at the same or lower level which exist within the installation and within the commuting area of the losing installation. Employees in an affected seniority unit may, within 10 days after the posting, request a reassignment under this Article to a posted vacancy. Qualified employees will be assigned to such vacancies on the basis of seniority. If a senior non-preference eligible employee within the seniority unit indicates no interest in available reassignment, then such employee becomes exposed to layoff. A preference eligible employee within the seniority unit shall be required to accept such a reassignment to a vacancy in the same level at the installation, or, if none exists at the installation, to a vacancy in the same level at an installation within the commuting area of the losing installation.

If the reassignment is to a different craft, the employee's seniority in the new craft shall be established in accordance with the applicable seniority provisions of the new craft.

### C. Layoff and Reduction in Force

1. **Definition.** The term "layoff" as used herein refers to the separation of non-protected, non-preference eligible employees in the regular work force because of lack of work or other legitimate, non-disciplinary reasons. The term "reduction in force" as used herein refers to the separation or reduction in the grade of a non-protected



## Article 6.C.5

veterans' preference eligible in the regular work force because of lack of work or other legitimate non-disciplinary reasons.

2. **Order of layoff.** If an excess of employees exists at an installation after satisfaction of the preconditions set forth in (B) above, the Employer may lay off employees within their respective seniority units as defined in the Agreement.
3. **Seniority units for purposes of layoff.** Seniority units within the categories of full-time regular, part-time regular, and part-time flexible, will consist of all non-protected persons at a given level within an established craft at an installation unless the parties agree otherwise. It is the intent to provide the broadest possible unit consistent with the equities of senior non-protected employees and with the efficient operation of the installation.
4. **Union representation.** Chief stewards and union stewards whose responsibilities bear a direct relationship to the effective and efficient representation of bargaining unit employees shall be placed at the top of the seniority unit roster in the order of their relative craft seniority for the purposes of layoff, reduction in force, and recall.
5. **Reduction in force.** If an excess of employees exists at an installation after satisfaction of the preconditions set forth in (B) above and after the layoff procedure has been applied, the Employer may implement a reduction in force as defined above. Such reduction will be conducted in accordance with statutory and regulatory requirements that prevail at the time the force reduction is effected. Should applicable law and regulations require that other non-protected, non-preference

## **Article 6.D**

eligible employees from other seniority units be laid off prior to reduction in force, such employees will be laid off in inverse order of their craft seniority in the seniority unit.

In determining competitive levels and competitive areas applicable in a force reduction, the Employer will submit its proposal to the Union(s) at least 30 days prior to the reduction. The Union(s) will be afforded a full opportunity to make suggested revisions in the proposal. However, the Employer, having the primary responsibility for compliance with the statute and regulations, reserves the right to make the final decision with respect to competitive levels and competitive areas. In making its decision with respect to competitive levels and competitive areas the Employer shall give no greater retention security to preference eligibles than to non-preference eligibles except as may be required by law.

### **D. Recall Rights**

1. Employees who are laid off or reduced in force shall be placed on recall lists within their seniority units and shall be entitled to remain on such lists for two years. Such employees shall keep the Employer informed of their current address. Employees on the lists shall be notified in order of craft seniority within the seniority unit of all vacant assignments in the same category and level from which they were laid off or reduced in force. Preference eligibles will be accorded no recall rights greater than non-preference eligibles except as required by law. Notice of vacant assignments shall be given by certified mail, return receipt requested, and a copy of such notice shall be furnished to the local union president. An

## Article 6.E.2

employee so notified must acknowledge receipt of the notice and advise the Employer of his or her intentions within 5 days after receipt of the notice. If the employee accepts the position offered he or she must report for work within 2 weeks after receipt of notice. If the employee fails to reply to the notice within 5 days after the notice is received or delivery cannot be accomplished, the Employer shall offer the vacancy to the next employee on the list. If an employee declines the offer of a vacant assignment in his or her seniority unit or does not have a satisfactory reason for failure to reply to a notice, the employee shall be removed from the recall list.

2. An employee reassigned from a losing installation pursuant to B.5 above and who has retreat rights shall be entitled under this Article to exercise those retreat rights before a vacancy is offered to an employee on the recall list who is junior to the reassigned employee in craft seniority.

### E. Protective Benefits

1. **Severance pay.** Employees who are separated because of a layoff or reduction in force shall be entitled to severance pay in accordance with Part 435 of the Employee and Labor Relations Manual.
2. **Health and Life Insurance Coverage.** Employees who are separated because of a layoff or a reduction in force shall be entitled to the health insurance and life insurance coverage and to the conversion rights provided for in the Employee and Labor Relations Manual.

## Article 6.F

### F. Union Representation Rights

1. The interpretation and application of the provisions of this Award shall be grievable under Article 15. Any such grievance may be introduced at the Regional level and shall be subject to priority arbitration.
2. The Employer shall provide to the affected Union a quarterly report on all reassignments, layoff and reductions in force made under this Article.
3. Preference eligibles are not deprived of whatever rights of appeal such employees may have under applicable laws and regulations. However, if an employee exercises these appeal rights, the employee thereby waives access to any procedure under this agreement beyond Step 3 of the grievance-arbitration procedure.

### G. Intent

The Employer shall not lay off, reduce in force, or take any other action against a non-protected employee solely to prevent the attainment of that employee of protection status.

## ARTICLE 7 EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATIONS

### Section 1. Definition and Use

**A. Regular Work Force.** The regular work force shall be comprised of two categories of employees which are as follows:

1. **Full-Time.** Employees in this category shall be hired pursuant to such procedures as the Employer may establish and shall be assigned to

## Article 7.1.B.4

regular schedules consisting of five (5) eight (8) hour days in a service week.

2. **Part-Time.** Employees in this category shall be hired pursuant to such procedures as the Employer may establish and shall be assigned to regular schedules of less than forty (40) hours in a service week, or shall be available to work flexible hours as assigned by the Employer during the course of a service week.

### B. Supplemental Work Force

1. The supplemental work force shall be comprised of casual employees. Casual employees are those who may be utilized as a limited term supplemental work force, but may not be employed in lieu of full or part-time employees. **However, in postal installations which have 200 or more man years of employment in the regular work force, clerk craft casual employees will not be considered “employed in lieu of full or part-time employees.”**
2. During the course of a service week, the Employer will make every effort to insure that qualified and available part-time flexible employees are utilized at the straight-time rate prior to assigning such work to casuals.
3. **Casual employees are prohibited from performing assignments requiring training and testing (reference Article 37.3.F.5 and Article 37.3.F.7 positions). Similar provisions also apply to the Maintenance and Motor Vehicle Craft.**
4. **Casual employees will not normally work between 0500 and 1200 in mail processing operations. The intent of this provision is not to be**

## Article 7.1.B.5

**circumvented locally by having casual employees scheduled immediately before (0455) or after (1205) the restricted time frames. This provision does not apply to Motor Vehicle Craft casu- als.**

5. The number of casuals who may be employed within a District in any accounting period, other than accounting periods 3 and 4, shall not exceed **6%** of the total number of career employees within a District covered by this Agreement, and also shall not exceed on average **6%** of the total number of career employees covered by this Agreement during a fiscal year, exclusive of accounting periods 3 and 4. **Within the 6% District casual cap, the number of clerk craft casual employees in any postal installation which has 200 or more man years of employment in the regular work force shall not exceed 11% of the total number of career clerk craft employees in that installation, exclusive of accounting periods 3 and 4.** Disputes concerning violations of the casual cap will be addressed by the parties at the national level.
  - a. Any District exceeding the **6% casual cap or any 200 man year installation exceeding the 11% clerk craft casual cap** in any accounting period, other than accounting periods 3 and 4, shall reduce their casual workforce by the total number of casuals exceeding the **6% or 11% cap** within 2 accounting periods from when the violation took place, except that such reductions will not occur in accounting periods 3 and 4. The casual reduction associated with a violation occurring in accounting period 12 or 13 will occur within the next 2 accounting periods.
  - b. Any District exceeding the **6% casual cap or any 200 man year installation exceeding the**

### Article 7.1.C.3

**11% clerk craft casual cap** in more than one accounting period during a fiscal year, other than accounting periods 3 and 4, will be required to settle the violation through a monetary resolution that shall be calculated by utilizing the Level 5, Step A, straight time rate. **Effective February 16, 2008, the monetary resolution shall be calculated by utilizing the Level 6, Step A straight time rate.**

6. **Casual employees may be hired for a term not to exceed 360 calendar days.**

[See Memo, page 290]

#### C. **Remote Encoding Centers (REC) Transitional Work Force**

1. The transitional work force shall be comprised of noncareer, bargaining unit employees.
2. Over the course of a pay period, the Employer will make a reasonable effort to ensure that qualified and available part-time flexible employees are utilized at straight-time rate prior to assigning such work to transitional employees working in the same work location and on the same tour.
3. Transitional employees shall be hired pursuant to such procedures as the Employer may establish. They will be hired for a term not to exceed 360 calendar days for each appointment. Such employees have no daily or weekly work hour guarantees, except as provided for in Article 8.8.D. Transitional employees will have a break in service of at least 5 days between appointments.

## **Article 7.2**

### **Section 2. Employment and Work Assignments**

A. Normally, work in different crafts, occupational groups or levels will not be combined into one job. However, to provide maximum full-time employment and provide necessary flexibility, management may establish full-time schedule assignments by including work within different crafts or occupational groups after the following sequential actions have been taken:

1. All available work within each separate craft by tour has been combined.
2. Work of different crafts in the same wage level by tour has been combined.

The appropriate representatives of the affected Unions will be informed in advance of the reasons for establishing the combination full-time assignments within different crafts in accordance with this Article.

B. In the event of insufficient work on any particular day or days in a full-time or part-time employee's own scheduled assignment, management may assign the employee to any available work in the same wage level for which the employee is qualified, consistent with the employee's knowledge and experience, in order to maintain the number of work hours of the employee's basic work schedule.

C. During exceptionally heavy workload periods for one occupational group, employees in an occupational group experiencing a light workload period may be assigned to work in the same wage level, commensurate with their capabilities, to the heavy workload area for such time as management determines necessary.

[See Memo, page 288]



### Section 3. Employee Complements

A. The Employer shall staff all postal installations which have 200 or more man years of employment in the regular work force as of the date of this Agreement as follows:

1. **With respect to the clerk craft, no later than December 1, 2007, all part-time flexible employees in postal installations which have 200 or more man years of employment will be converted to full-time regular status. Henceforth, installations which have 200 or more man years of employment shall be staffed with all regular employees.**
2. **With respect to the motor vehicle craft, the full-time to part-time ratio shall be 90% full-time in all installations (regardless of size). However, every installation will be allowed at least two (2) part-time employees.**
3. **With respect to all other crafts, installations shall be staffed in accordance with the provisions of this agreement.**

B. The Employer shall maximize the number of full-time employees and minimize the number of part-time employees who have no fixed work schedules in all postal installations; however, nothing in this paragraph B shall detract from the USPS' ability to use the awarded full-time/part-time ratio as provided for in paragraph 3.A. above.

C. A part-time flexible employee working eight (8) hours within ten (10), on the same five (5) days each week and the same assignment over a six month period will demonstrate the need for converting the assignment to a full-time position.

### **Article 7.3.D**

**D. The total number of part-time regular employees who may be employed shall not exceed 2.5% of the total number of career employees covered by this Agreement.**

[see Memos, pages 287-292]

## **ARTICLE 8 HOURS OF WORK**

### **Section 1. Work Week**

The work week for full-time regulars shall be forty (40) hours per week, eight (8) hours per day within ten (10) consecutive hours, provided, however, that in all offices with more than 100 full-time employees in the bargaining units the normal work week for full-time regular employees will be forty hours per week, eight hours per day within nine (9) consecutive hours. Shorter work weeks will, however, exist as needed for part-time regulars.

[see Memos, pages 292-301]

### **Section 2. Work Schedules**

A. The employee's service week shall be a calendar week beginning at 12:01 a.m. Saturday and ending at 12 midnight the following Friday.

B. The employee's service day is the calendar day on which the majority of work is scheduled. Where the work schedule is distributed evenly over two calendar days, the service day is the calendar day on which such work schedule begins.

C. The employee's normal work week is five (5) service days, each consisting of eight (8) hours, within ten (10) consecutive hours, except as provided in Section 1 of this Article. As far as practicable the five days shall be

## Article 8.4.C

consecutive days within the service week.

**D. In postal installations which have 200 or more man years of employment in the regular work force, career employees in mail processing operations, transportation and vehicle maintenance facility operations will have consecutive scheduled days off, unless otherwise agreed to by the parties at the local level.**

### Section 3. Exceptions

The above shall not apply to part-time employees and transitional employees.

Part-time employees will be scheduled in accordance with the above rules, except they may be scheduled for less than eight (8) hours per service day and less than forty (40) hours per normal work week.

Transitional employees will be scheduled in accordance with Section 2, A and B, of this Article.

### Section 4. Overtime Work

A. Overtime pay is to be paid at the rate of one and one-half (1½) times the basic hourly straight-time rate.

B. Overtime shall be paid to employees for work performed only after eight (8) hours on duty in any one service day or forty (40) hours in any one service week. Nothing in this Section shall be construed by the parties or any reviewing authority to deny the payment of overtime to employees for time worked outside of their regularly scheduled work week at the request of the Employer.

C. Penalty overtime pay is to be paid at the rate of two (2) times the basic hourly straight-time rate. Penalty overtime pay will not be paid for any hours worked in the month of December.

## **Article 8.4.D**

D. Penalty overtime pay will be paid to full-time regular employees for any overtime work in contravention of the restrictions in Section 5.F.

E. Excluding December, part-time flexible employees will receive penalty overtime pay for all work in excess of ten (10) hours in a service day or fifty-six (56) hours in a service week.

F. Wherever two or more overtime or premium rates may appear applicable to the same hour or hours worked by an employee, there shall be no pyramiding or adding together of such overtime or premium rates and only the higher of the employee's applicable rates shall apply.

### **G. Overtime Work Transitional Employees**

Transitional employees shall be paid overtime for work performed in excess of forty (40) work hours in any one service week. Overtime pay for transitional employees is to be paid at the rate of one and one-half (1 ½) times the basic hourly straight-time rate.

When an opportunity exists for overtime for qualified and available full-time employees, doing similar work in the work location where the employees regularly work, prior to utilizing a transitional employee in excess of eight (8) work hours in a service day, such qualified and available full-time employees on the appropriate Overtime Desired List will be selected to perform such work in order of their seniority on a rotating basis.

## **Section 5. Overtime Assignments**

When needed, overtime work for regular full-time employees shall be scheduled among qualified employees doing similar work in the work location where the employees regularly work in accordance with the following:

## **Article 8.5.G**

A. Two weeks prior to the start of each calendar quarter, full-time regular employees desiring to work overtime during that quarter shall place their names on an “Overtime Desired” list.

B. Lists will be established by craft, section, or tour in accordance with Article 30, Local Implementation.

- C. 1. a. When during the quarter the need for overtime arises, employees with the necessary skills having listed their names will be selected in order of their seniority on a rotating basis.
- b. Those absent or on leave shall be passed over.

D. If the voluntary “Overtime Desired” list does not provide sufficient qualified people, qualified full-time regular employees not on the list may be required to work overtime on a rotating basis with the first opportunity assigned to the junior employee.

E. Exceptions to C and D above if requested by the employee, may be approved by local management in exceptional cases based on equity (e.g., anniversaries, birthdays, illness, deaths).

F. Excluding December, no full-time regular employee will be required to work overtime on more than four (4) of the employee’s five (5) scheduled days in a service week or work over ten (10) hours on a regularly scheduled day, over eight (8) hours on a non-scheduled day, or over six (6) days in a service week.

G. Full-time employees not on the “Overtime Desired” list may be required to work overtime only if all available employees on the “Overtime Desired” list have worked up to twelve (12) hours in a day or sixty (60) hours in a service

## **Article 8.5.G.1**

week. Employees on the “Overtime Desired” list:

1. may be required to work up to twelve (12) hours in a day and sixty (60) hours in a service week (subject to payment of penalty overtime pay set forth in Section 4.D for contravention of Section 5.F); and
2. excluding December, shall be limited to no more than twelve (12) hours of work in a day and no more than sixty (60) hours of work in a service week.

However, the Employer is not required to utilize employees on the “Overtime Desired” list at the penalty overtime rate if qualified employees on the “Overtime Desired” list who are not yet entitled to penalty overtime are available for the overtime assignment.

[see Memos, pages 292, 294 and 302]

**H. Full-time employees on the Overtime Desired List shall be given priority scheduling for overtime work prior to casual employees doing overtime work.**

[see Memo, page 290]

## **Section 6. Sunday Premium Payment**

Each employee whose regular work schedule includes a period of service, any part of which is within the period commencing at midnight Saturday and ending at midnight Sunday, shall be paid extra compensation at the rate of 25 percent of the employee’s base hourly rate of compensation for each hour of work performed during that period of service. An employee’s regularly scheduled reporting time shall not be changed on Saturday or Sunday solely to avoid the payment of Sunday premium payment.

## Article 8.8.C

### Section 7. Night Shift Differential

Effective for the period November 21, **2006**, through **February 15, 2008**, for time worked between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m., employees shall be paid additional compensation at the applicable flat dollar amount at each pay grade and step in accordance with the attached table (Table **Five**).

**Effective for the period February 16, 2008, through November 20, 2010, for time worked between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m., employees shall be paid additional compensation at the applicable flat dollar amount at each pay grade and step in accordance with the attached table (Table Six).**

### Section 8. Guarantees

A. An employee called in outside the employee's regular work schedule shall be guaranteed a minimum of four (4) consecutive hours of work or pay in lieu thereof where less than four (4) hours of work is available. Such guaranteed minimum shall not apply to an employee called in who continues working on into the employee's regularly scheduled shift.

B. When a full-time regular employee is called in on the employee's non-scheduled day, the employee will be guaranteed eight hours work or pay in lieu thereof.

C. The Employer will guarantee all employees at least four (4) hours work or pay on any day they are requested or scheduled to work in a post office or facility with 200 or more man years of employment per year. All employees at other post offices and facilities will be guaranteed two (2) hours work or pay when requested or scheduled to work.

[see Memo, page 288]

## **Article 8.8.D**

D. Effective June 7, 1996, any transitional employee who is scheduled to work and who reports shall be guaranteed two (2) hours of work or pay. Such work or pay shall not be guaranteed if such employees are directed not to report ahead of the time they were scheduled to report to work.

## **Section 9. Wash-Up Time**

Installation heads shall grant reasonable wash-up time to those employees who perform dirty work or work with toxic materials. The amount of wash-up time granted each employee shall be subject to the grievance procedure.

(The preceding paragraph, Article 8.9, shall apply to Transitional Employees.)

# **ARTICLE 9 SALARIES AND WAGES**

## **Section 1. Basic Annual Salary**

For those grades and steps in effect during the term of the **2000** Agreement, the basic annual salary schedules, with proportional application to hourly rate employees, for those employees covered under the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be increased as follows:

Effective **November 25, 2006**—the basic annual salary for each grade and step shall be increased by an amount equal to **1.3%** of the basic annual salary for the grades and steps **in effect on September 2, 2006.** (Table One)

Effective **November 21, 2009**—the basic annual salary for each grade and step shall be increased by an amount equal to **1.2%** of the basic annual salary for the grades and steps **in effect on September 2, 2006.** (Table One)



## Article 9.4.B

### Section 2. Step Progression Schedule

The step progression for the salary schedule shall be as follows:

<u>For PS Grades</u>	<u>Steps</u>	<u>Waiting Period (In Weeks)</u>
1 through 3	All	44
4 through 7	All	36
8 through 12	All	30

### Section 3. Upgrade

**Effective February 16, 2008—all eligible employees covered by this agreement shall receive a one pay level upgrade. This upgrade will be implemented by the adoption of a new pay schedule. (Table Three)**

### Section 4. Cost of Living Adjustment

#### A. Definitions

1. “Consumer Price Index” refers to the “National Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers,” published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Department of Labor (1967=100) and referred to herein as the “Index.”
2. “Consumer Price Index Base” refers to the Consumer Price Index for the month of **July 2006** and is referred to herein as the “Base Index.”

#### B. Effective Dates of Adjustment

Each employee covered by this Agreement shall receive cost-of-living adjustments, upward, in accordance with the

## Article 9.4.C

formula in Section 4.C, below, effective on the following dates:

- the second full pay period after the release of the January **2007** Index
- the second full pay period after the release of the July **2007** Index
- the second full pay period after the release of the January **2008** Index
- the second full pay period after the release of the July **2008** Index
- the second full pay period after the release of the January **2009** Index
- the second full pay period after the release of the July **2009** Index
- the second full pay period after the release of the January **2010** Index
- the second full pay period after the release of the July **2010** Index

C. The basic salary schedules provided for in this Agreement shall be increased 1 cent per hour for each full 0.4 of a point increase in the applicable Index above the Base Index. For example, if the increase in the Index from **July 2006** to January **2007** is 1.2 points, all pay scales for employees covered by this Agreement will be increased by 3 cents per hour. In no event will a decline in the Index below the Base Index result in a decrease in the pay scales provided for in this Agreement.

D. In the event the appropriate Index is not published on

## **Article 9.7.B**

or before the beginning of the effective payroll period, any adjustment required will be made effective at the beginning of the second payroll period after publication of the appropriate Index.

E. No adjustment, retroactive or otherwise, shall be made due to any revision which may later be made in the published figures for the Index for any month mentioned in 4.B, above.

F. If during the life of this Agreement, the BLS ceases to make available the CPI-W (1967 = 100), the parties agree to use the CPI-W (1982-84=100) at such time as BLS ceases to make available the CPI-W (1967=100). At the time of change to the CPI-W (1982-84=100), the cost-of-living formula in Section 4.C will be recalculated to provide the same cost-of-living adjustment that would have been granted under the formula using the CPI-W (1967 = 100).

### **Section 5. Application of Salary Rates**

The Employer shall continue the current application of salary rates for the duration of this Agreement.

### **Section 6. Granting Step Increases**

The Employer will continue the program on granting step increases for the duration of this Agreement.

### **Section 7. Protected Salary Rates**

A. The Employer shall continue the current salary rate protection program for the duration of this Agreement.

B. Employees who qualify for “saved grade” will receive “saved grade” for an indefinite period of time subject to the conditions contained in Article 4, Section 3, and Article 37.4.C.6.b.

## **Article 9.8**

### **Section 8. Transitional Employee**

The hourly rates for transitional employees shall be increased for all grades as follows:

Effective **November 25, 2006**—the hourly rates for all grades shall be increased by **1.3%**, based on the salary schedule appended hereto (**Table Four**).

**Effective February 16, 2008—all eligible employees covered by this agreement shall receive a one pay level upgrade. This upgrade will be implemented by the adoption of a new pay schedule. (Table Four)**

Effective **November 21, 2009**—the hourly rates for all grades shall be increased by **1.2%**, based on the salary schedule appended hereto (**Table Four**).

**TABLE ONE**  
**Full-Time Regular Basic Annual Salary Schedule**  
**Effective September 2, 2006 (PP 19-2006)**

This table does not include the 1.3% basic pay increase effective November 25, 2006.

Pay Grade	Pay Step																	
	BB	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
1	28,505	29,482	30,459	31,436	32,413	33,390	34,367	35,344	36,321	37,298	38,275	39,252	40,229	41,206	42,183	43,160	44,137	45,114
2	29,635	30,602	31,569	32,536	33,503	34,470	35,437	36,404	37,371	38,338	39,305	40,272	41,239	42,206	43,173	44,140	45,107	46,074
3	30,758	31,716	32,674	33,632	34,590	35,548	36,506	37,464	38,422	39,380	40,338	41,296	42,254	43,212	44,170	45,128	46,086	47,044
4			34,390	35,291	36,192	37,093	37,994	38,895	39,796	40,697	41,598	42,499	43,400	44,301	45,202	46,103	47,004	47,905
5			36,054	36,907	37,760	38,613	39,466	40,319	41,172	42,025	42,878	43,731	44,584	45,437	46,290	47,143	47,996	48,849
6			37,825	38,630	39,435	40,240	41,045	41,850	42,655	43,460	44,265	45,070	45,875	46,680	47,485	48,290	49,095	49,900
7			38,645	39,474	40,303	41,132	41,961	42,790	43,619	44,448	45,277	46,106	46,935	47,764	48,593	49,422	50,251	51,080
8					44,714	45,335	45,956	46,577	47,198	47,819	48,440	49,061	49,682	50,303	50,924	51,545	52,166	52,787
9					45,681	46,336	46,991	47,646	48,301	48,956	49,611	50,266	50,921	51,576	52,231	52,886	53,541	54,196
10					46,700	47,397	48,094	48,791	49,488	50,185	50,882	51,579	52,276	52,973	53,670	54,367	55,064	55,761
11					47,776	48,514	49,252	49,990	50,728	51,466	52,204	52,942	53,680	54,418	55,156	55,894	56,632	57,370
12					48,909	49,692	50,475	51,258	52,041	52,824	53,607	54,390	55,173	55,956	56,739	57,522	58,305	59,088

**TABLE TWO**

**Full-Time Regular Basic Annual Salary Schedule  
Effective November 25, 2006 (PP 25-2006)**

RSC P and C (APWU)

Pay Grade	Pay Step																	
	BB	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
1	28,871	29,861	30,851	31,841	32,831	33,821	34,811	35,801	36,791	37,781	38,771	39,761	40,751	41,741	42,731	43,721	45,009	
2	30,014	30,994	31,974	32,954	33,934	34,914	35,894	36,874	37,854	38,834	39,814	40,794	41,774	42,754	43,734	44,714	45,815	
3	31,165	32,135	33,105	34,075	35,045	36,015	36,985	37,955	38,925	39,895	40,865	41,835	42,805	43,775	44,745	45,715	46,685	
4			34,833	35,746	36,659	37,572	38,485	39,398	40,311	41,224	42,137	43,050	43,963	44,876	45,789	46,702	47,615	
5			36,524	37,388	38,252	39,116	39,980	40,844	41,708	42,572	43,436	44,300	45,164	46,028	46,892	47,756	48,620	
6			38,323	39,138	39,953	40,768	41,583	42,398	43,213	44,028	44,843	45,658	46,473	47,288	48,103	48,918	49,733	
7			39,144	39,984	40,824	41,664	42,504	43,344	44,184	45,024	45,864	46,704	47,544	48,384	49,224	50,064	50,904	
8						45,296	45,925	46,554	47,183	47,812	48,441	49,070	49,699	50,328	50,957	51,586	52,215	52,844
9						46,269	46,933	47,597	48,261	48,925	49,589	50,253	50,917	51,581	52,245	52,909	53,573	54,237
10						47,308	48,014	48,720	49,426	50,132	50,838	51,544	52,250	52,956	53,662	54,368	55,074	55,780
11						48,392	49,140	49,888	50,636	51,384	52,132	52,880	53,628	54,376	55,124	55,872	56,620	57,368
12						49,547	50,340	51,133	51,926	52,719	53,512	54,305	55,098	55,891	56,684	57,477	58,270	59,063

		TABLE THREE Full-Time Regular Basic Annual Salary Schedule Effective February 16, 2008 (PP -2008)																Step Increase	
		RSC P and C (APWU) Preliminary Upgraded Schedule. The March and September 2007 COLAs will be added to these salaries.																	
Old Grade	New Grade	Pay Step																	
		BB	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
2	3	30,801	31,806	32,811	33,816	34,821	35,826	36,831	37,836	38,841	39,846	40,851	41,856	42,861	43,866	44,871	45,876	47,006	1,005
3	4	31,979	32,974	33,969	34,964	35,959	36,954	37,949	38,944	39,939	40,934	41,929	42,924	43,919	44,914	45,909	46,904	47,899	995
4	5			35,735	36,672	37,609	38,546	39,483	40,420	41,357	42,294	43,231	44,168	45,105	46,042	46,979	47,916	48,853	937
5	6			37,460	38,366	39,252	40,138	41,024	41,910	42,796	43,682	44,568	45,454	46,340	47,226	48,112	48,998	49,884	886
6	7			39,322	40,158	40,994	41,830	42,666	43,502	44,338	45,174	46,010	46,846	47,682	48,518	49,354	50,190	51,026	836
7	8			40,160	41,022	41,884	42,746	43,608	44,470	45,332	46,194	47,056	47,918	48,780	49,642	50,504	51,366	52,228	862
8	9						46,478	47,123	47,768	48,413	49,058	49,703	50,348	50,993	51,638	52,283	52,928	53,573	645
11	10						49,656	50,423	51,190	51,957	52,724	53,491	54,258	55,025	55,792	56,559	57,326	58,093	767
12	11						50,831	51,645	52,459	53,273	54,087	54,901	55,715	56,529	57,343	58,157	58,971	59,785	814
		Step Increase Waiting Period (in Weeks)																	
Steps (From>To)	BB-AA	AAA	A-B	B-C	C-D	D-E	E-F	F-G	G-H	H-I	I-J	J-K	K-L	L-M	M-N	N-O	O-P	Years	
Grade 3	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	13.5	
Grade 4	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	11.1	
Grades 5 - 7		36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	9.7	
Grade 8			30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	8.1	
Grades 9 - 11					30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	6.9	

<b>TABLE FOUR</b>										
<b>Transitional Employee (TE) Schedule</b>										
<b>Effective March 18, 2006 (PP 07-2006)</b>										
PS Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Hourly Rates	11.02	11.19	11.37	12.63	13.42	14.25	14.57	17.19	17.65	18.12
<b>1.3% Increase Effective November 25, 2006 (PP 25-2006)</b>										
PS Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Hourly Rates	11.16	11.34	11.52	12.79	13.59	14.44	14.76	17.41	17.88	18.36
<b>Upgrade Effective February 16, 2008 (PP 05-2008)</b>										
PS Grade	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Hourly Rates	11.63	11.82	13.12	13.94	14.82	15.14	17.86	18.34	18.84	
<b>1.2% Increase Effective November 21, 2009 (PP 25-2009)</b>										
PS Grade	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Hourly Rates	11.76	11.96	13.27	14.10	14.99	15.31	18.07	18.55	19.06	



Pay Grade	PAY STEP																	
	BB	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
1	0.84	0.88	0.92	0.95	0.99	1.03	1.07	1.11	1.15	1.18	1.22	1.26	1.30	1.34	1.37	1.41	1.45	
2	0.88	0.92	0.95	0.99	1.03	1.07	1.11	1.14	1.18	1.22	1.26	1.29	1.33	1.37	1.41	1.44	1.48	
3	0.93	0.97	1.00	1.04	1.08	1.11	1.15	1.18	1.22	1.26	1.29	1.33	1.37	1.40	1.44	1.47	1.51	
4			1.06	1.10	1.13	1.17	1.20	1.24	1.27	1.31	1.34	1.38	1.41	1.45	1.48	1.52	1.55	
5			1.12	1.15	1.19	1.22	1.25	1.28	1.32	1.35	1.38	1.42	1.45	1.48	1.51	1.55	1.58	
6			1.19	1.22	1.25	1.28	1.32	1.35	1.38	1.41	1.44	1.47	1.50	1.54	1.57	1.60	1.63	
7			1.22	1.25	1.28	1.32	1.35	1.38	1.41	1.45	1.48	1.51	1.54	1.57	1.61	1.64	1.67	
8						1.45	1.48	1.50	1.53	1.55	1.58	1.60	1.62	1.65	1.67	1.70	1.72	1.74
9						1.50	1.52	1.55	1.57	1.60	1.62	1.65	1.67	1.70	1.72	1.75	1.77	1.80
10						1.54	1.56	1.59	1.62	1.64	1.67	1.70	1.72	1.75	1.78	1.80	1.83	1.86
11						1.58	1.61	1.64	1.66	1.69	1.72	1.75	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.86	1.89	1.92
12						1.62	1.65	1.68	1.71	1.74	1.77	1.80	1.83	1.86	1.89	1.92	1.95	1.98

**TABLE FIVE**  
**Full-time and Part-time Regular Night Differential Rates**  
**Effective November 21, 2006 through February 15, 2008**

**TABLE FIVE**  
Part-time Flexible Night Differential Rates  
Effective November 21, 2006 through February 15, 2008

Page 2 of 3

GRADE	PAY STEP																	
	BB	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
1	0.87	0.91	0.95	0.99	1.03	1.07	1.11	1.15	1.19	1.22	1.26	1.30	1.34	1.38	1.42	1.46	1.50	
2	0.91	0.95	0.99	1.03	1.07	1.10	1.14	1.18	1.22	1.26	1.30	1.34	1.38	1.41	1.45	1.49	1.53	
3	0.95	0.99	1.03	1.07	1.11	1.14	1.18	1.22	1.26	1.30	1.34	1.38	1.42	1.45	1.49	1.53	1.57	
4			1.10	1.14	1.17	1.21	1.24	1.28	1.31	1.35	1.39	1.42	1.46	1.49	1.53	1.56	1.60	
5			1.16	1.19	1.23	1.26	1.30	1.33	1.37	1.40	1.43	1.47	1.50	1.54	1.57	1.61	1.64	
6			1.23	1.26	1.30	1.33	1.36	1.39	1.43	1.46	1.49	1.53	1.56	1.59	1.62	1.66	1.69	
7			1.26	1.29	1.33	1.36	1.39	1.43	1.46	1.50	1.53	1.56	1.60	1.63	1.66	1.70	1.73	
8						1.52	1.54	1.57	1.59	1.62	1.64	1.67	1.69	1.72	1.74	1.77	1.79	1.82
9						1.55	1.57	1.60	1.63	1.65	1.68	1.71	1.73	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.84	1.87
10						1.59	1.62	1.65	1.67	1.70	1.73	1.76	1.79	1.82	1.84	1.87	1.90	1.93
11						1.63	1.66	1.69	1.72	1.75	1.78	1.81	1.84	1.87	1.90	1.93	1.96	1.99
12						1.67	1.70	1.73	1.77	1.80	1.83	1.86	1.89	1.93	1.96	1.99	2.02	2.05

**TABLE FIVE**

Transitional Employee Night Differential Rates  
Effective November 21, 2006

PAY GRADE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	0.88	0.90	0.91	1.02	1.09	1.16	1.18	1.41	1.44	1.48

**TABLE SIX**  
**Full-time and Part-time Regular Night Differential Rates**  
**Effective February 16, 2008**

Old Grade	New Grade	PAY STEP																	
		BB	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
2	3	0.90	0.94	0.97	1.02	1.06	1.10	1.14	1.17	1.21	1.25	1.29	1.32	1.36	1.41	1.45	1.48	1.52	
3	4	0.95	1.00	1.03	1.07	1.11	1.14	1.18	1.21	1.25	1.29	1.32	1.36	1.41	1.44	1.48	1.51	1.55	
4	5			1.09	1.13	1.16	1.20	1.23	1.27	1.30	1.34	1.37	1.42	1.45	1.49	1.52	1.56	1.59	
5	6			1.15	1.18	1.22	1.25	1.28	1.31	1.35	1.39	1.42	1.46	1.49	1.52	1.55	1.59	1.62	
6	7			1.22	1.25	1.28	1.31	1.35	1.39	1.42	1.45	1.48	1.51	1.54	1.58	1.61	1.64	1.67	
7	8			1.25	1.28	1.31	1.35	1.39	1.42	1.45	1.49	1.52	1.55	1.58	1.61	1.65	1.68	1.71	
8	9						1.49	1.52	1.54	1.57	1.59	1.62	1.64	1.66	1.69	1.71	1.74	1.76	1.79
11	10						1.62	1.65	1.68	1.70	1.73	1.76	1.80	1.83	1.86	1.88	1.91	1.94	1.97
12	11						1.66	1.69	1.72	1.75	1.79	1.82	1.85	1.88	1.91	1.94	1.97	2.00	2.03

**TABLE SIX**  
**Part-time Flexible Night Differential Rates**  
**Effective February 16, 2008**

Old Grade	New Grade	PAY STEP																	
		BB	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
2	3	0.93	0.97	1.02	1.06	1.10	1.13	1.17	1.21	1.25	1.29	1.33	1.37	1.42	1.45	1.49	1.53	1.57	
3	4	0.97	1.02	1.06	1.10	1.14	1.17	1.21	1.25	1.29	1.33	1.37	1.42	1.46	1.49	1.53	1.57	1.61	
4	5		1.13	1.17	1.20	1.24	1.27	1.31	1.34	1.39	1.43	1.46	1.50	1.53	1.57	1.60	1.64		
5	6		1.19	1.22	1.26	1.29	1.33	1.36	1.41	1.44	1.47	1.51	1.54	1.58	1.61	1.65	1.68		
6	7		1.26	1.29	1.33	1.36	1.40	1.43	1.47	1.50	1.53	1.57	1.60	1.63	1.66	1.70	1.73		
7	8		1.29	1.32	1.36	1.40	1.43	1.47	1.50	1.54	1.57	1.60	1.64	1.67	1.70	1.74	1.77		
8	9					1.56	1.58	1.61	1.63	1.66	1.68	1.71	1.73	1.76	1.79	1.82	1.84	1.87	
11	10					1.67	1.70	1.73	1.76	1.80	1.83	1.86	1.89	1.92	1.95	1.98	2.01	2.04	
12	11					1.71	1.74	1.77	1.82	1.85	1.88	1.91	1.94	1.98	2.01	2.04	2.07	2.10	

**TABLE SIX**

Transitional Employee Night Differential Rates  
Effective February 16, 2006

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	0.90	0.92	0.93	1.05	1.12	1.19	1.21	1.45	1.48	1.52

PAY GRADE

**ARTICLE 10  
LEAVE**

**Section 1. Funding**

The Employer shall continue funding the leave program so as to continue the current leave earning level for the duration of this Agreement.

**Section 2. Leave Regulations**

A. The leave regulations in Subchapter 510 of the Employee and Labor Relations Manual, insofar as such regulations establish wages, hours and working conditions of employees covered by this Agreement, shall remain in effect for the life of this Agreement.

B. Career employees will be given preference over noncareer employees when scheduling annual leave. This preference will take into consideration that scheduling is done on a tour-by-tour basis and that employee skills are a determining factor in this decision.

(The preceding paragraph, Article 10.2B, applies to Transitional Employees.)

[see Memos, pages 304-312]

**Section 3. Choice of Vacation Period**

A. It is agreed to establish a nationwide program for vacation planning for employees in the regular work force with emphasis upon the choice vacation period(s) or variations thereof.

B. Care shall be exercised to assure that no employee is required to forfeit any part of such employee's annual leave.

C. The parties agree that the duration of the choice vacation period(s) in all postal installations shall be

### **Article 10.3.D**

determined pursuant to local implementation procedures.

D. Annual leave shall be granted as follows:

1. Employees who earn 13 days annual leave per year shall be granted up to ten (10) days of continuous annual leave during the choice period. The number of days of annual leave, not to exceed ten (10), shall be at the option of the employee.
2. Employees who earn 20 or 26 days annual leave per year shall be granted up to fifteen (15) days of continuous annual leave during the choice period. The number of days of annual leave, not to exceed fifteen (15), shall be at the option of the employee.
3. The subject of whether an employee may at the employee's option request two (2) selections during the choice period(s), in units of either 5 or 10 working days, the total not to exceed the ten (10) or fifteen (15) days above, may be determined pursuant to local implementation procedures.
4. The remainder of the employee's annual leave may be ranted at other times during the year, as requested by the employee.

E. The vacation period shall start on the first day of the employee's basic work week. Exceptions may be granted by agreement among the employee, the Union representative and the Employer.

F. An employee who is called for jury duty during the employee's scheduled choice vacation period or who attends a National State or Regional Convention (Assembly) during the choice vacation period is eligible for another available period provided this does not deprive any other employee of first choice for scheduled vacation.



## Article 10.5

### Section 4. Vacation Planning

The following general rules shall be observed in implementing the vacation planning program:

A. The Employer shall, no later than November 1, publicize on bulletin boards and by other appropriate means the beginning date of the new leave year, which shall begin with the first day of the first full pay period of the calendar year.

B. The installation head shall meet with the representatives of the Union to review local service needs as soon after January 1 as practical. The installation head shall then:

1. Determine the amount of annual leave accrued to each employee's credit including that for the current year and the amount he/she expects to take in the current year.
2. Determine a final date for submission of applications for vacation period(s) of the employee's choice during the choice vacation period(s).
3. Provide official notice to each employee of the vacation schedule approved for each employee.

[see Memo, page 302]

C. A procedure in each office for submission of applications for annual leave for periods other than the choice period may be established pursuant to the implementation procedure above.

D. All advance commitments for granting annual leave must be honored except in serious emergency situations.

### Section 5. Sick Leave

The Employer agrees to continue the administration of the

## **Article 10.5.A**

present sick leave program which shall include the following specific items:

A. Credit employees with sick leave as earned.

B. Charge to annual leave or leave without pay (at employee's option) approved absence for which employee has insufficient sick leave.

C. Employee becoming ill while on annual leave may have leave charged to sick leave upon request.

D. For periods of absence of three (3) days or less, a supervisor may accept an employee's certification as reason for an absence.

[See Memos, pages 305 and 309]

## **Section 6. Minimum Charge for Leave**

The minimum unit charged for sick leave and annual leave for regular work force employees as defined in Article 7, Section 1A, is one hundredth of an hour (.01 hour).

Employees may utilize annual and sick leave in conjunction with leave without pay, subject to the approval of the leave in accordance with normal leave approval procedures. The Employer is not obligated to approve such leave for the last hour of the employee's scheduled workday prior to and/or the first hour of the employee's scheduled workday after a holiday.

(Additional leave provisions regarding Transitional Employees can be found in Appendix A)

[see Memos, pages 304-312]

**ARTICLE 11  
HOLIDAYS**

**Section 1. Holidays Observed**

The following ten (10) days shall be considered holidays for full-time and part-time regular scheduled employees hereinafter referred to in this Article as “employees”:

New Year’s Day  
Martin Luther King, Jr.’s Birthday  
Washington’s Birthday  
Memorial Day  
Independence Day  
Labor Day  
Columbus Day  
Veterans’ Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Christmas Day

**Section 2. Eligibility**

To be eligible for holiday pay, an employee must be in a pay status the last hour of the employee’s scheduled workday prior to or the first hour of the employee’s scheduled workday after the holiday.

**Section 3. Payment**

A. An employee shall receive holiday pay at the employee’s base hourly straight time rate for a number of hours equal to the employee’s regular daily working schedule, not to exceed eight (8) hours. Effective February 2, 2002, employees who work their holiday, at their option, may elect to have their annual leave balance credited with eight (8) hours of annual leave in lieu of holiday leave pay.

B. Holiday pay is in lieu of other paid leave to which an employee might otherwise be entitled on the employee’s holiday.

## **Article 11.4**

### **Section 4. Holiday Work**

A. An employee required to work on a holiday other than Christmas shall be paid the base hourly straight time rate for each hour worked up to eight (8) hours. Effective February 2, 2002, employees who work their holiday, at their option, may elect to have their annual leave balance credited with up to eight (8) hours of annual leave or receive holiday pay to which the employee is entitled as above described.

B. An employee required to work on Christmas shall be paid one and one-half (1½) times the base hourly straight time rate for each hour worked. Effective February 2, 2002, employees who work their holiday, at their option, may elect to have their annual leave balance credited with up to eight (8) hours of annual leave or receive holiday pay to which the employee is entitled as above described.

C. Deferred holiday leave credited in accordance with Section 4.A or 4.B, above, will be subject to all applicable rules for requesting and scheduling annual leave and shall be combined with annual leave and counted as annual leave for purposes of annual leave carryover.

### **Section 5. Holiday on Non-Work Day**

A. When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday will be observed as the holiday. When a holiday falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be observed as the holiday.

B. When an employee's scheduled non-work day falls on a day observed as a holiday, the employee's scheduled workday preceding the holiday shall be designated as that employee's holiday.

### **Section 6. Holiday Schedule**

A. The Employer will determine the number and categories

## Article 11.7

of employees needed for holiday work and a schedule shall be posted as of the Tuesday preceding the service week in which the holiday falls.

[See Memo, page 302]

B. As many full-time and part-time regular schedule employees as can be spared will be excused from duty on a holiday or day designated as their holiday. Such employees will not be required to work on a holiday or day designated as their holiday unless all casuals and part-time flexibles are utilized to the maximum extent possible even if the payment of overtime is required, and unless all full-time and part-time regulars with the needed skills who wish to work on the holiday have been afforded an opportunity to do so.

C. An employee scheduled to work on a holiday who does not work shall not receive holiday pay, unless such absence is based on an extreme emergency situation and is excused by the Employer.

### D. Transitional Employee

Transitional employees will be scheduled for work on a holiday or designated holiday after all full-time volunteers are scheduled to work on their holiday or designated holiday. They will be scheduled, to the extent possible, prior to any full-time volunteers or nonvolunteers being scheduled to work a nonscheduled day or any full-time nonvolunteers being required to work their holiday or designated holiday. If the parties have locally negotiated a pecking order that would schedule full-time volunteers on a nonscheduled day, the Local Memorandum of Understanding will apply.

## Section 7. Holiday Part-Time Employee

A part-time flexible schedule employee shall not receive holiday pay as such. The employee shall be compensated for

## **Article 12**

the ten (10) holidays by basing the employee's regular straight time hourly rate on the employee's annual rate divided by 2,000 hours. For work performed on December 25 a part-time flexible schedule employee shall be paid in addition to the employee's regular straight time hourly rate, one-half (1/2) times the employee's regular straight time hourly rate for each hour worked up to eight (8) hours.

## **ARTICLE 12 PRINCIPLES OF SENIORITY, POSTING AND REASSIGNMENTS**

### **Section 1. Probationary Period**

A. The probationary period for a new employee shall be ninety (90) calendar days. The Employer shall have the right to separate from its employ any probationary employee at any time during the probationary period and these probationary employees shall not be permitted access to the grievance procedure in relation thereto. If the Employer intends to separate an employee during the probationary period for scheme failure, the employee shall be given at least seven (7) days advance notice of such intent to separate the employee. If the employee qualifies on the scheme within the notice period, the employee will not be separated for prior scheme failure.

B. The parties recognize that the failure of the Employer to discover a falsification by an employee in the employment application prior to the expiration of the probationary period shall not bar the use of such falsification as a reason for discharge.

C. When an employee completes the probationary period, seniority will be computed in accordance with this Agreement as of the initial day of full-time or part-time employment.

## Article 12.2.E

D. When an employee who is separated from the Postal Service for any reason is rehired, the employee shall serve a new probationary period. If the separation was due to disability, the employee's seniority shall be established in accordance with Section 2, if applicable.

### Section 2. Principles of Seniority

A. Except as specifically provided in this Article, the principles of seniority are established in the craft Articles of this Agreement.

B. An employee who left the bargaining unit on or after November 20, 1994, and returns to the same craft and installation:

1. will begin a new period of seniority if the employee returns from a position outside the Postal Service; or
2. will begin a new period of seniority if the employee returns from a non-bargaining unit position within the Postal Service, unless the employee returns within 1 year from the date the employee left the unit.

C. An employee who left the bargaining unit before July 21, 1973, and returns to the same craft shall have seniority as specified in the 1971-1973 National Agreement.

D. An employee who left the bargaining unit during the period from July 21, 1973, to November 19, 1994, and returns to the same craft has seniority as provided in the 1990-1994 National Agreement.

E. Except as provided in the Motor Vehicle craft, an employee who left the craft and/or installation and returns to the same craft and/or installation will begin a new period of

## **Article 12.2.F**

seniority unless the employee returns within 1 year from the date the employee left the craft and/or installation.

F. The seniority for employees returning, within one year, under B.2. above shall be established after reassignment as the seniority the employee had when he/she left minus seniority credit for service outside the bargaining unit, craft and/or installation.

### **Section 3. Principles of Posting**

A. To insure a more efficient and stable work force, an employee may be designated a successful bidder no more than five (5) times during the duration of this Agreement unless such bid:

1. is to a job in a higher wage level;
2. is due to elimination or reposting of the employee's duty assignment; or
3. enables an employee to become assigned to a station closer to the employee's place of residence.

B. Specific provisions for posting for each craft are contained in the craft posting provisions of this Agreement.

### **Section 4. Principles of Reassignments**

A. A primary principle in effecting reassignments will be that dislocation and inconvenience to employees in the regular work force shall be kept to a minimum, consistent with the needs of the service. Reassignments will be made in accordance with this Section and the provisions of Section 5 below.

B. When a major relocation of employees is planned in major metropolitan areas or due to the implementation of



## Article 12.4.D

national postal mail networks, the Employer will apply this Article in the development of the relocation and reassignment plan. At least 90 days in advance of implementation of such plan, the Employer will meet with the Union at the national level to fully advise the Union how it intends to implement the plan. If the Union believes such plan violates the National Agreement, the matter may be grieved.

Such plan shall include a meeting at the regional level in advance (as much as six months whenever possible) of the reassignments anticipated. The Employer will advise the Union based on the best estimates available at the time of the anticipated impact; the numbers of employees affected by craft; the locations to which they will be reassigned; and, in the case of a new installation, the anticipated complement by tour and craft. The Union at the Regional Level will be periodically updated by the Employer should any of the information change due to more current data being available.

C. When employees are excessed out of their installation, the Union at the **regional** level may request a comparative work hour report of the losing installation 60 days after the excessing of such employees.

If a review of the report does not substantiate that business conditions warranted the action taken, such employees shall have their retreat rights activated. If the retreat right is denied, the employees have the right to the grievance-arbitration procedure.

D. In order to minimize the impact on employees in the regular work force, the Employer agrees to separate, to the extent possible, casual employees working in the affected craft and installation prior to excessing any regular employee in that craft out of the installation. The junior full-time employee who is being excessed has the option of reverting to part-time flexible status in his/her craft, or of being reassigned to the gaining installation.

## **Article 12.5**

### **Section 5. Reassignments**

#### **A. Basic Principles and Reassignments**

When it is proposed to:

1. Discontinue an independent installation;
2. Consolidate an independent installation (i.e., discontinue the independent identity of an installation by making it part of another and continuing independent installation);
3. Transfer a classified station or classified branch to the jurisdiction of another installation or make an independent installation;
4. Reassign within an installation employees excess to the needs of a section of that installation;
5. Reduce the number of regular work force employees of an installation other than by attrition;
6. Centralized mail processing and/or delivery installation (Clerk Craft only);
7. Reassignment—motor vehicles;
8. Reassignment—part-time flexibles in excess of quota; such actions shall be subject to the following principles and requirements.

#### **B. Principles and Requirements**

1. Dislocation and inconvenience to full-time and part-time flexible employees shall be kept to the minimum consistent with the needs of the service.

## **Article 12.5.B.7**

2. The Vice-President, Area Operations shall give full consideration to withholding sufficient full-time and part-time flexible positions within the area for full-time and part-time flexible employees who may be involuntarily reassigned. When positions are withheld, local management will periodically review the continuing need for withholding such positions and discuss with the union the results of such review.
3. No employee shall be allowed to displace, or “bump” another employee, properly holding a position or duty assignment.
4. The Union shall be notified in advance (as much as six (6) months whenever possible), such notification to be at the regional level, except under A.4 above, which shall be at the local level.
5. Full-time and part-time flexible employees involuntarily detailed or reassigned from one installation to another shall be given not less than 60 days advance notice, if possible, and shall receive moving, mileage, per diem and reimbursement for movement of household goods as appropriate if legally payable will be governed by the standardized Government travel regulations as set forth in Methods Handbook F- 10, “Travel.”
6. Any employee volunteering to accept reassignment to another craft or occupational group, another branch of the Postal Service, or another installation shall start a new period of seniority beginning with such assignment, except as provided herein.
7. Whenever changes in mail handling patterns are undertaken in an area including one or more postal

## Article 12.5.B.8

installations with resultant successive reassignments of clerks from those installations to one or more central installations, the reassignment of clerks shall be treated as details for the first 180 days in order to prevent inequities in the seniority lists at the gaining installations. The 180 days is computed from the date of the first detail of a clerk to the central, consolidated or new installation in that specific planning program. If a tie develops in establishing the merged seniority roster at the gaining installation, it shall be broken by total continuous service in the regular work force in the same craft.

8. Whenever in this Agreement provision is made for reassignments, it is understood that any full-time or part-time flexible employee reassigned must meet the qualification requirements of the position to which reassigned.
9. Whenever the provisions of the Section establishing seniority are inconsistent with the provisions of the Craft Articles of this Agreement, the provisions of the Craft Articles shall prevail.
10. It is understood that any employee entitled hereunder to a specific placement may exercise such entitlement only if no other employee has a superior claim hereunder to the same position.
11. Surplus/excess U.S. Postal Service Employees— Surplus/excess U.S. Postal Service employees from non-mail processing and non-mail delivery installations, regional offices, the U.S. Postal Service Headquarters or from other Federal departments or agencies shall be placed at the foot of the part-time flexible roll and begin a new period of seniority effective the date of reassignment.

## **Article 12.5.C.1.c**

Except as provided in Article 12.2, surplus/excess U.S. Postal Service employees from an APWU bargaining unit in any such facility shall begin a new period of seniority but will retain their full-time or part-time status.

### **C. Special Provisions on Reassignments**

In addition to the general principles and requirements above specified, the following specific provisions are applicable:

#### **1. Discontinuance of an Independent Installation**

- a. When an independent installation is discontinued, all full-time and part-time flexible employees shall, to the maximum extent possible, be involuntarily reassigned to continuing postal positions in accordance with the following:
- b. Involuntary reassignment of full-time employees with their seniority for duty assignments to vacancies in the same or lower level in the same craft or occupational group in installations within 100 miles of the discontinued installation, or in more distant installations, if after consultation with the Union, it is determined that it is necessary. The Postal Service will designate such installations for the reassignment of excess full-time employees. When two or more such vacancies are simultaneously available, first choice of duty assignment shall go to the senior employee entitled by displacement from a discontinued installation to such placement.
- c. Involuntary reassignment of full-time

### Article 12.5.C.1.c.(1)

employees for whom consultation did not provide for placement under C.1.b above in other crafts or occupational groups in which they meet minimum qualifications at the same or lower level with permanent seniority for duty assignments under (1) and (2) below, whichever is lesser:

- (1) One day junior to the seniority of the junior full-time employee in the same level and craft or occupation in the installation to which assigned, or
  - (2) The seniority the employee had in the craft from which reassigned.
- d. Involuntary reassignment of part-time flexible employees with seniority in any vacancy in the part-time flexible quota in the same craft or occupational group at any installation within 100 miles of the discontinued installation, or in more distant installations, if after consultation with the Union it is determined that it is necessary, the Postal Service will designate such installations for the reassignment of the part-time flexible employees.
  - e. Involuntary reassignment of part-time flexible employees for whom consultation did not provide for placement under C.1.d above in other crafts or occupational groups in which they meet minimum qualification at the same or lower level at the foot of the existing part-time flexible roster at the receiving installation and begin a new period of seniority.
  - f. Full-time employees for whom no full-time vacancies are available by the time the

## **Article 12.5.C.2.b**

installation is discontinued shall be changed to part-time flexible employees in the same craft and placed as such, but shall for six months retain placement rights to full-time vacancies developing within that time within any installation within 100 miles of the discontinued installation, or in more distant installations, if after consultation with the Union it is necessary, U.S. Postal Service will designate such installations for the reassignment of excess full-time employees on the same basis as if they had remained full-time.

- g. Employees, full-time or part-time flexible, involuntarily reassigned as above provided shall upon the reestablishment of the discontinued installation be entitled to reassignment with full seniority to the first vacancy in the reestablished installation in the level, craft or occupational group from which reassigned.

## **2. Consolidation of an Independent Installation**

- a. When an independent postal installation is consolidated with another postal installation, each full-time or part-time flexible employee shall be involuntarily reassigned to the continuing installation without loss of seniority in the employee's craft or occupational group.
- b. Where reassignments under 2.a, preceding, result in an excess of employees in any craft or occupational group in the continuing installation, identification and placement of excess employees shall be accomplished by

### **Article 12.5.C.2.c**

the continuing installation in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement covering such situations.

- c. If the consolidated installation again becomes an independent installation, each full-time and part-time flexible employee whose reassignment was necessitated by the previous consolidation shall be entitled to the first vacancy in the reestablished installation in the level and craft or occupational group held at the time the installation was discontinued.

### **3. Transfer of a Classified Station or Classified Branch to the Jurisdiction of Another Installation or Made an Independent Installation**

- a. When a classified station or classified branch is transferred to the jurisdiction of another installation or made an independent installation, all full-time employees shall at their option remain with the classified station or classified branch without loss of seniority, or remain with the installation from which the classified station or classified branch is being transferred.
- b. A realistic appraisal shall be made of the number of employees by crafts or occupations who will be needed in the station after transfer, and potential vacancies within these requirements created by the unwillingness of employees to follow the station to the new jurisdiction shall be posted for bid on an office-wide basis in the losing installation.
- c. If the postings provided in paragraph 3.b, preceding, do not result in sufficient employees



#### **Article 12.5.C.4.c**

to staff the transferred classified station or classified branch, junior employees, by craft or occupational group on an installation-wide seniority basis in the losing installation, shall be involuntarily reassigned to the classified station or classified branch and each employee thus involuntarily reassigned shall be entitled to the first vacancy in such employee's level and craft or occupational group in the installation from which transferred.

- 4. Reassignment Within an Installation of Employees Excess to the Needs of a Section**
  - a. The identification of assignments comprising for this purpose a section shall be determined locally by local negotiations. If no sections are established immediately by local negotiations, the entire installation shall comprise the section.
  - b. Full-time employees, excess to the needs of a section, starting with that employee who is junior in the same craft or occupational group and in the same level assigned in that section, shall be reassigned outside the section but within the same craft or occupational group. They shall retain their seniority and may bid on any existing vacancies for which they are eligible to bid. If they do not bid, they may be assigned in any vacant duty assignment for which there was no senior bidder in the same craft and installation. Their preference is to be considered if more than one such assignment is available.
  - c. Such reassigned full-time employee retains the right to retreat to the section from which

#### **Article 12.5.C.4.d**

withdrawn only upon the occurrence of the first residual vacancy in the salary level after employees in the section have completed bidding. Such bidding in the section is limited to employees in the same salary level as the vacancy. Failure to bid for the first available vacancy will end such retreat right. The right to retreat to the section is optional with the employee who has retreat rights with respect to a vacancy in a lower salary level. Failure to exercise the option does not terminate the retreat rights in the salary level in which the employee was reassigned away from the section. In the Clerk Craft, an employee may exercise the option to retreat to a vacancy in a lower salary level only to an assignment for which the employee would have been otherwise eligible to bid.

- d. The duty assignment vacated by the reassignment of the junior full-time employee from the section shall be posted for bid of the full-time employees in the section. If there are no bids, the junior remaining unassigned full-time employee in the section shall be assigned to the vacancy.

#### **5. Reduction in the Number of Employees in an Installation Other Than by Attrition**

- a. Reassignments within installation. When for any reason an installation must reduce the number of employees more rapidly than is possible by normal attrition, that installation:
  - (1) Shall determine by craft and occupational group the number of excess employees;

**Article 12.5.C.5.a.(5)**

- (2) Shall, to the extent possible, minimize the impact on regular work force employees by separation of all casuals;
- (3) Shall, to the extent possible, minimize the impact on full-time positions by reducing part-time flexible hours;
- (4) Shall identify as excess the necessary number of junior full-time employees in the salary level, craft, and occupational group affected on an installation-wide basis within the installation; make reassignments of excess full-time employees who meet the minimum qualifications for vacant assignments in other crafts in the same installation; involuntarily reassign them (except as provided for letter carriers and vehicle service employees in Section C.5.b below) in the same or lower level with seniority, whichever is the lesser of:
  - (a) One day junior to the seniority of the junior full-time employee in the same level and craft or occupational group in the installation to which assigned, or
  - (b) The seniority the employee had in the craft from which reassigned. The 5- year rule does not apply.
- (5) The employee shall be returned at the first opportunity to the craft from which reassigned.

**Article 12.5.C.5.a.(6)**

- (6) When returned, the employee retains seniority previously attained in the craft augmented by intervening employment in the other craft.
  - (7) The right of election by a senior employee provided in paragraph b(3), below is not available for this cross-craft reassignment within the installation.
- b. Reassignments to other installations after making reassignments within the installation:
- (1) Involuntarily reassign such excess full-time employees starting with the junior with their seniority for duty assignments to vacancies in the same or lower level in the APWU crafts in installations within 100 miles of the losing installation, or in more distant installations if after consultation with the Union it is determined that it is necessary, the Postal Service will designate such installations for the reassignment of excess full-time employees. Employees who meet the minimum qualifications will be afforded their option of available vacancies by seniority. However:
    - (a) Whenever full-time or part-time motor vehicle craft assignments are discontinued in an installation and there is an excess in a position designation and salary level, the excess shall be adjusted to the maximum extent possible by making voluntary reassignments to vacant motor vehicle craft positions in installations within 100 miles unless

### **Article 12.5.C.5.b.(3)**

the employee applies for a vacancy in a more distant installation. Senior qualified applicants for such vacant positions shall be reassigned. When reassignment is in the same designation and salary level, the reassigned employee retains his/her seniority.

- (2) Involuntarily reassign full-time employees for whom consultation did not provide for placement under b(1) above in other crafts or occupational groups in which they meet minimum qualifications at the same or lower level with permanent seniority for duty assignments whichever is lesser of:
  - (a) one day junior to the seniority of the junior full-time employee in the same level and craft or occupational group in the installation to which assigned, or
  - (b) the seniority he/she had in the craft from which reassigned. The 5-year rule does not apply.
- (3) Any senior employee in the same craft or occupational group in the same installation may elect to be reassigned to the gaining installation and take the seniority of the senior full-time employee subject to involuntary reassignment. Such senior employees who accept reassignment to the gaining installation do not have retreat rights.

#### Article 12.5.C.5.b.(4)

- (4) When two or more such vacancies are simultaneously available, first choice of duty assignment shall go to the senior employee entitled by displacement from a discontinued installation to such placement.
- (5) A full-time employee shall have the option of changing to part-time flexible in the same craft or occupational group in lieu of involuntary reassignment. **In the Clerk Craft, in postal installations which have 200 or more man years of employment in the regular work force, a full-time employee shall have the option of changing to part-time regular in lieu of involuntary reassignment.**
- (6) Employees involuntarily reassigned under b(1) and (2) above, other than senior employees who elect to be reassigned in place of junior employees, shall be entitled at the time of such reassignment to file a written request to be returned to the first vacancy in the level, in the craft or occupational group in the installation from which reassigned, and such request shall be honored so long as the employee does not withdraw it or decline to accept an opportunity to return in accordance with such request.

In the Clerk Craft, an employee(s) involuntarily reassigned shall be entitled at the time of such reassignment to file a written request to return to the first vacancy in the craft and installation from which reassigned. Such request for

## Article 12.5.C.6.a

retreat rights must indicate whether the employee(s) desires to retreat to the same, lower, and/or higher salary level assignment and, if so, what salary level(s). The employee(s) shall have the right to bid for vacancies within the former installation and the written request for retreat rights shall serve as a bid for all vacancies in the level from which the employee was reassigned and for all residual vacancies in other levels for which the employee has expressed a desire to retreat. The employee(s) may retreat to only those assignments for which the employee(s) would have been otherwise eligible to bid. If vacancies are available in a specified lower, higher or same salary level, the employee will be given the option. Failure to exercise retreat rights to the first available vacancy terminates such rights. Furthermore, employee(s) electing to retreat to a lower level assignment are not entitled to salary protection.

[see Memo, page 313]

6. **Centralized Mail, Processing and/or Delivery Installation (Clerk Craft Only)**
  - a. When the operations at a centralized installation or other mail processing and/or delivery installation result in an excess of full-time clerks at another installation(s), full-time clerks who are excess in a losing installation(s) by reason of the change, shall be reassigned as provided in Section C.5.b. Reassignments of clerks shall be treated as details for the first

## Article 12.5.C.6.b

180 days to avoid inequities in the selection of preferred duty assignments by full-time clerks in the gaining installation.

- b. Previously established preferred duty assignments which become vacant before expiration of the detail period must be posted for bid and awarded to eligible full-time clerks then permanently assigned in the gaining installation. Excess part-time flexible clerks may be reassigned as provided for in Section C.8.
- c. All new duty assignments created in the gaining installation and all other vacant duty assignments in the centralized installation shall be posted for bid. One hundred eighty (180) days is computed from the date of the first detail of an employee. Bidding shall be open to all full-time clerks of the craft involved at the gaining installation. This includes full-time clerks assigned to the gaining installation.
- d. When the centralized installation is a new one:
  - (1) Full-time clerks who apply for reassignment from the losing installation, shall be reassigned with their seniority.
  - (2) Reassignments shall be in the order of seniority and shall not exceed the number of excess full-time clerks in the losing installation.
  - (3) The provisions of 5.a, above, apply to reassign junior full-time excess clerks, with their seniority, when there are excess full-time clerks after the



## **Article 12.5.C.7.c**

reassignment of senior full-time clerks who apply for reassignment.

### **7. Reassignments - Motor Vehicle**

- a. When a vehicle maintenance facility is established to replace an auxiliary garage, full-time and part-time flexible craft positions in the gaining installation are to be posted in the losing installation for applications by full-time and part-time flexible employees, respectively. Senior qualified applicants shall be reassigned without loss of seniority, but not to exceed the number of excess employees in the losing installation.
- b. When a vehicle maintenance facility is established to replace vehicle maintenance in a perimeter office, full-time and part-time flexible craft positions in the new maintenance facility shall be posted in the losing installation for applications by full-time and part-time flexible employees, respectively. Senior qualified applicants shall be reassigned without loss of seniority, but not to exceed the number of excess employees in the losing installation.
- c. When vehicle operations are changed by transfer from one installation to another, new full-time and part-time flexible craft positions shall be posted for applications in the losing installation by full-time and part-time flexible employees in the craft, respectively. Senior qualified applicants shall be reassigned without loss of seniority, but not to exceed the number of excess employees in the losing installation.

## Article 12.5.C.7.d

- d. After all reassignments have been made to the gaining installation, pursuant to Subsections a, b and c, the new full-time assignments in the gaining installation shall be posted for bid.
  - e. If, after establishment of a new installation, operations result in further excess at losing installation(s), the procedures in Subsections a, b, c and d, above, apply to reassign senior applicants from the losing installation(s) to positions in the new installation.
8. **Reassignment - Part-Time Flexible Employees in Excess of Quota (Other Than Motor Vehicle)**

Where there are part-time flexible employees in excess of the part-time flexible quota for the craft for whom work is not available, part-time flexibles lowest on the part-time flexible roll equal in number to such excess may at their option be reassigned to the foot of the part-time flexible roll in the same or another craft in another installation.

- a. An excess employee reassigned to another craft in the same or another installation shall be assigned to the foot of the part-time flexible roll and begin a new period of seniority.
- b. An excess part-time flexible employee reassigned to the same craft in another installation shall be placed at the foot of the part-time flexible roll. Upon change to full-time from the top of the part-time flexible roll, the employee's seniority for preferred assignments shall include the seniority the employee had in losing installation augmented by part-time flexible service in the gaining installation.

## Article 12.5.C.8.g

- c. A senior part-time flexible in the same craft or occupational group in the same installation may elect to be reassigned in another installation in the same or another craft and take the seniority, if any, of the senior excess part-time flexible being reassigned, as set forth in a and b, above.
- d. The Postal Service will designate, after consultation with the Union, vacancies at installations in which excess part-time flexibles may request to be reassigned beginning with vacancies in other crafts in the same installation; then vacancies in the same craft in other installations; and finally vacancies in other crafts in other installations making the designations to minimize relocation hardships to the extent practicable.
- e. Part-time flexibles reassigned to another craft in the same installation shall be returned to the first part-time flexible vacancy within the craft and level from which reassigned.
- f. Part-time flexibles reassigned to other installations have retreat rights to the next such vacancy according to their standing on the part-time flexible roll in the losing installation but such retreat right does not extend to part-time flexibles who elect to request reassignment in place of the junior part-time flexibles.
- g. The right to return is dependent upon a written request made at the time of reassignment from the losing installation and such request shall be honored unless it is withdrawn or an opportunity to return is declined.

## **Article 12.5.D**

### **D. Part-Time Regular Employees**

Part-time regular employees assigned in the craft units shall be considered to be in a separate category. All provisions of this Section apply to part-time regular employees within their own category.

## **Section 6. Transfers**

A. Installation heads will consider requests for transfers submitted by employees from other installations.

B. Providing a written request for a voluntary transfer has been submitted, a written acknowledgment shall be given in a timely manner.

[see Memos, pages 315, 319 and 381]

## **ARTICLE 13 ASSIGNMENT OF ILL OR INJURED REGULAR WORKFORCE EMPLOYEES**

### **Section 1. Introduction**

A. Part-time fixed schedule employees assigned in the craft unit shall be considered to be in a separate category. All provisions of this Article apply to part-time fixed schedule employees within their own category.

B. The U.S. Postal Service and the Union recognizing their responsibility to aid and assist deserving full-time regular or part-time flexible employees who through illness or injury are unable to perform their regularly assigned duties, agree to the following provisions and conditions for reassignment to temporary or permanent light duty or other assignments. It will be the responsibility of each installation head to implement the provisions of this Agreement within the installation, after local negotiations.

**Section 2. Employee's Request for Reassignment**

**A. Temporary Reassignment**

Any full-time regular or part-time flexible employee recuperating from a serious illness or injury and temporarily unable to perform the assigned duties may voluntarily submit a written request to the installation head for temporary assignment to a light duty or other assignment. The request shall be supported by a medical statement from a licensed physician or by a written statement from a licensed chiropractor stating, when possible, the anticipated duration of the convalescence period. Such employee agrees to submit to a further examination by a Public Health Service doctor or physician designated by the installation head, if that official so requests.

**B. Permanent Reassignment**

1. Any ill or injured full-time regular or part-time flexible employee having a minimum of five years of postal service, or any full-time regular or part-time flexible employee who sustained injury on duty, regardless of years of service, while performing the assigned duties can submit a voluntary request for permanent reassignment to light duty or other assignment to the installation head if the employee is permanently unable to perform all or part of the assigned duties. The request shall be accompanied by a medical certificate from the United States Public Health Service or a physician designated by the installation head giving full evidence of the physical condition of the employee, the need for reassignment, and the ability of the employee to perform other duties. A certificate from the employee's personal physician will not be acceptable.

## Article 13.2.B.2

2. The following procedures are the exclusive procedures for resolving a disagreement between the employee's physician and the physician designated by the USPS concerning the medical condition of an employee who has requested a permanent light duty assignment. These procedures shall not apply to cases where the employee's medical condition arose out of an occupational illness or injury. On request of the Union, a third physician will be selected from a list of five Board Certified Specialists in the medical field for the condition in question, the list to be supplied by the local Medical Society. The physician will be selected by the alternate striking of names from the list by the Union and the Employer. The Employer will supply the selected physician with all relevant facts including job description and occupational physical requirements. The decision of the third physician will be final as to the employee's medical condition and occupational limitations, if any. Any other issues relating to the employee's entitlement to a light duty assignment shall be resolved through the grievance-arbitration procedure. The costs of the services of the third physician shall be shared by the Union and the Employer.

C. Installation heads shall show the greatest consideration for full-time regular or part-time flexible employees requiring light duty or other assignments, giving each request careful attention, and reassign such employees to the extent possible in the employee's office. When a request is refused, the installation head shall notify the concerned employee in writing, stating the reasons for the inability to reassign the employee.

**Section 3. Local Implementation**

Due to varied size installations and conditions within installations, the following important items having a direct bearing on these reassignment procedures (establishment of light duty assignments) should be determined by local negotiations.

A. Through local negotiations, each office will establish the assignments that are to be considered light duty within each craft represented in the office. These negotiations should explore ways and means to make adjustments in normal assignments, to convert them to light duty assignments without seriously affecting the production of the assignment.

B. Light duty assignments may be established from part-time hours, to consist of 8 hours or less in a service day and 40 hours or less in a service week. The establishment of such assignment does not guarantee any hours to a part-time flexible employee.

C. Number of Light Duty Assignments. The number of assignments within each craft that may be reserved for temporary or permanent light duty assignments, consistent with good business practices, shall be determined by past experience as to the number of reassignments that can be expected during each year, and the method used in reserving these assignments to insure that no assigned full-time regular employee will be adversely affected, will be defined through local negotiations. The light duty employee's tour hours, work location and basic work week shall be those of the light duty assignment and the needs of the service, whether or not the same as for the employee's previous duty assignment.

## **Article 13.4**

### **Section 4. General Policy Procedures**

A. Every effort shall be made to reassign the concerned employee within the employee's present craft or occupational group, even if such assignment reduces the number of hours of work for the supplemental work force. After all efforts are exhausted in this area, consideration will be given to reassignment to another craft or occupational group within the same installation.

B. The full-time regular or part-time flexible employee must be able to meet the qualifications of the position to which the employee is reassigned on a permanent basis. On a temporary reassignment, qualifications can be modified provided excessive hours are not used in the operation.

C. The reassignment of a full-time regular or part-time flexible employee to a temporary or permanent light duty or other assignment shall not be made to the detriment of any full-time regular on a scheduled assignment or give a reassigned part-time flexible preference over other part-time flexible employees.

D. The reassignment of a full-time regular or part-time flexible employee under the provisions of this Article to an agreed-upon light duty temporary or permanent or other assignment within the office, such as type of assignment, area of assignment, hours of duty, etc., will be the decision of the installation head who will be guided by the examining physician's report, employee's ability to reach the place of employment and ability to perform the duties involved.

E. An additional full-time regular position can be authorized within the craft or occupational group to which the employee is being reassigned, if the additional position can be established out of the part-time hours being used in that operation without increasing the overall hour usage. If this cannot be accomplished, then consideration will be given to reassignment to an existing vacancy.



## **Article 13.4.H**

F. The installation head shall review each light duty reassignment at least once each year, or at any time the installation head has reason to believe the incumbent is able to perform satisfactorily in other than the light duty assignment the employee occupies. This review is to determine the need for continuation of the employee in the light duty assignment. Such employee may be requested to submit to a medical review by the United States Public Health Service or by a physician designated by the installation head if the installation head believes such examination to be necessary.

G. The following procedures are the exclusive procedures for resolving a disagreement between the employee's physician and the physician designated by the USPS concerning the medical condition of an employee who is on a light duty assignment. These procedures shall not apply to cases where the employee's medical condition arose out of an occupational illness or injury. On request of the Union, a third physician will be selected from a list of five Board Certified Specialists in the medical field for the condition in question, the list to be supplied by the local Medical Society. The physician will be selected by the alternate striking of names from the list by the Union and the Employer. The Employer will supply the selected physician with all relevant facts including job description and occupational physical requirements. The decision of the third physician will be final as to the employee's medical condition and occupational limitations, if any. Any other issues relating to the employee's entitlement to a light duty assignment shall be resolved through the grievance-arbitration procedure. The costs of the services of the third physician shall be shared by the Union and the Employer.

H. When a full-time regular employee in a temporary light duty assignment is declared recovered on medical review, the employee shall be returned to the employee's former duty assignment, if it has not been discontinued. If such former

## Article 13.4.I

regular assignment has been discontinued the employee becomes an unassigned full-time regular employee.

I. If a full-time regular employee is reassigned in another craft for permanent light duty and later is declared recovered, on medical review, the employee shall be returned to the first available full-time regular vacancy in complement in the employee's former craft. Pending return to such former craft, the employee shall be an unassigned full-time regular employee. The employee's seniority shall be restored to include service in the light duty assignment.

J. When a full-time regular employee who has been awarded a permanent light duty assignment within the employee's own craft is declared recovered, on medical review, the employee shall become an unassigned full-time regular employee.

K. When a part-time flexible on temporary light duty is declared recovered, the employee's detail to light duty shall be terminated.

L. When a part-time flexible who has been reassigned in another craft on permanent light duty is declared recovered, such assignment to light duty shall be terminated. Section 4.I, above, does not apply even though the employee has advanced to full-time regular while on light duty.

**M. Management will give the local union president advance written notification when it is proposed to reassign an ill or injured light or limited duty employee to a cross-craft assignment into an APWU represented craft.**

### **Section 5. Filling Vacancies Due to Reassignment of an Employee to Another Craft**

When it is necessary to permanently reassign an ill or injured full-time regular or part-time flexible employee who is unable

## Article 13.5.D

to perform the regularly assigned duties, from one craft to another craft within the office, the following procedures will be followed:

A. When the reassigned employee is a full-time regular employee, the resulting full-time regular vacancy in the complement, not necessarily in the particular duty assignment of the losing craft from which the employee is being reassigned, shall be posted to give the senior of the full-time regular employees in the gaining craft the opportunity to be reassigned to the vacancy, if desired.

B. If no full-time regular employee accepts the opportunity to be assigned to the vacancy in the complement, not necessarily in the particular duty assignment in the other craft, the senior of the part-time flexibles on the opposite roll who wishes to accept the vacancy shall be assigned to the full-time regular vacancy in the complement of the craft of the reassigned employee.

C. When the reassigned employee is a part-time flexible, the resulting vacancy in the losing craft shall be posted to give the senior of the full-time regular or part-time flexible employees in the gaining craft the opportunity to be assigned to the part-time flexible vacancy, if desired, to begin a new period of seniority at the foot of the part-time flexible roll.

D. The rule in A and B, above, applies when a full-time regular employee on permanent light duty is declared recovered and is returned to the employee's former craft, to give the senior of the full-time regular or part-time flexible employees in the gaining craft the opportunity, if desired, to be assigned in the resulting full-time regular vacancy in the complement, not necessarily in the particular duty assignment of the losing craft.

[see Memo, page 320]

## **Article 13.6**

### **Section 6. Seniority of an Employee Assigned to Another Craft**

A. Except as provided for in Section 4.I, above, a full-time regular employee assigned to another craft or occupational group in the same or lower level in the same installation shall take the seniority for preferred tours and assignments, whichever is the lesser of (a) one day junior to the junior full-time regular employee in the craft or occupational group, (b) retain the seniority the employee had in the employee's former craft.

B. A part-time flexible employee who is permanently assigned to a full-time regular or part-time flexible assignment in another craft, under the provisions of this Article, shall begin a new period of seniority. If assigned as a part-time flexible, it shall be at the foot of the part-time flexible roll.

## **ARTICLE 14 SAFETY AND HEALTH**

### **Section 1. Responsibilities**

It is the responsibility of management to provide safe working conditions in all present and future installations and to develop a safe working force. The Union will cooperate with and assist management to live up to this responsibility. The Employer will meet with the Union on a semiannual basis and inform the Union of its automated systems development programs. The Employer also agrees to give appropriate consideration to human factors in the design and development of automated systems. Human factors and ergonomics of new automated systems are a proper subject for discussion at the National Joint Labor-Management Safety Committee.

[see Memo, page 324]

**Section 2. Cooperation**

The Employer and the Union insist on the observance of safe rules and safe procedures by employees and insist on correction of unsafe conditions. Mechanization, vehicles and vehicle equipment, and the work place must be maintained in a safe and sanitary condition, including adequate occupational health and environmental conditions. The Employer shall make available at each installation the appropriate forms to be used by employees in reporting unsafe and unhealthful conditions. If an employee believes he/she is being required to work under unsafe conditions, such employees may:

(a) notify such employee's supervisor who will immediately investigate the condition and take corrective action if necessary;

(b) notify such employee's steward, if available, who may discuss the alleged unsafe condition with such employee's supervisor;

(c) file a grievance at Step 2 of the grievance procedure within fourteen (14) days of notifying such employee's supervisor if no corrective action is taken during the employee's tour, and/or

(d) make a written report to the Union representative from the local Safety and Health Committee who may discuss the report with such employee's supervisor.

Upon written request of the employee involved in an accident, a copy of the PS Form 1769 (Accident Report) will be provided.

Any grievance filed in accordance with Section 2. (c) above which is not resolved at Step 2 may only be appealed to the local Safety and Health Committee for discussion and

### **Article 14.3**

decision or may be appealed directly to arbitration within 21 days after receipt of the Employer's Step 2 decision. Any such appeal to the Safety and Health Committee must be made within fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Employer's Step 2 decision unless the parties agree to extend the time for appeal. The committee shall meet to discuss the grievance at the next regularly scheduled Safety and Health Committee meeting. Any grievance not resolved by the committee may be appealed directly to arbitration within 21 days of the committee's review. If appealed to the regularly scheduled local Safety and Health Committee, the parties representatives shall be prepared to present the issue to the committee with their assessment and resolution.

Any grievance which has as its subject a safety or health issue directly affecting an employee(s) which is subsequently properly appealed to arbitration in accordance with the provisions of Article 15 may be placed at the head of the appropriate arbitration docket at the request of the Union.

### **Section 3. Implementation**

To assist in the positive implementation of the various programs:

A. There shall be established at the Employer's Headquarters level a Joint Labor-Management Safety Committee and a Joint Labor-Management Ergonomics Committee. Representation on the Committees, to be specifically determined by the Employer and the Union, shall include one person from the Union and representatives from appropriate Departments in the Postal Service. Not later than 60 days following the effective date of this National Agreement, designated representatives of the Union and Management will meet for the purpose of developing a comprehensive agenda which will include all aspects of the Employer's Safety Program and Ergonomics Program. Subsequent to the development of this agenda, priorities will be established and a tentative schedule will be developed to

### **Article 14.3.B**

insure full discussion of all topics. Meetings may also be requested by either party for the specific purpose of discussing additional topics of interest within the scope of the Committees.

The responsibility of the Safety and the Ergonomics Committees will be to evaluate and make recommendations on all aspects of the Employer's respective Safety and Ergonomics Programs, to include program adequacy, field implementation, studies for improving the work environment, training, and unsafe conditions. To support this process the Employer shall establish a fund of \$500,000 within ninety (90) days of the effective date of this Agreement. In January 2002 and 2003 the Employer will replenish the fund to its original amount. The Fund shall be supervised by the Joint National Labor-Management Safety Committee. Disbursement of the funds for any expenditures shall be authorized by the chairperson of the Committee.

The Chairman will be designated by the Employer. The Employer shall furnish the Union information relating to injuries, illness and safety, including the morbidity and mortality experience of employees. This report shall be in form of reports furnished OSHA on a quarterly basis. The Headquarters level Committee will meet quarterly and the Employer and Union Representatives will exchange proposed agenda items two weeks before the scheduled meetings. If problems or items of significant, national nature arise between scheduled quarterly meetings either party may request a special meeting of the Committee. Either party will have the right to be accompanied to any Committee meeting by technical advisors.

B. There shall be established at the Employer's Area level, an Area Joint Labor-Management Safety Committee, which will be scheduled to meet quarterly. The Employer and Union Representatives will exchange proposed agenda items two weeks before the scheduled meetings. If problems or items of a significant Area nature arise between scheduled quarterly

## **Article 14.3.C**

meetings, either party may request a special meeting of the Committee. Either party will have the right to be accompanied to any Committee meeting by technical advisors. Representation on the Committee shall include one person from the Union and appropriate representatives from the Postal Service Area Office. The Chairman will be designated by the Employer.

C. The Employer will make Health Service available for the treatment of job related injury or illness where it determines they are needed. The Health Service will be available from any of the following sources: U.S. Public Health Service; other government or public medical sources within the area; independent or private medical facilities or services that can be contracted for; or in the event funds, spaces and personnel are available for such purposes, they may be staffed at the installation. The Employer will promulgate appropriate regulations which comply with applicable regulations of the Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, including employee choice of health services.

D. The Employer will comply with Section 19 of the Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act.

## **Section 4. Local Safety Committee**

At each postal installation having 50 or more employees, a Joint Labor-Management Safety and Health Committee will be established. In installations having fewer than 50 employees, installation heads are encouraged to establish similar committees when requested by the Union. Where no Safety and Health Committee exists, safety and health items may be placed on the agenda and discussed at labor-management meetings. There shall be equal representation on the Committee between the Union and management. The representation on the Committee to be specifically determined by the Employer and the Union shall include one person from the Union, except in installations with two or more APWU crafts where up to two persons may be designated by the Union, and appropriate management



## **Article 14.7**

representatives. The Chairman will be designated by the Employer.

It is recognized that under some circumstances, the presence of an additional employee employed at the installation will be useful to the local Safety and Health Committee because of that employee's special expertise or experience with the agenda item being discussed. Under these circumstances, which will not normally be applicable to most agenda items, the employee may, at the request of the Union, be in attendance only for the time necessary to discuss that item. Payment for the actual time spent at such meetings by the employee will be at the applicable straight-time rate, providing the time spent is a part of the employee's regular workday.

### **Section 5. Subjects for Discussion**

Individual grievances may be made the subject of discussion during local Safety and Health Committee meetings, in accordance with Article 14, Section 2.

### **Section 6. Employee Participation**

It is the intent of this program to insure broad exposure to employees, to develop interest by active participation of employees, to insure new ideas being presented to the Committee and to make certain that employees in all areas of an installation have an opportunity to be represented. At the same time, it is recognized that for the program to be effective, it is desirable to provide for a continuity in the committee work from year to year. Therefore, except for the Chairman and Secretary, the Committee members shall serve three-year terms and shall at the discretion of the Union be eligible to succeed themselves.

### **Section 7. Local Committee Meetings**

The Safety and Health Committee shall meet at least quarterly and at such other times as requested by a Committee member

## **Article 14.8**

and approved by the Chairman in order to discuss significant problems or items. The meeting shall be on official time. Each Committee member shall submit agenda items to the Secretary at least three (3) days prior to the meeting. A member of the Health Unit will be invited to participate in the meeting of the Labor-Management Safety and Health Committee when agenda item(s) relate to the activities of the Health Unit.

### **Section 8. Local Committee Responsibilities**

A. The Committee shall review the progress in accident prevention and health at the installation; determine program areas which should have increased emphasis; and it may investigate major accidents which result in disabling injuries. Items properly relating to employee safety and health shall be considered appropriate discussion items. Upon a timely request, information or records necessary for the local Safety and Health Committee to investigate real or potential safety and health issues will be made available to the Committee.

In addition, the Committee shall promote the cause of safety and health in the installation by:

1. Reviewing safety and health suggestions, safety training records and reports of unsafe conditions or practices.
2. Reviewing local safety and health rules.
3. Identifying employee unsafe work practices and assisting in enforcing safety work rules.
4. Reviewing updated list of hazardous materials used in the installation.
5. Identifying areas in which it is appropriate to require the presence of an additional person while maintenance work assignments are performed in

## **Article 14.8.A**

hazardous areas to ensure adequate safety precautions.

Once such work assignments are identified, the committee will develop an on-the-job safety review/analysis (Form 1783) to document that an additional person will be used to avoid or minimize identified hazards.

The Committee shall at its discretion render reports to the installation head and may at its discretion make recommendations to the installation head for action on matters concerning safety and health. The installation head shall within a reasonable period of time advise the Committee that the recommended action has been taken or advise the Headquarters Safety and Health Committee and the President of the local Union as to why it has not. Any member of the Committee may also submit a written report to the Headquarters Safety and Health Committee in the event the Committee's recommendations are not implemented.

Upon proper written request to the Chairman of the Committee, on-the-spot inspection of particular troublesome areas may be made by individual Committee members or a Subcommittee or the Committee as a whole. Such request shall not be unreasonably denied. When so approved, the Committee members shall be on official time while making such inspection.

The Union representatives from the local Safety and Health Committee may participate on the annual inspection, conducted by District safety and health services personnel in the main facility of each Processing and Distribution Center, Facility and BMC, provided that the Union represents employees at the main facility of the Processing and Distribution Center, Facility or BMC being inspected. In no case shall there be more than one (1) Union representative on such inspections except in 200 man-year facilities where up to (2) union representatives may participate.

## **Article 14.8.B**

The Union representative from the local Safety and Health Committee may participate on other inspections of the main facility of each post office, Processing and Distribution Center, Facility, BMC, or other installation with 100 or more man years of employment in the regular work force, and of an individual station or branch where the station or branch has 100 or more man years of employment in the regular work force, provided that the Union represents employees at the main facility or station or branch and provided that the Union representative is domiciled at the main facility or station or branch to be inspected. If the Union representative to the local Safety and Health Committee is not domiciled at the main facility or station or branch to be inspected and if the Union represents employees at the main facility or station or branch, at the Union's option, a representative from the Committee may participate on the inspection (at no additional cost for the Employer) or the Union may designate a representative domiciled at the main facility or station or branch to be inspected to participate on the inspection. In no case shall there be more than one (1) Union representative on such inspections.

The Union representative from the local Safety and Health Committee may participate on the annual inspection of each installation with less than 100 man years of employment in the regular work force, where such Committee exists in the installation being inspected. In those installations that do not have a Safety and Health Committee, the inspector shall afford the opportunity for an APWU bargaining unit employee from that installation to accompany him/her during these inspections.

B. An appointed member of a local committee will receive an orientation by the Employer which will include:

1. Responsibilities of the Committee and its members.
2. Basic elements of the Safety and Health Program.

## Article 14.8.D.4

3. Identification of hazards and unsafe practices.
4. Explanation of reports and statistics reviewed and analyzed by the Committee.

C. Where an investigation board is appointed by a Vice-President, Area Operations or a District Manager, Customer Services to investigate a fatal or serious industrial non-criminal accident and/or injury, the Union at the installation will be advised promptly. When requested by the Union, a representative from the local Safety and Health Committee will be permitted to accompany the board in its investigation.

D. In installations where employees represented by the Union accept, handle and/or transport hazardous materials, the Employer will establish a program of promoting safety awareness through communications and/or training, as appropriate. Elements of such a program would include, but not be limited to:

1. Informational postings, pamphlets or articles in Postal and Area Bulletins.
2. Distribution of Publication 52 to employees whose duties require acceptance of and handling hazardous or perishable items.
3. On-the-job training of employees whose duties require the handling and/or transportation of hazardous or perishable items. This training will include, but is not limited to, hazard identification; proper handling of hazardous materials; personal protective equipment availability and its use; cleanup and disposal requirements for hazardous materials.
4. All mailbags containing any hazardous materials, as defined in Publication 52, will be appropriately identified so that the employee handling the mail is

### **Article 14.8.D.5**

aware that the mailbag contains one or more hazardous material packages.

5. Personal protective equipment will be made available to employees who are exposed to spills and breakage of hazardous materials.

### **Section 9. Field Federal Safety and Health Councils**

In those cities where Field Federal Safety and Health Councils exist, one representative of the Union who is on the Local Safety and Health Committee in an independent postal installation in that city and who serves as a member of such Councils, will be permitted to attend the meetings. Such employee will be excused from regularly assigned duties without loss of pay. Employer authorized payment as outlined above will be granted at the applicable straight time rate, provided the time spent in such meetings is a part of the employee's regular work day.

(The preceding Article, Article 14, shall apply to Transitional Employees)

## **ARTICLE 15 GRIEVANCE-ARBITRATION PROCEDURE**

### **Section 1. Definition**

A grievance is defined as a dispute, difference, disagreement or complaint between the parties related to wages, hours, and conditions of employment. A grievance shall include, but is not limited to, the complaint of an employee or of the Union which involves the interpretation, application of, or compliance with the provisions of this Agreement or any local Memorandum of Understanding not in conflict with this Agreement.

## **Article 15.2.Step 1.(c)**

### **Section 2. Grievance Procedure Steps**

#### **Step 1:**

(a) Any employee who feels aggrieved must discuss the grievance with the employee's immediate supervisor within fourteen (14) days of the date on which the employee or the Union first learned or may reasonably have been expected to have learned of its cause. The employee, if he or she so desires, may be accompanied and represented by the employee's steward or a Union representative. The Union also may initiate a grievance at Step I within 14 days of the date the Union first became aware of (or reasonably should have become aware of) the facts giving rise to the grievance. In such case the participation of an individual grievant is not required. A Step I Union grievance may involve a complaint affecting more than one employee in the office. When the Union files a class action grievance, Management will designate the appropriate employer representative responsible for handling such complaint.

(b) In any such discussion the supervisor shall have authority to settle the grievance. The steward or other Union representative likewise shall have authority to settle or withdraw the grievance in whole or in part. No resolution reached as a result of such discussion shall be a precedent for any purpose.

(c) If no resolution is reached as a result of such discussion, the supervisor shall render a decision orally stating the reasons for the decision. The supervisor's decision should be stated during the discussion, if possible, but in no event shall it be given to the Union representative (or the grievant, if no Union representative was requested) later than five (5) days thereafter unless the parties agree to extend the five (5) day period. Within five (5) days after the supervisor's decision, the supervisor shall, at the request of the Union representative, initial the standard grievance form that is

## **Article 15.2.Step 1.(d)**

used at Step 2 confirming the date upon which the decision was rendered.

(d) The Union shall be entitled to appeal an adverse decision to Step 2 of the grievance procedure within ten (10) days after receipt of the supervisor's decision. Such appeal shall be made by completing a standard grievance form developed by agreement of the parties, which shall include appropriate space for at least the following:

1. Detailed statement of facts;
2. Contentions of the grievant;
3. Particular contractual provisions involved; and
4. Remedy sought.

### **Step 2:**

(a) The standard grievance form appealing to Step 2 shall be filed with the installation head or designee. In any associate post office of twenty (20) or less employees, the Employer shall designate an official outside of the installation as the Step 2 official, and shall so notify the Union Step 1 representative.

(b) Any grievance initiated at Step 2, pursuant to Article 2 or 14 of this Agreement, must be filed within 14 days of the date on which the Union or the employee first learned or may reasonably have been expected to have learned of its cause.

(c) The installation head or designee will meet with the steward or a Union representative as expeditiously as possible, but no later than seven (7) days following receipt of the Step 2 appeal unless the parties agree upon a later date. In all grievances appealed from Step 1 or filed at Step 2, the grievant shall be represented in Step 2 for all purposes by a steward or a Union representative who shall have authority



## **Article 15.2.Step 2.(f)**

to settle or withdraw the grievance as a result of discussions or compromise in this Step. The installation head or designee in Step 2 also shall have authority to grant or settle the grievance in whole or in part.

(d) At the meeting the Union representative shall make a full and detailed statement of facts relied upon, contractual provisions involved, and remedy sought. The Union representative may also furnish written statements from witnesses or other individuals. The Employer representative shall also make a full and detailed statement of facts and contractual provisions relied upon. The parties' representatives shall cooperate fully in the effort to develop all necessary facts, including the exchange of copies of all relevant papers or documents in accordance with Article 31. The parties' representatives may mutually agree to jointly interview witnesses where desirable to assure full development of all facts and contentions. In addition, in cases involving discharge either party shall have the right to present no more than two witnesses. Such right shall not preclude the parties from jointly agreeing to interview additional witnesses as provided above.

(e) Any settlement or withdrawal of a grievance in Step 2 shall be in writing or shall be noted on the standard grievance form, but shall not be a precedent for any purpose, unless the parties specifically so agree or develop an agreement to dispose of future similar or related problems.

(f) Where agreement is not reached the Employer's decision shall be furnished to the Union representative in writing, within ten (10) days after the Step 2 meeting unless the parties agree to extend the ten (10) day period. The decision shall include a full statement of the Employer's understanding of (1) all relevant facts, (2) the contractual provisions involved, and (3) the detailed reasons for denial of the grievance.

## **Article 15.2.Step 2.(g)**

(g) If the Union representative believes that the facts or contentions set forth in the decision are incomplete or inaccurate, such representative should, within ten (10) days of receipt of the Step 2 decision, transmit to the Employer's representative a written statement setting forth corrections or additions deemed necessary by the Union. Any such statement must be included in the file as part of the grievance record in the case. The filing of such corrections or additions shall not affect the time limits for appeal to Step 3 or arbitration.

(h) The Union may appeal an adverse Step 2 decision to Step 3. Any such appeal must be made within fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Employer's decision unless the parties' representatives agree to extend the time for appeal. However, the Union may appeal an adverse Step 2 decision directly to arbitration for disciplinary grievances or contract grievances which involve the interpretation, application of, or compliance with the provisions of any local Memorandum of Understanding not in conflict with this Agreement, and those issues the parties have agreed are appealed to Expedited Arbitration. These grievances will be appealed to the appropriate Grievance/Arbitration Processing Center within thirty (30) days after the receipt of the Employer's Step 2 decision. Any appeal must include copies of (1) the standard grievance form, (2) the Employer's written Step 2 decision, and, if filed, (3) the Union corrections or additions to the Step 2 decision.

## **Step 3:**

(a) Any appeal from an adverse decision in Step 2 shall be in writing to the appropriate management official at the Grievance/Arbitration Processing Center, with a copy to the Employer's Step 2 representative, and shall specify the reasons for the appeal.

(b) The grievant shall be represented at the Employer's Step

### **Article 15.2.Step 3.(c)**

3 Level by a Union's Regional representative, or designee. The Step 3 meeting of the parties' representatives to discuss the grievance shall be held within fifteen (15) days after it has been appealed to Step 3. Each party's representative shall be responsible for making certain that all relevant facts and contentions have been developed and considered. The Union representative shall have authority to settle or withdraw the grievance in whole or in part. The Employer's representative likewise shall have authority to grant the grievance in whole or in part. In any case where the parties' representatives mutually conclude that relevant facts or contentions were not developed adequately in Step 2, they shall have authority to return the grievance to the Step 2 level for full development of all facts and further consideration at that level. In such event, the parties' representatives at Step 2 shall meet within seven (7) days after the grievance is returned to Step 2. Thereafter, the time limits and procedures applicable to Step 2 grievances shall apply.

(c) The Employer's written Step 3 decision on the grievance shall be provided to the Union's Step 3 representative within fifteen (15) days after the parties have met in Step 3, unless the parties agree to extend the fifteen (15) day period. Such decision shall state the reasons for the decision in detail and shall include a statement of any additional facts and contentions not previously set forth in the record of the grievance as appealed from Step 2. If either party's Step 3 representative believes that an interpretive issue under the National Agreement or some supplement thereto which may be of general application is involved in the case, the issue will be discussed with the appropriate National Union/Management Representatives at the Headquarters Level. If either party's National Representative determines the issue to be interpretive, a written notice will be sent to the other party specifying in detail the facts giving rise to the dispute, the precise interpretive issues to be decided and the initiating party's contention. The grievance(s) shall be held at the Area and/or District Level pending discussion at the

### **Article 15.2.Step 3.(d)**

national level or the outcome of a National Arbitration award.

(d) The Union may appeal an adverse decision directly to arbitration at the appropriate Grievance/Arbitration Processing Center within twenty-one (21) days after the receipt of the Employer's Step 3 decision in accordance with the procedure hereinafter set forth.

(e) Where grievances appealed to Step 3 involve the same, or substantially similar issues or facts, one such grievance to be selected by the Union representative shall be designated the "representative" grievance. If not resolved at Step 3, the "representative" grievance may be appealed to arbitration in accordance with the above and placed at the head of the appropriate arbitration docket, or the issue will be referred to the parties' national representatives at the Headquarters level pursuant to (c) above. All other grievances which have been mutually agreed to as involving the same, or substantially similar issues or facts as those involved in the "representative" grievance shall be held at Step 3 pending resolution of the "representative" grievance, provided they were timely filed at Step 1 and properly appealed to Steps 2 and 3 in accordance with the grievance procedure.

Following resolution of the "representative" grievance, the parties involved in that grievance shall meet at Step 3 to apply the resolution to the other pending grievances involving the same, or substantially similar issues or facts. Disputes over the applicability of the resolution of the "representative" grievance shall be resolved through the grievance-arbitration procedures contained in this Article; in the event it is decided that the resolution of the "representative" grievance is not applicable to a particular grievance, the merits of that grievance shall also be considered.

(f) In order to discourage the filing of multiple local grievances involving any new or changed District or Area-

## **Article 15.2.Step 4.(a)**

wide policy, instructions, or guidelines, the APWU Regional Coordinator or National Business Agent may file one grievance concerning such policy, instructions, or guidelines, directly at Step 3 of the grievance procedure. The grievance may be filed within fourteen (14) days of the date on which such union representative first learned or may reasonably have been expected to have learned of the implementation of such policy, instructions, or guidelines. Timely local grievances, which had already been filed concerning such policy, instructions, or guidelines, will be held at or returned to Step 2 of the grievance procedure, as applicable, pending the resolution of the grievance filed directly at Step 3. Thereafter, local grievances will be finally adjudicated in accordance with the resolution of the grievance filed directly at Step 3. If not resolved, the grievance filed directly at Step 3 may be appealed to arbitration within twenty-one (21) days and placed at the head of the appropriate arbitration docket.

### **Step 4:**

(a) In any dispute properly initiated at this Step by the appropriate National Union/Management Representative, the parties shall meet at the National level promptly, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after initiating such dispute in an effort to define the precise issues involved, develop all necessary facts and reach agreement. The Union representative shall have authority to settle or withdraw the dispute in whole or in part. The Employer's representative shall have authority to grant or settle the dispute in whole or in part. The parties' Step 4 representatives may, by mutual agreement, return any dispute to Step 3 where (a) the parties agree that no national interpretive issue is fairly presented or (b) it appears that all relevant facts have not been developed adequately. In such event, the parties shall meet at Step 3 within fifteen (15) days after the dispute is returned to Step 3. Thereafter the procedures and time limits applicable to Step 3 grievances shall apply. Should the parties at the National level fail to reach agreement, then within fifteen (15) days of such meeting each party shall provide the other with a

## **Article 15.3**

statement in writing of its understanding of the issues involved, and the facts giving rise to the interpretive dispute. In the event the parties have failed to reach agreement within sixty (60) days of the initiation of the dispute, the Union then may appeal it to national arbitration within thirty (30) days thereafter. Any local grievances filed on the specific interpretive issue shall be held in abeyance at the appropriate level pending resolution of the national interpretive dispute.

### **Section 3. Mediation**

Where the local parties identify the need for either assistance in the grievance/arbitration procedure or the need to improve the labor/management relationship, the following mediation process may be invoked:

A. The local installation head and the local Union president (local parties) may jointly initiate a request for mediation where they identify such a need in a particular installation. Such joint request must be in writing and submitted to the parties' designated Area/Regional level representatives.

B. Such Area/Regional level representatives may also recommend mediation for a particular installation. However, when a recommendation for mediation is made by the Area/Regional level representatives, such recommendation must be discussed with and agreed to by the local parties before the mediation process can be invoked at the local site.

C. The mediation will be conducted jointly by the Union official designated by the President of the Union and management official designated by the Vice President/Labor Relations (USPS). The designated officials will have been trained, and/or certified in the dispute resolution process. Such designated union/management mediation representatives will be utilized to assist the local parties in an effort to resolve timely grievances, as defined in Article 15, Sections 1 and 2, as well as any identified local issues or problems.

### **Article 15.3.F**

D. The designated union/management mediation representatives will meet at the local installation within thirty (30) days of the joint mediation request, which is described in Section 3.A or B above. At least seven (7) days prior to the on-site meeting, the local parties will jointly provide the mediation representatives with an agenda and all available relevant information. In the event the local parties cannot agree on an agenda for mediation, each party will submit their respective agendas to the mediation representatives seven (7) days prior to the on-site meeting, as well as all available relevant information.

E. The mediation will be held with the local parties to explore ways of resolving the previously submitted agenda items, as well as to seek ways of improving the labor/management climate within the installation. The mediation process, including all meetings connected with mediation, is considered to be off-the-record. However, all resolutions will be on the record, in writing and jointly signed by the local parties. Where the local parties agree, a particular mediation resolution(s) will serve as precedent for that installation, provided such resolution does not violate the National Agreement.

If the local parties are unable to reach a resolution on pending grievances of those local issues for which they have jointly requested mediation, then the mediation representatives may jointly resolve any of the above referenced issues or grievances.

F. The Employer's mediation representative will provide to the appropriate Union official a statement of position for each grievance(s) listed on the agenda, which is not resolved through mediation, within fifteen (15) days of the final mediation meeting. Within twenty-one (21) days of receipt of the statement of position, the Union may appeal such grievance(s) to District level arbitration.

## **Article 15.4**

### **Section 4. Grievance Procedure - General**

A. The parties expect that good faith observance, by their respective representatives, of the principles and procedures set forth above will result in settlement or withdrawal of substantially all grievances initiated hereunder at the lowest possible step and recognize their obligation to achieve that end. Every effort shall be made to ensure timely compliance and payment of monetary grievance settlements and arbitration awards. The Employer agrees that upon receipt of necessary paperwork from the grievant and/or union, concerning a grievance settlement or arbitration award, monetary remuneration will be made. The necessary paperwork is the documents and statements specified in Subchapter 436.4 of the ELM. The Employer will provide the union copies of appropriate pay adjustment forms, including confirmation that such forms were submitted to the appropriate postal officials for compliance and that action has been taken to ensure that affected employee(s) receives payment and/or other benefits. In the event that an employee is not paid within sixty (60) days after submission of all the necessary paperwork, such employee, upon request, will be granted authorization from management to receive a pay advance equal to the net amount due, or seventy (70) percent of the payment owed the employee, whichever is less. In the event of a dispute between the parties concerning the correct amount to be paid, the advance required by this section will be the amount that is not in dispute.

B. The failure of the employee or the Union in Step 1, or the Union thereafter to meet the prescribed time limits of the Steps of this procedure, including arbitration, shall be considered as a waiver of the grievance. However, if the Employer fails to raise the issue of timeliness at Step 2, or at the step at which the employee or Union failed to meet the prescribed time limits, whichever is later, such objection to the processing of the grievance is waived.



## **Article 15.5.A.2**

C. Failure by the Employer to schedule a meeting or render a decision in any of the Steps of this procedure within the time herein provided (including mutually agreed to extension periods) shall be deemed to move the grievance to the next Step of the grievance-arbitration procedure.

D. It is agreed that in the event of a dispute between the Union and the Employer as to the interpretation of this Agreement, such dispute may be initiated at the Step 4 level by either party. Such a dispute shall be initiated in writing and must specify in detail the facts giving rise to the dispute, the precise interpretive issues to be decided and the contention of either party. Thereafter the parties shall meet in Step 4 within thirty (30) days in an effort to define the precise issues involved, develop all necessary facts, and reach agreement. Should they fail to agree, then, within fifteen (15) days of such meeting, each party shall provide the other with a statement in writing of its understanding of the issues involved, and the facts giving rise to such issues. In the event the parties have failed to reach agreement within sixty (60) days of the initiation of the dispute in Step 4, the Union then may appeal it to arbitration, within thirty (30) days thereafter. Any local grievances filed on the specific interpretive issue shall be held in abeyance at the appropriate level pending resolution of the national interpretive dispute.

## **Section 5. Arbitration**

### **A. General Provisions**

1. A request for arbitration shall be submitted within the specified time limit for appeal.
2. No grievance may be arbitrated at the National level except when timely notice of appeal is given the Employer in writing by the National President of the Union. No grievance may be appealed to arbitration at the District panel level except when

### Article 15.5.A.3

timely notice of appeal is given in writing to the appropriate management official at the Grievance/ Arbitration Processing Center by the certified representative of the Union in the Area. Such representative shall be certified to appeal grievances by the National President of the Union to the Employer at the National level.

3. All grievances appealed to arbitration will be placed on the appropriate pending arbitration list in the order in which appealed. The Employer, in consultation with the Union, will be responsible for maintaining appropriate dockets of grievances, as appealed, and for administrative functions necessary to assure efficient scheduling and hearing of cases by arbitrators at all levels.
4. In order to avoid loss of available hearing time, except in National level cases, a minimum of six (6) expedited or three (3) regular cases, when available, are to be scheduled for each hearing date. In addition, pending cases on the docket in the order in which appealed should be assigned to the designated advocates no less than sixty (60) days prior to the scheduled date and, if possible, the parties will discuss the cases no less than thirty (30) days prior to the scheduled date. The parties agree that backup cases will include all cases pending arbitration at the location. These backup cases will be scheduled in the order they appear on the District docket when available in the event of late settlement or withdrawal of grievances before the hearing. In the event that either party withdraws all cases less than five (5) days prior to the scheduled arbitration date, and the parties are unable to agree on scheduling other cases on that date, the party withdrawing the cases shall pay the full costs of the arbitrator for

## Article 15.5.A.7

that date. In the event that the parties settle and/or withdraw all cases five (5) or more days prior to the scheduled arbitration date, backup cases on the appropriate arbitration list shall be scheduled. If the parties settle cases less than five (5) days prior to the scheduled arbitration date and are unable to agree to schedule another case, the parties shall share the costs of the arbitrator for that date. This paragraph shall not apply to National level arbitration cases.

5. Arbitration hearings normally will be held during working hours where practical. Employees whose attendance as witnesses is required at hearings during their regular working hours shall be on Employer time when appearing at the hearing, provided the time spent as a witness is part of the employee's regular working hours. Absent a more permissive local past practice and at no cost to the Employer, the Employer will permit one (1) change of work schedule per case scheduled for arbitration for either the grievant or a witness, provided notice is given to his or her immediate supervisor at least two (2) days prior to the scheduled arbitration hearing.
6. All decisions of an arbitrator will be final and binding. All decisions of arbitrators shall be limited to the terms and provisions of this Agreement, and in no event may the terms and provisions of this Agreement be altered, amended, or modified by an arbitrator. Unless otherwise provided in this Article, all costs, fees, and expenses charged by an arbitrator will be shared equally by the parties.
7. All arbitrators on the Regular District Panels and the Expedited Panels and on the National Panel shall serve for the term of this Agreement and shall

## Article 15.5.A.8

continue to serve for six (6) months thereafter, unless the parties otherwise mutually agree.

8. Arbitrators on the National Panel and on the Regular and Expedited District Panels shall be selected by the method agreed upon by the parties at the National Level.
9. In any arbitration proceeding in which a Union feels that its interests may be affected, it shall be entitled to intervene and participate in such arbitration proceeding, but it shall be required to share the cost of such arbitration equally with any or all other Union parties to such proceeding. Any dispute as to arbitrability may be submitted to the arbitrator and be determined by such arbitrator. The arbitrator's determination shall be final and binding.

[see Memo, page 333]

### **B. District Level Arbitration - Regular**

1. At the appropriate Grievance/Arbitration Processing Center four (4) separate lists of cases to be heard in arbitration shall be maintained for the Union: (a) one for all removal cases and cases involving suspensions for more than 14 days or 14 days or less referred from Expedited Arbitration, (b) one for all cases referred to Expedited Arbitration, (c) one for Contract disputes, and (d) one for Impasses from Local Negotiations appealed to arbitration at the appropriate Grievance/Arbitration Processing Center. In each District separate panels will be established for scheduling and hearing cases involving (a) removals and suspensions for more than 14 days, and suspensions of 14 days or less referred from Expedited Arbitration; (b) Contract disputes, (c)

## Article 15.5.B.5

cases referred to Expedited Arbitration, and (d) Impasses from Local Negotiations.

- a. Arbitration hearings are to be scheduled and heard within 120 days following receipt of the arbitration appeal, unless the parties agree upon a later date.

[see Memo, page 331]

2. Cases will be scheduled for arbitration in the order in which appealed, unless the Union and Employer otherwise agree. Prior to arbitration dates being scheduled by the parties for the next round of scheduling, each party may, at its option, advance one case per month to the top of the docket.
3. Only discipline cases involving suspensions of 14 days or less and those other disputes as may be mutually determined by the parties shall be referred to Expedited Arbitration in accordance with Section C hereof.

[see Memo, page 325]

4. Cases referred to arbitration, which involve removals or suspensions for more than 14 days, shall be scheduled for hearing at the Grievance/Arbitration Processing Center at the earliest possible date in the order in which appealed by the Union.
5. If either party believes that a case referred to Regular Arbitration involves an interpretative issue under the National Agreement or some supplement thereto which may be of general application, that party's representative shall request input from their appropriate National Representative at the Headquarters level. If either

## Article 15.5.B.6

party's representative at the Headquarters level determines the case is interpretive, a notice will be sent to the other party. The case will be held pending the outcome of the National interpretive dispute. If both parties' representatives determine the case does not involve an interpretive issue, the case if already scheduled for arbitration will be heard before the same arbitrator who was originally scheduled to hear the case. Further, if the hearing had convened, the case will continue at the same stage of arbitration.

[see Memo, page 330]

6. The arbitrators on each Regular District Panel shall be scheduled to hear cases on a rotating system basis, unless otherwise agreed by the parties. The hearing time available for arbitration will be distributed among offices and crafts.
7. Normally, there will be no transcripts of arbitration hearings or filing of post-hearing briefs in cases heard in Regular District level arbitration, except either party at the National level may request a transcript. Either party at the hearing may request to file a post-hearing brief in contract arbitrations. In Regular District level discipline/discharge arbitrations, post-hearing briefs will be permitted only by mutual agreement of the parties or by direction of the arbitrator. However, each party may file a written statement setting forth its understanding of the facts and issues and its argument at the beginning of the hearing and also shall be given an adequate opportunity to present argument at the conclusion of the hearing.
8. The arbitrator in any given case should render an award therein within thirty (30) days of the close of the record in the case.

**C. District Level Arbitration - Expedited**

1. The parties agree to continue the utilization of an expedited arbitration system for disciplinary cases of 14 days suspension or less which do not involve interpretation of the Agreement and for such other cases as the parties may mutually determine.

[see Memo, page 325]

2. If either party concludes that the issues involved are of such complexity or significance as to warrant reference to the Regular District Arbitration Panel, that party shall notify the other party of such reference at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the scheduled time for the expedited arbitration.
3. The hearing shall be conducted in accordance with the following:
  - a. the hearing shall be informal;
  - b. no briefs shall be filed or transcripts made;
  - c. there shall be no formal rules of evidence;
  - d. the hearing shall normally be completed within one day;
  - e. if the arbitrator or the parties mutually conclude at the hearing that the issues involved are of such complexity or significance as to warrant reference to the Regular District Arbitration Panel, the case shall be referred to that panel; and
  - f. the arbitrator may issue a bench decision at the hearing but in any event shall render a decision within forty-eight (48) hours after

## **Article 15.5.C.4**

conclusion of the hearing. Such decision shall be based on the record before the arbitrator and may include a brief written explanation of the basis for such conclusion. These decisions will not be cited as a precedent. The arbitrator's decision shall be final and binding. An arbitrator who issues a bench decision shall furnish a written copy of the award to the parties within forty-eight (48) hours of the close of the hearing.

4. No decision by a member of the Expedited Panel in such a case shall be regarded as a precedent or be cited in any future proceeding, but otherwise will be a final and binding decision.
5. The Expedited Arbitration Panel shall be developed by the National parties, on a District level.

### **D. National Level Arbitration**

1. Only cases involving interpretive issues under this Agreement or supplements thereto of general application will be arbitrated at the National level.
2. A docket of cases appealed to arbitration at the National level shall be maintained for the Union. The arbitrators on the National Panel shall be scheduled to hear cases on a rotating system basis, unless otherwise agreed by the parties. Cases on the docket will be scheduled for arbitration in the order in which appealed, unless the Union and Employer otherwise agree.

## **Section 6. Administration**

The parties recognize their continuing joint responsibility for efficient functioning of the grievance procedure and effective use of arbitration. Commencing April 1, 1979, and



## **Article 16.1**

quarterly thereafter, the Employer will furnish to the President of the Union a copy of a quarterly report containing the following information covering operation of the arbitration procedure at the National level, and for each Grievance/Arbitration Processing Center separately:

- (a) number of cases appealed to arbitration;
- (b) number of cases scheduled for hearing;
- (c) number of cases heard;
- (d) number of scheduled hearing dates, if any, which were not used;
- (e) the total number of cases pending but not scheduled at the end of the quarter.

(The preceding Article, Article 15, shall apply to Transitional Employees)

[see Memo, page 331]

## **ARTICLE 16 DISCIPLINE PROCEDURE**

### **Section 1. Principles**

In the administration of this Article, a basic principle shall be that discipline should be corrective in nature, rather than punitive. No employee may be disciplined or discharged except for just cause such as, but not limited to, insubordination, pilferage, intoxication (drugs or alcohol), incompetence, failure to perform work as requested, violation of the terms of this Agreement, or failure to observe safety rules and regulations. Any such discipline or discharge shall be subject to the grievance-arbitration procedure provided

## **Article 16.2**

for in this Agreement, which could result in reinstatement and restitution, including back pay.

### **Section 2. Discussion**

For minor offenses by an employee, management has a responsibility to discuss such matters with the employee. Discussions of this type shall be held in private between the employee and the supervisor. Such discussions are not considered discipline and are not grievable. Following such discussions, there is no prohibition against the supervisor and/or the employee making a personal notation of the date and subject matter for their own personal record(s). However, no notation or other information pertaining to such discussion shall be included in the employee's personnel folder. While such discussions may not be cited as an element of prior adverse record in any subsequent disciplinary action against an employee, they may be, where relevant and timely, relied upon to establish that employees have been made aware of their obligations and responsibilities.

### **Section 3. Letter of Warning**

A letter of warning is a disciplinary notice in writing, identified as an official disciplinary letter of warning, which shall include an explanation of a deficiency or misconduct to be corrected.

### **Section 4. Suspensions of 14 Days or Less**

In the case of discipline involving suspensions of fourteen (14) days or less, the employee against whom disciplinary action is sought to be initiated shall be served with a written notice of the charges against the employee and shall be further informed that he/she will be suspended after ten (10) calendar days during which ten-day period the employee shall remain on the job or on the clock (in pay status) at the option of the Employer. However, if a timely grievance is

## **Article 16.6**

initiated, the effective date of the suspension will be delayed until disposition of the grievance, either by settlement or an arbitrator's final and binding decision. The employee shall remain on the job or on the clock (in pay status) at the option of the Employer.

### **Section 5. Suspensions of More Than 14 Days or Discharge**

In the case of suspensions of more than fourteen (14) days, or of discharge, any employee shall, unless otherwise provided herein, be entitled to an advance written notice of the charges against him/her and shall remain either on the job or on the clock at the option of the Employer for a period of thirty (30) days. Thereafter, the employee shall remain on the rolls (non-pay status) until disposition of the case has been had either by settlement with the Union or through exhaustion of the grievance-arbitration procedure. A preference eligible who chooses to appeal a suspension of more than fourteen (14) days or his/her discharge to the Merit Systems Protection Board (MSPB) rather than through the grievance-arbitration procedure shall remain on the rolls (non-pay status) until disposition of the case has been had either by settlement or through exhaustion of his/her MSPB appeal. When there is reasonable cause to believe an employee is guilty of a crime for which a sentence of imprisonment can be imposed, the Employer is not required to give the employee the full thirty (30) days advance written notice in a discharge action, but shall give such lesser number of days advance written notice as under the circumstances is reasonable and can be justified. The employee is immediately removed from a pay status at the end of the notice period.

### **Section 6. Indefinite Suspension Crime Situation**

A. The Employer may indefinitely suspend an employee in those cases where the Employer has reasonable cause to believe an employee is guilty of a crime for which a sentence

## **Article 16.6.B**

of imprisonment can be imposed. In such cases, the Employer is not required to give the employee the full thirty (30) days advance notice of indefinite suspension, but shall give such lesser number of days of advance written notice as under the circumstances is reasonable and can be justified. The employee is immediately removed from a pay status at the end of the notice period.

B. The just cause of an indefinite suspension is grievable. The arbitrator shall have the authority to reinstate and make the employee whole for the entire period of the indefinite suspension.

C. If after further investigation or after resolution of the criminal charges against the employee, the Employer determines to return the employee to a pay status, the employee shall be entitled to back pay for the period that the indefinite suspension exceeded seventy (70) days, if the employee was otherwise available for duty, and without prejudice to any grievance filed under B. above.

D. The Employer may take action to discharge an employee during the period of an indefinite suspension whether or not the criminal charges have been resolved, and whether or not such charges have been resolved in favor of the employee. Such action must be for just cause, and is subject to the requirements of Section 5 of this Article.

## **Section 7. Emergency Procedure**

An employee may be immediately placed on an off-duty status (without pay) by the Employer, but remain on the rolls where the allegation involves intoxication (use of drugs or alcohol), pilferage, or failure to observe safety rules and regulations, or in cases where retaining the employee on duty may result in damage to U.S. Postal Service property, loss of mail or funds, or where the employee may be injurious to self or others. The employee shall remain on the rolls (non-

## **Article 16.9.A.3**

pay status) until disposition of the case has been had. If it is proposed to suspend such an employee for more than thirty (30) days or discharge the employee, the emergency action taken under this Section may be made the subject of a separate grievance.

### **Section 8. Review of Discipline**

In no case may a supervisor impose suspension or discharge upon an employee unless the proposed disciplinary action by the supervisor has first been reviewed and concurred in by the installation head or designee.

In associate post offices of twenty (20) or less employees, or where there is no higher level supervisor than the supervisor who proposes to initiate suspension or discharge, the proposed disciplinary action shall first be reviewed and concurred in by a higher authority outside such installation or post office before any proposed disciplinary action is taken.

### **Section 9. Veterans' Preference**

A. A preference eligible is not hereunder deprived of whatever rights of appeal such employee may have under the Veterans' Preference Act; however, if the employee appeals under the Veterans' Preference Act, the employee will be deemed to have waived further access to the grievance-arbitration procedure beyond step 3 under any of the following circumstances:

1. If an MSPB settlement agreement is reached.
2. If the MSPB has not yet issued a decision on the merits, but a hearing on the merits before the MSPB has begun.
3. If the MSPB issues a decision on the merits of the appeal.

## **Article 16.9.B**

B. In the event the grievance of a preference eligible is due to be scheduled in accordance with Article 15, section 5, and the preference eligible has a live MSPB appeal on the same action, the parties will not schedule the grievance for arbitration until a final determination is reached in the MSPB procedure. If the grievance is not waived under Section 9.A 1, 2 or 3 above, the case will be scheduled promptly for arbitration. Should the grievance ultimately be sustained or modified in arbitration, the preference eligible employee will have no entitlement to back pay under the National Agreement for the period from the date the case would have been scheduled for arbitration and the date it is actually scheduled for arbitration.

## **Section 10. Employee Discipline Records**

The records of a disciplinary action against an employee shall not be considered in any subsequent disciplinary action if there has been no disciplinary action initiated against the employee for a period of two years.

Upon the employee's written request, any disciplinary notice or decision letter will be removed from the employee's official personnel folder after two years if there has been no disciplinary action initiated against the employee in that two-year period.

(Additional provisions regarding the discipline or removal of Transitional Employees can be found in the APWU Transitional Employee Memorandum)

## **ARTICLE 17 REPRESENTATION**

### **Section 1. Stewards**

Stewards may be designated for the purpose of investigating, presenting and adjusting grievances.

**Section 2. Appointment of Stewards**

A. The Union will certify to the Employer in writing a steward or stewards and alternates in accordance with the following general guidelines. Where more than one steward is appointed, one shall be designated chief steward. The selection and appointment of stewards or chief stewards is the sole and exclusive function of the Union. Stewards will be certified to represent employees in specific work location(s) on their tour; provided no more than one steward may be certified to represent employees in a particular work location(s). The number of stewards certified shall not exceed, but may be less than, the number provided by the formula hereinafter set forth.

Employees in the same craft per tour or station

Up to 49	1 steward
50 to 99	2 stewards
100 to 199	3 stewards
200 to 499	5 stewards
500 or more	5 stewards plus additional steward for each 100 employees

B. At an installation, the Union may designate in writing to the Employer one Union officer actively employed at that installation to act as a steward to investigate, present and adjust a specific grievance or to investigate a specific problem to determine whether to file a grievance. The activities of such Union officer shall be in lieu of a steward designated under the formula in Section 2.A and shall be in accordance with Section 3. Payment, when applicable, shall be in accordance with Section 4.

C. To provide steward service to installations with twenty or less craft employees where the Union has not certified a steward, a Union representative certified to the Employer in

## **Article 17.2.D**

writing and compensated by the Union may perform the duties of a steward.

D. At the option of the Union, representatives not on the Employer's payroll shall be entitled to perform the functions of a steward or chief steward, provided such representatives are certified in writing to the Employer at the Area level and providing such representatives act in lieu of stewards designated under the provisions of 2.A or 2.B above.

E. A steward may be designated to represent more than one craft, or to act as a steward in a craft other than his/her own, whenever the Union so agrees, and notifies the Employer in writing. Any steward designations across craft lines must be in accordance with the formula set forth in Section 2.A above.

(The preceding Section, Article 17.2, shall apply to Transitional Employees.)

## **Section 3. Rights of Stewards**

When it is necessary for a steward to leave his/her work area to investigate and adjust grievances or to investigate a specific problem to determine whether to file a grievance, the steward shall request permission from the immediate supervisor and such request shall not be unreasonably denied.

In the event the duties require the steward leave the work area and enter another area within the installation or post office, the steward must also receive permission from the supervisor from the other area he/she wishes to enter and such request shall not be unreasonably denied.

The steward, chief steward or other Union representative properly certified in accordance with Section 2 above may request and shall obtain access through the appropriate supervisor to review the documents, files and other records



## Article 17.4

necessary for processing a grievance or determining if a grievance exists and shall have the right to interview the aggrieved employee(s), supervisors and witnesses during working hours. Such requests shall not be unreasonably denied.

While serving as a steward or chief steward, an employee may not be involuntarily transferred to another tour, to another station or branch of the particular post office or to another independent post office or installation unless there is no job for which the employee is qualified on such tour, or in such station or branch, or post office.

If an employee requests a steward or Union representative to be present during the course of an interrogation by the Inspection Service, such request will be granted. All polygraph tests will continue to be on a voluntary basis.

(The preceding Section, Article 17.3, shall apply to Transitional Employees)

[see Memos, page 327 and 343]

### Section 4. Payment of Stewards

The Employer will authorize payment only under the following conditions:

Grievances:

Steps 1 and 2 — The aggrieved and one Union steward — (only as permitted under the formula in Section 2.A) for time actually spent in grievance handling, including investigation and meetings with the Employer. The Employer will also compensate a steward for the time reasonably

## Article 17.5

necessary to write a grievance. In addition, the Employer will compensate any witnesses for the time required to attend a Step 2 meeting.

Meetings called by the Employer for information exchange and other conditions designated by the Employer concerning contract application.

Employer authorized payment as outlined above will be granted at the applicable straight time rate, providing the time spent is a part of the employee's or steward's (only as provided for under the formula in Section 2.A) regular work day.

(The preceding Section, Article 17.4 shall apply to Transitional Employees.)

### **Section 5. Joint Labor-Management Committee Meetings**

A. The APWU through its designated agents shall be entitled at the national, APWU regional/USPS Area, and local levels, and at such other intermediate levels as may be appropriate, to participate in regularly scheduled Joint Labor Management Committee meetings for the purpose of discussing, exploring, and considering with management matters of mutual concern; provided neither party shall attempt to change, add to or vary the terms of this Collective Bargaining Agreement. The local Joint Labor-Management Committee will meet as needed, but not less than once every quarter unless otherwise provided in the parties' local memorandum of understanding.

B. The national level Joint Labor-Management Committee will be co-chaired by the President of the APWU and the Postal Service Vice-President of Labor Relations and be comprised of an equal number of representatives for each party as agreed by the parties. This Committee will meet as

## Article 17.5.C

needed, but no less than once every two months to fulfill the purposes and goals described below.

The purposes and goals of the national level Joint Labor-Management Committee will be to:

1. Promote more effective, open and continuous involvement between the parties to further enhance a positive working relationship and advance labor-management cooperation between the parties;
2. Jointly pursue strategies which emphasize improving employee working conditions and satisfying the customer in terms of service and costs;
3. Work together to seek ways of improving customer service, increasing revenue, and reducing postal costs; and,
4. Provide an opportunity to jointly discuss new Postal Service initiatives during their development, inasmuch as those initiatives might impact on employees or as they might relate to employee working conditions. These discussions may include, but are not limited to, the creation of new position descriptions; modifications to facilities; technological and mechanization changes; automation implementation; and the development of new facilities and designs.

C. As needed, the national level Joint Labor-Management Committee, through mutual agreement, will create subcommittees to deal with specific issues. All other national level committees established pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, including Safety & Health, Ergonomics and Training, shall function as subcommittees of the national level Joint Labor-Management Committee. All subcommittees already established or created by the national level Joint

## **Article 17.5.D**

Labor-Management Committee will report to such Committee, as necessary, on their specific issues of concern and provide updated information.

D. In order to further recognize and effect Union/Management cooperation, there will be four national level craft subcommittees created, one for each APWU craft, for the purpose of jointly addressing specific issues of contract administration for each such craft. These subcommittees will be co-chaired by the APWU Craft Directors of each craft and the Postal Service Manager of Contract Administration or his/her designee. At the Union's request, the appropriate operational manager will attend meetings to address the Union's concerns or respond to questions on specific operational issues. Neither party shall attempt to change, add or vary the terms of this collective bargaining agreement through these subcommittees.

E. Meetings at the national and APWU/regional USPS Area (except as to the Christmas operation) levels will not be compensated by the Employer. The Employer will compensate one designated representative from the Union concerned with the subject matter of the meeting for actual time spent in the meeting at the applicable straight time rate, providing the time spent in such meetings is a part of the employee's regular scheduled work day.

## **Section 6. Union Participation in New Employee Orientation**

During the course of any employment orientation program for new employees, a representative of the Union representing the craft or occupational group to which the new employees are assigned shall be provided ample opportunity to address such new employees, provided that this provision does not preclude the Employer from addressing employees concerning the same subject.

## **Article 17.7.C**

Health benefit enrollment information and forms will not be provided during orientation until such time as a representative of the Union has had an opportunity to address such new employees.

(The preceding Section, Article 17.6, shall apply to Transitional Employees.)

### **Section 7. Dues Checkoff**

A. In conformity with Section 2 of the Act, 39 U.S.C. 1205, without cost to the Union, the Employer shall deduct and remit to the Union the regular and periodic Union dues from the pay of employees as instructed in writing by the Union and the employee, which written assignment by the employee shall be irrevocable for a period of not more than one (1) year. The parties agree that the Union will have sole responsibility for and control over dues withholding and revocation. The Union must provide the Postal Service with withholding and revocation information in a format and within time periods acceptable to the Postal Service. The Employer agrees to remit to the Union all deductions to which it is entitled fourteen (14) days after the end of the pay period for which such deductions are made. Deductions shall be in such amounts as are designated to the Employer in writing by the Union.

B. The authorization of such deductions shall be made in accordance with the terms of Standard Form 1187. Revocation of authorization shall be made in accordance with the terms of Standard Form 1186.

C. Notwithstanding the foregoing, employees' dues deduction authorizations (Standard Form 1187) which are presently on file with the Employer on behalf of the Union party to this Agreement, shall continue to be honored and given full force and effect by the Employer unless and until revoked in accordance with their terms.

## **Article 17.7.D**

D. The Union shall defend, indemnify, save and hold the Postal Service harmless from any and all claims, responsibility, damage, suit, demand, grievance or other liability (including attorney's fees incurred by the Postal Service), which may arise out of any actions taken by the Postal Service required by the terms of this Article or in reliance upon instructions provided by the Union in connection with the Union's operation and control over said dues withholding and revocation.

E. The Employer agrees that it will continue in effect, but without cost to employees, its existing program of payroll deductions at the request and on behalf of employees for remittance to financial institutions including credit unions. In addition the Employer agrees without cost to the employee to make payroll deductions on behalf of such organization as the Union shall designate to receive funds to provide group automobile insurance for employees and/or homeowners/tenant liability insurance for employees, provided only one insurance carrier is selected to provide such coverage.

(The preceding Section, Article 17.7, shall apply to Transitional Employees.)

## **Section 8. Policy on Telephones**

The parties recognize that telephones are for official USPS business. However, the Employer at the local level shall establish a policy for the use of telephones by designated Union representatives for legitimate business related to the administration of the National Agreement, subject to sound business judgment and practices.

## **Section 9. Inspection of Lockers**

Except as provided in Article 39.3.C, the Employer agrees that, a steward or the employee shall be given the opportunity to be present at any inspection of employees' lockers, except in matters where there is reasonable cause to

## **Article 18.4**

suspect criminal activity. For a general inspection where employees have had prior notification of at least a week, the above is not applicable.

## **ARTICLE 18 NO STRIKE**

### **Section 1. Statement of Principle**

The Union in behalf of its members agree that it will not call or sanction a strike or slowdown.

### **Section 2. Union Actions**

The Union or its local Unions (whether called locals or by other names) will take reasonable action to avoid such activity and where such activity occurs, immediately inform striking employees they are in violation of this Agreement and order said employees back to work.

### **Section 3. Union Liability**

It is agreed that the Union or its local Unions (whether called locals or by other names) which comply with the requirements of this Article shall not be liable for the unauthorized action of their members or other postal employees.

### **Section 4. Legal Impact**

The parties agree that the provisions of this Article shall not be used in any way to defeat any current or future legal action involving the constitutionality of existing or future legislation prohibiting Federal employees from engaging in strike actions. The parties further agree that the obligations undertaken in this Article are in no way contingent upon the final determination of such constitutional issues.

(The preceding Article, Article 18, shall apply to Transitional Employees.)

## Article 19

### ARTICLE 19 HANDBOOKS AND MANUALS

Those parts of all handbooks, manuals and published regulations of the Postal Service, that directly relate to wages, hours or working conditions, as they apply to employees covered by this Agreement, shall contain nothing that conflicts with this Agreement, and shall be continued in effect except that the Employer shall have the right to make changes that are not inconsistent with this Agreement and that are fair, reasonable, and equitable. This includes, but is not limited to, the Postal Service Manual and the F-21, Timekeeper's Instructions.

Notice of such proposed changes that directly relate to wages, hours, or working conditions will be furnished to the Union at the national level at least sixty (60) days prior to issuance. The Employer shall furnish the Union with the following information about each proposed change: a narrative explanation of the purpose and impact on employees and any documentation concerning the proposed change from the manager(s) who requested the change addressing its purpose and effect. Proposed changes will be furnished to the Union by hard copy or, if available, by electronic file. At the request of the Union, the parties shall meet concerning such changes. If the Union requests a meeting concerning proposed changes, the meeting will be attended by manager(s) who are knowledgeable about the purpose of the proposed change and its impact on employees. If the Union, after the meeting, believes the proposed changes violate the National Agreement (including this Article), it may then submit the issue to arbitration in accordance with the arbitration procedure within ninety (90) days after receipt of the notice of proposed change. Within fifteen (15) days after the issue has been submitted to arbitration, each party shall provide the other with a statement in writing of its understanding of the precise issues involved, and the facts giving rise to such issues.



## **Article 20.2**

Copies of those parts of all new handbooks, manuals and regulations that directly relate to wages, hours or working conditions, as they apply to employees covered by this Agreement, shall be furnished to the Union upon issuance.

Article 19 shall apply in that those parts of all handbooks, manuals and published regulations of the Postal Service, which directly relate to wages, hours or working conditions shall apply to transitional employees only to the extent consistent with other rights and characteristics of transitional employees negotiated in this Agreement and otherwise as they apply to the supplemental work force. The Employer shall have the right to make changes to handbooks, manuals and published regulations as they relate to transitional employees pursuant to the same standards and procedures found in Article 19 of this Agreement.

## **ARTICLE 20 PARKING**

### **Section 1. National Study Committee**

The existing parking program will remain in effect. There shall be established at the national level, as a subcommittee of the national Joint Labor-Management Committee, a National Study Committee on Parking in order to improve the parking program at existing facilities and to recommend such programs for new facilities.

### **Section 2. Security**

Recognizing the need for adequate security for employees in parking areas, and while en route to and from parking areas, the Employer will take reasonable steps, based on the specific needs of the individual location, to safeguard employee security, including, but not limited to, establishing liaison with local police authorities, requesting the assignment of additional uniformed police in the area,

### **Article 20.3**

improving lighting and fencing, and, where available, utilizing mobile security force patrols.

### **Section 3. Labor-Management Committee**

Parking is a proper subject for discussion at local Labor-Management Committee meetings. The location of new, additional, or improved parking facilities; the number of parking spaces; security and lighting in the parking areas as well as similar subjects are proper agenda items for such meetings. The local Labor-Management Committee may make recommendations to the installation head concerning such subjects.

(The preceding Article, Article 20, shall apply to Transitional Employees)

## **ARTICLE 21 BENEFIT PLANS**

### **Section 1. Health Benefits**

The method for determining the Employer bi-weekly contributions to the cost of employee health insurance programs under the Federal Employees Health Benefits Program (FEHBP) will be as follows:

A. The Office of Personnel Management shall calculate the subscription charges under the FEHBP that will be in effect the following January with respect to self only enrollments and self and family enrollments.

B. The bi-weekly Employer contribution for self only and self and family plans is adjusted to an amount equal to 85% of the weighted average bi-weekly premiums under the FEHBP as determined by the Office of Personnel Management. The adjustment begins on the effective date determined by the

## Article 21.2

Office of Personnel Management in **January 2007. Thereafter the Employer contribution will be adjusted to 84% effective in January 2008, 83% effective in January 2009, 82% effective in January 2010, and 81% effective in January 2011.**

C. The weight to be given to a particular subscription charge for each FEHB plan and option will be based on the number of enrollees in each such plan and option for whom contributions have been received from employers covered by the FEHBP as determined by the Office of Personnel Management.

D. The amount necessary to pay the total charge for enrollment after the Employer's contribution is deducted shall be withheld from the pay of each enrolled employee. To the extent permitted by law, the Employer shall permit employees covered by this Agreement to make their premium contributions to the cost of each plan on a pre-tax basis, and shall extend eligibility to such employees for the U.S. Postal Service's flexible spending account plans for unreimbursed health care expenses and work-related dependent child care and elder care expenses as authorized under Section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code.

E. The limitation upon the Employer's contribution towards any individual employee shall be 88.75% of the subscription charge under the FEHBP in **2007. Thereafter the limitation will be 87.50% for 2008, 86.50% for 2009, 85.50% for 2010, and 84.50% for 2011.**

[See Memo, page 335]

### Section 2. Life Insurance

The Employer shall maintain the current life insurance program in effect during the term of this Agreement.

## **Article 21.3**

### **Section 3. Retirement**

The provisions of Chapters 83 and 84 of Title 5 U.S. Code, and any amendments thereto, shall continue to apply to employees covered by this Agreement.

### **Section 4. Injury Compensation**

Employees covered by this Agreement shall be covered by subchapter I of Chapter 81 of Title 5, and any amendments thereto, relating to compensation for work injuries. The Employer will promulgate appropriate regulations which comply with applicable regulations of the Office of Workers' Compensation Programs and any amendments thereto.

### **Section 5. Health Benefit Brochures**

When a new employee who is eligible for enrollment in the Federal Employee's Health Benefit Program enters the Postal Service, the employee shall be furnished a copy of the Health Benefit Plan brochure of the Union signatory to this Agreement which represents the craft in which the employee is to be employed.

## **ARTICLE 22 BULLETIN BOARDS**

The Employer shall furnish separate bulletin boards for the exclusive use of the Union party to this Agreement, subject to the conditions stated herein, if space is available. If sufficient space is not available, at least one will be provided for the Union signatory to this Agreement. The Union may place their literature racks in swing rooms, if space is available. Only suitable notices and literature may be posted or placed in literature racks. There shall be no posting or placement of literature in literature racks except upon the

## **Article 24.1**

authority of officially designated representatives of the Union.

(The preceding Article, Article 22, shall apply to Transitional Employees)

## **ARTICLE 23 RIGHTS OF UNION OFFICIALS TO ENTER POSTAL INSTALLATIONS**

Upon reasonable notice to the Employer, duly authorized representatives of the Union shall be permitted to enter postal installations for the purpose of performing and engaging in official union duties and business related to the Collective Bargaining Agreement. There shall be no interruption of the work of employees due to such visits and representatives shall adhere to the established security regulations.

(The preceding Article, Article 23, shall apply to Transitional Employees)

## **ARTICLE 24 EMPLOYEES ON LEAVE WITH REGARD TO UNION BUSINESS**

### **Section 1. Continuation of Benefits**

Any employee on leave without pay to devote full or part-time service to the Union signatory to this Agreement shall be credited with step increases as if in a pay status. Retirement benefits will accrue on the basis of the employee's step so attained, provided the employee makes contributions to the retirement fund in accordance with current procedure. Annual and sick leave will be earned in accordance with existing procedures based on hours worked.

## **Article 24.2**

### **Section 2. Leave for Union Conventions**

A. Full or part-time employees will be granted annual leave or leave without pay at the election of the employee to attend National, State and Regional Union Conventions (Assemblies) provided that a request for leave has been submitted by the employee to the installation head as soon as practicable and provided that approval of such leave does not seriously adversely affect the service needs of the installation.

B. If the requested leave falls within the choice vacation period and if the request is submitted prior to the determination of the choice vacation period schedule, it will be granted prior to making commitments for vacations during the choice period, and will be considered part of the total choice vacation plan for the installation, unless agreed to the contrary at the local level. Where the specific delegates to the Convention (Assembly) have not yet been determined, upon the request of the Union, the Employer will make provision for leave for these delegates prior to making commitments for vacations.

C. If the requested leave falls within the choice vacation period and the request is submitted after the determination of the choice vacation period schedule, the Employer will make every reasonable effort to grant such request, consistent with service needs.

(The preceding Article, Article 24, shall apply to Transitional Employees)

## **ARTICLE 25 HIGHER LEVEL ASSIGNMENTS**

### **Section 1. Definitions**

Higher level work is defined as an assignment to a ranked higher level position, whether or not such position has been

authorized at the installation.

**Section 2. Higher Level Pay**

An employee who is detailed to higher level work shall be paid at the higher level for time actually spent on such job. An employee's higher level rate shall be determined as if promoted to the position. An employee temporarily assigned or detailed to a lower level position shall be paid at the employee's own rate.

(Additional provisions regarding Higher Level Pay for Transitional Employees can be found in the APWU Transitional Employee Memorandum).

**Section 3. Written Orders**

Any employee detailed to higher level work shall be given a written management order, stating beginning and approximate termination, and directing the employee to perform the duties of the higher level position. Such written order shall be accepted as authorization for the higher level pay. The failure of management to give a written order is not grounds for denial of higher level pay if the employee was otherwise directed to perform the duties.

**Section 4. Higher Level Details**

Detailing of employees to higher level bargaining unit work in each craft shall be from those eligible, qualified and available employees in each craft in the immediate work area in which the temporarily vacant higher level position exists. However, for details of an anticipated duration of one week (five working days within seven calendar days) or longer to those higher level craft positions enumerated in the craft Articles of this Agreement as being permanently filled on the basis of promotion of the senior qualified employee, the senior, qualified, eligible, available employee in the immediate work area in which the temporarily vacant higher

## **Article 25.5**

level position exists shall be selected.

### **Section 5. Leave Pay**

Leave pay for employees detailed to a higher level position will be administered in accordance with the following:

Employees working short term on a higher level assignment or detail will be entitled to approved sick and annual paid leave at the higher level rate for a period not to exceed three days.

Short term shall mean an employee has been on an assignment or detail to a higher level for a period of 29 consecutive work days or less at the time leave is taken and such assignment or detail to the higher level position is resumed upon return to work. All short term assignments or details will be automatically canceled if replacements are required for absent detailed employees.

Long term shall mean an employee has been on an assignment or detail to the higher level position for a period of 30 consecutive workdays or longer at the time leave is taken and such assignment or detail to the higher level position is resumed upon return to work.

Terminal leave payments resulting from death will be paid at the higher level for all employees who are assigned or detailed to higher level assignments on their last workday.

## **ARTICLE 26 UNIFORMS AND WORK CLOTHES**

### **Section 1. Uniform Control Committee**

The parties agree that a USPS/APWU National Labor-Management Uniform Control Committee shall be established.



## **Article 26.1**

The Committee shall be composed of one spokesperson for the Union, and may include each craft represented by the APWU entitled to uniforms or work clothing; one spokesperson for the Employer and an equal number of representatives of the Employer. The Chairmanship of the Committee shall alternate each meeting between the Union spokesperson and the Postal Service spokesperson.

The Committee shall meet at least once each three months and at such other times as may be necessary or as requested by either of the parties.

The Committee shall have jurisdiction to consider the matters set out below and all non-cost matters pertaining to the Uniform Allowance Program, including but not limited to, the uniform items or work clothes items for which allowances are applicable; the design, color, quality and fabrics of authorized items.

The current administration of the Uniform and Work Clothes Program shall be continued unless otherwise changed by this Agreement or by the Employer based on recommendations of the Committee.

“Wear-out” periods for uniform items being changed or replaced shall be determined by the Committee and appropriate recommendations made after giving full consideration to the type of changes being made, the economic effect upon the employees involved for replacement, and the overall appearance of the uniform.

The Committee shall establish its own rules of procedure. Recommendations of the Committee shall be addressed to the Postmaster General or his designee.

## Article 26.2

### Section 2. Annual Allowance - Regular Uniform Program

The annual allowance for eligible employees in the regular uniform program shall be as follows:

A. Effective November 21, **2006** the annual allowance for all eligible employees shall be increased from present **\$336.00** per annum to **\$344.00** per annum; and from present **\$144.00** per annum to **\$148.00** per annum. The increase shall become effective on the employee's anniversary date.

**Effective November 21, 2007** the annual allowance for all eligible employees shall be increased from **\$344.00** per annum to **\$353.00** per annum; and from **\$148.00** per annum to **\$151.00** per annum. **The increase shall become effective on the employee's anniversary date.**

**Effective November 21, 2008** the annual allowance for all eligible employees shall be increased from **\$353.00** per annum to **\$362.00** per annum; and from **\$151.00** per annum to **\$155.00** per annum. **The increase shall become effective on the employee's anniversary date.**

**Effective November 21, 2009** the annual allowance for all eligible employees shall be increased from **\$362.00** per annum to **\$371.00** per annum; and from **\$155.00** per annum to **\$159.00** per annum. **The increase shall become effective on the employee's anniversary date.**

B. A newly eligible employee entering the regular uniform program will receive an additional credit to the employee's allowance, as follows:

#### **Effective November 21, 2006**

- **\$80.00** if entitled to **\$344.00** per annum;
- **\$17.00** if entitled to **\$148.00** per annum

**Effective November 21, 2007**

- **\$82.00 if entitled to \$353.00 per annum;**
- **\$18.00 if entitled to \$151.00 per annum**

**Effective November 21, 2008**

- **\$84.00 if entitled to \$362.00 per annum;**
- **\$18.00 if entitled to \$155.00 per annum**

**Effective November 21, 2009**

- **\$86.00 if entitled to \$371.00 per annum;**
- **\$19.00 if entitled to \$159.00 per annum**

An eligible employee cannot receive this additional credit more than once; however, the current procedures regarding employees transferring from one allowance category to another shall be continued.

**Section 3. Annual Allowance - Work Clothing Program**

The annual allowance for eligible employees in the Work Clothes Program and Contract Uniform Program shall be as follows:

Clerical, Motor Vehicle, Maintenance (eligible) - work clothes

- **\$70.00 effective November 21, 2006**
- **\$71.00 effective November 21, 2007**
- **\$73.00 effective November 21, 2008**
- **\$75.00 effective November 21, 2009**

Custodial Maintenance (eligible) - contract uniform

- **\$133.00 effective November 21, 2006**
- **\$137.00 effective November 21, 2007**
- **\$140.00 effective November 21, 2008**
- **\$143.00 effective November 21, 2009**

## **Article 27**

Vehicle Maintenance (eligible) - contract uniform

- **\$168.00 effective November 21, 2006**
- **\$172.00 effective November 21, 2007**
- **\$177.00 effective November 21, 2008**
- **\$181.00 effective November 21, 2009**

The increase shall become effective on the employee's anniversary date.

## **ARTICLE 27 EMPLOYEE CLAIMS**

Subject to a \$10 minimum, an employee may file a claim within fourteen (14) days of the date of loss or damage and be reimbursed for loss or damage to his/her personal property except for motor vehicles and the contents thereof taking into consideration depreciation where the loss or damage was suffered in connection with or incident to the employee's employment while on duty or while on postal premises. The possession of the property must have been reasonable, or proper under the circumstances and the damage or loss must not have been caused in whole or in part by the negligent or wrongful act of the employee. Loss or damage will not be compensated when it resulted from normal wear and tear associated with day-to-day living and working conditions.

Claims should be documented, if possible, and submitted with recommendations by the Union steward to the Employer at the local level. The Employer will submit the claim, with the Employer's and the steward's recommendation, within 15 days, to the Area office for determination. The claim will be adjudicated within thirty (30) days after receipt at the Area office. An adverse determination on the claim may be appealed pursuant to the procedures for appealing an adverse decision in Step 3 of the grievance-arbitration procedure.

## **Article 28**

A decision letter denying a claim in whole or in part will include notification of the Union's right to appeal the decision to arbitration under Article 15.

The Area office will provide to the Union's Regional Representative a copy of the denial letter referenced above, the claim form, and all documentation submitted in connection with the claim.

The installation head or designee will provide a copy of the denial letter to the steward whose recommendation is part of the claim form.

The above procedure does not apply to privately owned motor vehicles and the contents thereof. For such claims, employees may utilize the procedures of the Federal Tort Claims Act in accordance with Part 250 of the Administrative Support Manual.

The procedure specified therein shall be the exclusive procedure for such claims, which shall not be subject to the grievance-arbitration procedure.

A tort claim may be filed on SF 95 which will be made available by the installation head, or designee.

(The preceding Article, Article 27, shall apply to Transitional Employees)

## **ARTICLE 28 EMPLOYER CLAIMS**

The parties agree that continued public confidence in the Postal Service requires the proper care and handling of the USPS property, postal funds and the mails. In advance of any money demand upon an employee for any reason, the employee must be informed in writing and the demand must include the reasons therefor.

## **Article 28.1**

### **Section 1. Shortages in Fixed Credits**

Employees who are assigned fixed credits or vending credits shall be strictly accountable for the amount of the credit. If any shortage occurs, the employee shall be financially liable unless the employee exercises reasonable care in the performance of his duties. In this regard, the Employer agrees to:

A. Continue to provide adequate security for all employees responsible for postal funds;

B. Prohibit an employee from using the fixed credit or other financial accountability of any other employee without permission;

C. Grant the opportunity to an employee to be present whenever that employee's fixed credit is being audited and if the employee is not available to have a witness of the employee's choice present;

D. Absolve an employee of any liability for loss from cashing checks if the employee follows established procedures; and

E. Audit each employee's fixed credit no less frequently than once every four months.

[see Memo, page 336]

### **Section 2. Loss or Damage of the Mails**

An employee is responsible for the protection of the mails entrusted to the employee. Such employee shall not be financially liable for any loss, rifling, damage, wrong delivery of, or depredation on, the mails or failure to collect or remit C.O.D. funds unless the employee failed to exercise reasonable care.

## **Article 29**

### **Section 3. Damage to USPS Property and Vehicles**

An employee shall be financially liable for any loss or damage to property of the Employer including leased property and vehicles only when the loss or damage was the result of the willful or deliberate misconduct of such employee.

### **Section 4. Collection Procedure**

A. If a grievance is initiated and advanced through the grievance-arbitration procedure or a petition has been filed pursuant to the Debt Collection Act, regardless of the amount and type of debt, collection of the debt will be delayed until disposition of the grievance and/or petition has (have) been had, either through settlement or exhaustion of contractual and/or administrative remedies.

B. No more than 15 percent of an employee's disposable pay or 20 percent of the employee's biweekly gross pay whichever is lower, may be deducted each pay period to satisfy a postal debt, unless the parties agree, in writing, to a different amount.

(The preceding Article, Article 28, shall apply to Transitional Employees)

## **ARTICLE 29 LIMITATION ON REVOCATION OF DRIVING PRIVILEGES**

An employee's driving privileges, may be revoked or suspended when the on-duty record shows that the employee is an unsafe driver.

Elements of an employee's on-duty record which may be used to determine whether the employee is an unsafe driver include but are not limited to, traffic law violations, accidents or failure to meet required physical or operation standards.

## Article 29

The report of the Safe Driver Award Committee cannot be used as a basis for revoking or suspending an employee's driving privileges. When a revocation, suspension, or reissuance of an employee's driving privileges is under consideration, only the on-duty record will be considered in making a final determination. An employee's driving privileges will be automatically revoked or suspended concurrently with any revocation or suspension of State driver's license and restored upon reinstatement. Every reasonable effort will be made to reassign such employee to non-driving duties in the employee's craft or in other crafts. In the event such revocation or suspension of the State driver's license is with the condition that the employee may operate a vehicle for employment purposes, the employee's driving privileges will not be automatically revoked. When revocation, suspension, or reissuance of an employee's driving privileges is under consideration based on the on-duty record, such conditional revocation or suspension of the State driver's license may be considered in making a final determination.

Initial issuance—an employee shall be issued a Certificate of Vehicle Familiarization and Safe Operation when such employee has a valid State driver's license, passes the driving test of the U.S. Postal Service, and has a satisfactory driving history.

An employee must inform the supervisor immediately of the revocation or suspension of such employee's State driver's license.

[see Memo, page 337]



**ARTICLE 30  
LOCAL IMPLEMENTATION**

A. Presently effective local memoranda of understanding not inconsistent or in conflict with the **2006** National Agreement shall remain in effect during the term of this Agreement unless changed by mutual agreement pursuant to the local implementation procedure set forth below or, as a result of an arbitration award or settlement arising from either party's impasse of an item from the presently effective local memorandum of understanding.

B. There shall be a 30 consecutive day period of local implementation which shall occur within a period of 60 days commencing **April 2, 2007** on the 22 specific items enumerated below, provided that no local memorandum of understanding may be inconsistent with or vary the terms of the **2006** National Agreement:

1. Additional or longer wash-up periods.
2. The establishment of a regular work week of five days with either fixed or rotating days off.
3. Guidelines for the curtailment or termination of postal operations to conform to orders of local authorities or as local conditions warrant because of emergency conditions.
4. Formulation of local leave program.
5. The duration of the choice vacation period(s).
6. The determination of the beginning day of an employee's vacation period.
7. Whether employees at their option may request two selections during the choice vacation period, in units of either 5 or 10 days.

## Article 30.B.8

8. Whether jury duty and attendance at National or State Conventions shall be charged to the choice vacation period.
9. Determination of the maximum number of employees who shall receive leave each week during the choice vacation period.
10. The issuance of official notices to each employee of the vacation schedule approved for such employee.
11. Determination of the date and means of notifying employees of the beginning of the new leave year.
12. The procedures for submission of applications for annual leave during other than the choice vacation period.
13. The method of selecting employees to work on a holiday.
14. Whether "Overtime Desired" lists in Article 8 shall be by section and/or tour.
15. The number of light duty assignments within each craft or occupational group to be reserved for temporary or permanent light duty assignment.
16. The method to be used in reserving light duty assignments so that no regularly assigned member of the regular work force will be adversely affected.
17. The identification of assignments that are to be considered light duty within each craft represented in the office.
18. The identification of assignments comprising a

## Article 30.C

section, when it is proposed to reassign within an installation employees excess to the needs of a section.

19. The assignment of employee parking spaces.
20. The determination as to whether annual leave to attend Union activities requested prior to determination of the choice vacation schedule is to be part of the total choice vacation plan.
21. Those other items which are subject to local negotiations as provided in the craft provisions of this Agreement.
22. Local implementation of this Agreement relating to seniority, reassignments and posting.

C. All proposals remaining in dispute may be submitted to final and binding arbitration, with the written authorization of the national Union President or the Vice-President, Labor Relations. The request for arbitration must be submitted in accordance with the Memorandum of Understanding regarding Local Implementation. However, where there is no agreement and the matter is not referred to arbitration, the provisions of the former local memorandum of understanding shall apply. The Employer may challenge a provision(s) of a local memorandum of understanding on "inconsistent or in conflict" grounds only by making a reasonable claim during the local implementation process that a provision(s) of a local memorandum of understanding is inconsistent or in conflict with new or amended provisions of the current National Agreement that did not exist in the previous National Agreement, or with provisions that have been amended subsequent to the effective date of the previous National Agreement. If local management refuses to abide by a local memorandum of understanding on "inconsistent or in conflict" grounds and an arbitrator subsequently finds

## **Article 30.D**

that local management had no reasonable basis for its claim, the arbitrator is empowered to issue an appropriate remedy.

[see Memo, page 339]

D. In the event of a mid-term change or addition in the National Agreement, local management may challenge a provision(s) of a local memorandum of understanding subsequent to the local implementation period, but only by making a reasonable claim that a provision(s) of a local memorandum of understanding is inconsistent or in conflict with the changed provision(s) of the National Agreement. The challenged provision(s) declared to be inconsistent or in conflict with the National Agreement shall remain in effect for 120 days from the date on which the Union is notified in writing of management's challenge or the date of an arbitrator's award dealing with management's challenge, whichever is sooner.

E. An alleged violation of the terms of a memorandum of understanding shall be subject to the grievance-arbitration procedure.

F. When installations are consolidated or when a new installation is established, the parties shall conduct a thirty (30) day period of local implementation, pursuant to Section B. All proposals remaining in dispute may be submitted to final and binding arbitration, with the written authorization of the national Union President or the Vice-President, Labor Relations. The request for arbitration must be submitted within 10 days of the end of the local implementation period.

G. Where the Postal Service, pursuant to Section C, submits a proposal remaining in dispute to arbitration, which proposal seeks to change a presently-effective Local Memorandum of Understanding, the Postal Service shall have the burden of establishing that continuation of the existing provision would represent an unreasonable burden to the USPS.

**ARTICLE 31  
UNION-MANAGEMENT COOPERATION**

**Section 1. Membership Solicitation**

The Union may, through employees employed by the Employer, solicit employees for membership in the Union and receive Union dues from employees in non-work areas of the Employer's premises, provided such activity is carried out in a manner which does not interfere with the orderly conduct of the Employer's operation.

**Section 2. Computer Tapes**

The Employer shall, on an accounting period basis, provide the Union at its national headquarters with a computer tape containing information as set forth in the Memorandum of Understanding regarding Article 31.

[see Memo, page 342]

**Section 3. Information**

The Employer will make available for inspection by the Union all relevant information necessary for collective bargaining or the enforcement, administration or interpretation of this Agreement, including information necessary to determine whether to file or to continue the processing of a grievance under this Agreement. Upon the request of the Union, the Employer will furnish such information, provided, however, that the Employer may require the Union to reimburse the USPS for any costs reasonably incurred in obtaining the information.

Requests for information relating to purely local matters should be submitted by the local Union representative to the installation head or his designee. All other requests for information shall be directed by the National President of the Union to the Vice-President, Labor Relations.

## **Article 32**

Nothing herein shall waive any rights the Union may have to obtain information under the National Labor Relations Act, as amended.

(The preceding Article, Article 31, shall apply to Transitional Employees)

## **ARTICLE 32 SUBCONTRACTING**

### **Section 1. General Principles**

A. The Employer will give due consideration to public interest, cost, efficiency, availability of equipment, and qualification of employees when evaluating the need to subcontract.

[see Memos, pages 344, 346 and 347]

B. The Employer will give advance notification to the Union at the national level when subcontracting which will have a significant impact on bargaining unit work is being considered and will meet with the Union while developing the initial Comparative Analysis report. The Employer will consider the Union's views on costs and other factors, together with proposals to avoid subcontracting and proposals to minimize the impact of any subcontracting. A statement of the Union's views and proposals will be included in the initial Comparative Analysis and in any Decision Analysis Report relating to the subcontracting under consideration. No final decision on whether or not such work will be contracted out will be made until the matter is discussed with the Union.

**C. When a decision has been made at the Field level to subcontract bargaining unit work, the Union at the Local level will be given notification.**

**Section 2. Motor Vehicle Craft-Highway Movement of Mail**

A. The American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO, and the United States Postal Service recognize the importance of service to the public and cost to the Postal Service in selecting the proper mode for the highway movement of mail. In selecting the means to provide such transportation the Postal Service will give due consideration to public interest, cost, efficiency, availability of equipment, and qualification of employees.

B. For highway contracts covered by Article 32, Section 2, the Union will be furnished the information enumerated in Paragraph C below. This information will be furnished at least sixty (60) days prior to the scheduled installation of the service. Within forty (40) days of being furnished such information, the Union may request a meeting to discuss a specific contract(s). Within forty-five (45) days of being furnished such information, the parties will exchange the basic cost analyses in order to facilitate discussions. The parties will meet on or before the sixtieth (60th) day. At no time will the subject highway contract(s) for which a meeting has been requested be awarded prior to the actual meeting.

C. The information will include the following in a concise summary form:

1. A statement of service including frequency, time of departure and arrival, annual mileage, and proposed effective date of contract.
2. Equipment requirements. If not comparable to standard USPS equipment available at that facility, the reasons therefore along with the cubic foot justification are to be provided.
3. A statement as to whether the proposed contract is a renewal of an existing contract and/or a partial

## Article 32.2.C.4

or completely new contract solicitation.

4. For contract renewals, the current contractual cost is to be provided along with any specifics, if the terms of the renewal are modified to whatever degree.
5. If the new contract solicitation replaces in part or in whole existing Postal Vehicle Service (PVS) service, specifics as to the existing PVS service are to be provided as to the span of operating time, equipment utilized, annual cost, how the PVS employees impacted will otherwise be utilized and the projected United States Postal Service cost for subcontracting the work in question.

D. Should there subsequently be substantive modifications in the information provided the Union in C above, the Union will be notified as soon as such decision is made.

E. The parties agree that the following factors will be used in any cost comparisons of the type of transportation mode to be selected:

1. The Motor Vehicle employee costs for Motor Vehicle Operators will be the average cost of Level **6** Motor Vehicle Operators and the Motor Vehicle employee costs for Tractor-Trailer Operators will be the average cost of Level **7** for Tractor-Trailer Operators, as per these employees' straight time wages inclusive of fringe benefits. The average of each level will be a weighted average based on the number of employees in each step of the respective levels and their respective wages. The Motor Vehicle employee costs will be updated within 30 days following each salary adjustment for the Motor Vehicle Craft.



## Article 32.2.H

2. The vehicle costs will be computed from the last four quarters of the Vehicle Make/Model Cost Reports. These costs will be computed separately for each Area. The parties will consider an adjustment for exceptional cost variances.
3. The Postal Vehicle Service will be charged 10 minutes at the start and 10 minutes at the end of each route, regardless of the vehicle used.

F. For all routes for which the Union submitted a cost comparison, if a contract is awarded, the Union will be furnished the cost of such contract.

G. These provisions shall be applicable when evaluating the type of service to be provided for routes that are:

1. A fixed annual rate contract over \$100,000 per annum, but not more than 350 miles in round-trip length, and
2. An annual rate or non-annual rate contract such as local drayage, spotting or shuttle service where the estimated annual compensation will exceed \$45,000, and
3. Not more than 8 hours in operating time from terminus to terminus.
4. Being then operated by bargaining unit employee(s) of the Motor Vehicle Craft, regardless of annual cost, round-trip length or operating time.

H. The information will be furnished for all routes covered by this Section and subject to renewal, extension, conversion of existing postal vehicle service to highway contract service or new highway contract service subject to the limitations stated herein. The following contracts are not encompassed by this Section: services involving collection

## **Article 32.2.I**

and box delivery; small contract operations in areas where no Postal Vehicle Service operation is currently operating and where Postal Vehicle Service operation is economically unfeasible; or any star route contracts let on a temporary or emergency basis.

I. The parties recognize that specific conditions may justify and require alteration of the time requirements specified herein.

[see Memo, page 346]

## **Section 3. Joint Committee**

There shall be established at the national level, as a subcommittee of the national level Joint Labor-Management Committee, a joint committee to study the problems in this area leading towards a meaningful evolutionary approach to the issue of subcontracting.

(The preceding Article, Article 32, shall apply to Transitional Employees)

# **ARTICLE 33 PROMOTIONS**

## **Section 1. General Principles**

The Employer agrees to place particular emphasis upon career advancement opportunities. First opportunity for promotions will be given to qualified career employees. The Employer will assist employees to improve their own skills through training and self-help programs, and will continue to expand the Postal Employee Development Center concept.

## **Section 2. Craft Promotions**

When an opportunity for promotion to a craft position exists in an installation, an announcement shall be posted on

## **Article 34.B**

official bulletin boards soliciting applications from employees of the appropriate craft. Craft employees meeting the qualifications for the position shall be given first consideration. Qualifications shall include, but not be limited to, ability to perform the job, merit, experience, knowledge, and physical ability. Where there are qualified applicants, the best qualified applicant shall be selected; however, if there is no appreciable difference in the qualifications of the best of the qualified applicants and the Employer selects from among such applicants, seniority shall be the determining factor. Written examinations shall not be controlling in determining qualifications. If no craft employee is selected for the promotion, the Employer will solicit applications from all other qualified employees within the installation.

Promotions to positions enumerated in the craft Articles of this Agreement shall be made in accordance with such Articles by selection of the senior qualified employee bidding for the position.

### **Section 3. Examinations**

When an examination is given, there shall be no unreasonable limitation on the number of examinations that may be taken by an applicant.

## **ARTICLE 34 WORK AND/OR TIME STANDARDS**

A. The principle of a fair day's work for a fair day's pay is recognized by all parties to this Agreement.

B. The Employer agrees that any work measurement systems or time or work standards shall be fair, reasonable and equitable. The Employer agrees that the Union concerned through qualified representatives will be kept informed during the making of time or work studies which are to be used as a basis for changing current or instituting new

## **Article 34.C**

work measurement systems or work or time standards. The Employer agrees that the National President of the Union may designate a qualified representative who may enter postal installations for purposes of observing the making of time or work studies which are to be used as the basis for changing current or instituting new work measurement systems or work or time standards.

C. The Employer agrees that before changing any current or instituting any new work measurement systems or work or time standards, it will notify the Union concerned as far in advance as practicable. When the Employer determines the need to implement any new nationally developed and nationally applicable work or time standards, it will first conduct a test or tests of the standards in one or more installations. The Employer will notify the Union at least 15 days in advance of any such test.

D. If such test is deemed by the Employer to be satisfactory and it subsequently intends to convert the test to live implementation in the test cities, it will notify the Union at least 30 days in advance of such intended implementation. Within a reasonable time not to exceed 10 days after the receipt of such notice, representatives of the Union and the Employer shall meet for the purpose of resolving any differences that may arise concerning such proposed work measurement systems or work or time standards.

E. If no agreement is reached within five days after the meetings begin, the Union may initiate a grievance at the national level. If no grievance is initiated, the Employer will implement the new work or time standards at its discretion.

If a grievance is filed and is unresolved within 10 days, and the Union decides to arbitrate, the matter must be submitted to priority arbitration by the Union within five days. The conversion from a test basis to live implementation may

## **Article 34.I**

proceed in the test cities, except as provided in Paragraph I.

F. The arbitrator's award will be issued no later than 60 days after the commencement of the arbitration hearing. During the period prior to the issuance of the arbitrator's award, the new work or time standards will not be implemented beyond the test cities, and no new tests of the new standards will be initiated. Data gathering efforts or work or time studies, however, may be conducted during this period in any installation.

G. The issue before the arbitrator will be whether the national concepts involved in the new work or time standards are fair, reasonable and equitable.

H. In the event the arbitrator rules that the national concepts involved in the new work or time standards are not fair, reasonable and equitable, such standards may not be implemented by the Employer until they are modified to comply with the arbitrator's award. In the event the arbitrator rules that the national concepts involved in the new work or time standards are fair, reasonable and equitable, the Employer may implement such standards in any installation. No further grievances concerning the national concepts involved may be initiated.

I. After receipt of notification provided for in Paragraph D of this Article, the Union shall be permitted through qualified representatives to make time or work studies in the test cities. The Union shall notify the Employer within ten (10) days of their intent to conduct such studies. The Union studies shall not exceed one-hundred fifty (150) days, from the date of such notice, during which time the Employer agrees to postpone implementation in the test cities for the first ninety (90) days. There shall be no disruption of operations or of the work of employees due to the making of such studies. Upon request, the Employer will provide reasonable assistance in making the study, provided, however, that the Employer may

## **Article 35**

require the Union to reimburse the USPS for any costs reasonably incurred in providing such assistance. Upon request, the Union representative shall be permitted to examine relevant available technical information, including final data worksheets, that were used by the Employer in the establishment of the new or changed work or time standards. The Employer is to be kept informed during the making of such Union studies and, upon the Employer's request the Employer shall be permitted to examine relevant available technical information, including final data worksheets, relied upon by the Union.

(The preceding Article, Article 34, shall apply to Transitional Employees)

## **ARTICLE 35 EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

### **Section 1. Programs**

The Employer and the Union express strong support for programs of self-help. The Employer shall provide and maintain a program which shall encompass the education, identification, referral, guidance and follow-up of those employees afflicted by the disease of alcoholism and/or drug abuse. When an employee is referred to the EAP by the Employer, the EAP staff will have a reasonable period of time to evaluate the employee's progress in the program.

This program of labor-management cooperation shall support the continuation of the EAP for alcohol and/or drug abuse at the current level. In addition to the current EAP, the EAP will be expanded, as provided in Section 2 hereof, to encompass the education, identification, referral and guidance of:

1. employees' family members afflicted with alcoholism and/or drug abuse which could or does have a

## Article 35.2

negative impact on the employee's work performance, and

2. those employees and their families experiencing other family and/or personal problems which could or do have a negative impact on the employee's work performance.

An employee's voluntary participation in the EAP for assistance with alcohol and/or drug abuse will be considered favorably in disciplinary action proceedings.

### Section 2. Joint Committee

For the term of the **2006** National Agreement, the Employer and the Union agree to work jointly in the development of the expanded EAP and in improvements in the existing EAP. The parties agree to establish at the national level a National EAP Committee. The Committee will have responsibility for jointly:

1. assessing the effectiveness of EAPs operating inside and outside the USPS, and
2. developing on an ongoing basis the general guidelines with respect to the level of services and the mechanisms by which the services will be provided.

The Committee is not responsible for day-to-day administration of the program.

The Committee shall convene at such times and places as it deems appropriate during the term of the **2006** National Agreement. No action or recommendations may be taken by the Committee except by consensus of its members. In the event that the members of the Committee are unable to agree within a reasonable time on an appropriate course of action with respect to any aspect of its responsibility, the Vice-President, Labor Relations, and the National Union President

## **Article 36**

shall meet to resolve such issues.

The Committee will submit to the Vice-President, Labor Relations, and the President of the Union, a comprehensive report on the general guidelines for changes, if any, in the level of EAP services and the mechanism by which the services will be provided.

The Committee is authorized to obtain expert advice and assistance to aid its pursuit of its objectives. The apportionment of any fees and expenses for any such experts shall be by consensus of the Committee.

The Employer and the Union agree that they will cooperate fully at all levels towards achieving the objectives of the EAP.

This joint effort will continue for the term of the **2006** National Agreement.

## **ARTICLE 36 CREDIT UNIONS AND TRAVEL**

### **Section 1. Credit Unions**

In the event that the Union signatory to this Agreement or its local Unions (whether called locals or by other names) presently operate or shall hereafter establish and charter credit unions, the Employer shall, without charge, authorize and provide space, if available, for the operation of such credit unions in Federal buildings, in other than workroom space.

Any postal employee who is an employee of any such credit union or an officer, official, or Board member of any such credit union, shall, if such employee can be spared, be granted annual leave or leave without pay, at the option of



## **Article 36.2.C**

the employee, for up to eight (8) hours daily, to perform credit union duties

### **Section 2. Travel, Subsistence and Transportation**

A The Employer shall continue the current travel, subsistence and transportation program.

B. Employees will be paid a mileage allowance for the use of privately owned automobiles for travel on official business when authorized by the Employer equal to the standard mileage rate for use of a privately owned automobile as authorized by the General Services Administration (GSA). Any change in the GSA standard mileage rate for use of a privately owned automobile will be put into effect by the Employer within sixty (60) days of the effective date of the GSA change.

C. All travel for job-related training will be considered compensable work hours.

(The preceding Article, Article 36, shall apply to Transitional Employees)

## Article 37

### ARTICLE 37 CLERK CRAFT

Section 1.	Definitions
Section 2.	Seniority
Section 3.	Posting, Bidding, and Application
Section 4.	Unencumbered Employees
Section 5.	Conversion/Part-Time Flexible Preference
Section 6.	Parcel Post Sorting Machines
Section 7.	Anti-Fatigue Measures
Section 8.	Scheme Committee
Section 9.	Computerized Forwarding System
Section 10.	Listing of Key and Standard Positions

#### Section 1. Definitions

**A. Craft Group.** Those positions for which the Union has secured exclusive recognition at the national level.

**B. Duty Assignment.** A set of duties and responsibilities within recognized positions regularly scheduled during specific hours of duty.

**C. Bid.** A written request submitted on a PS Form 1717, or PS Form 1717A, or locally designed multi-bid form, which requires only the basic information on PS Form 1717, to the installation head to be assigned to a duty assignment by a full-time employee eligible to bid or a part-time regular employee eligible to bid. In the absence of a standard bid form, a bid submitted in writing will be accepted. When computerized bidding is available to all employees in a facility, telephone and computerized bidding is mandatory. Where telephone bidding is the only alternative form of bidding, bids may be submitted by telephone.

**D. Application.** A written request by a Clerk Craft employee for consideration for a duty assignment for which

## Article 37.1.K.1

the employee is not entitled to submit a bid or express a preference under Article 37, Section 5.

**E. Abolishment.** A management decision to reduce the number of occupied duty assignment(s) in an established section and/or installation.

**F. Reversion.** A management decision to reduce the number of duty assignments in an installation when such duty assignment(s) is/are vacant.

**G. Reposting.** The posting of a duty assignment as required by Article 37, Section 3.A.4.a, b, or c.

**H. Residual Vacancy.** A duty assignment that remains vacant after the completion of the voluntary bidding process.

**I. Conversion.** The act of changing the status of a part-time flexible employee to full-time or part-time regular by appropriate personnel action (Form 50).

**J. Currently Qualified.** Possessing a live record on all of the qualifications for a posted duty assignment, including scheme and/or the ability to key at the appropriate speed and accuracy on the appropriate keyboard, such that the employee can assume the posted duties of the duty assignment without the need for a deferment period.

**K. Live Record.** A record of qualification which makes an employee qualified, for bidding purposes, on a particular scheme, skill, or other qualification requirement. A live record begins when an employee qualifies on the requirement. Its duration is as follows:

1. Except for positions listed in Section 3.F.7, a live record lasts for two years after the employee ceases to perform the duties which require the skill.

## **Article 37.1.K.2**

2. For positions listed in Section 3.F.7, a live record lasts for five years after the employee ceases to perform the duties which require the skill.
3. A full-time regular or part-time regular employee is considered to cease performing the duties which require a skill when the employee no longer holds a bid requiring the skill.

**L. Brush-up Training.** Training provided to an employee who is a successful bidder or is assigned to a duty assignment for which the employee is deemed to be currently qualified.

[see Memo, page 369]

## **Section 2. Seniority**

### **A. Introduction**

1. The U.S. Postal Service and the APWU, Clerk Craft Division, AFL-CIO, agree to the following seniority principles which replace all former rules, instructions and practices.
2. This Article will continue relative seniority standings properly established under past instructions, rules, and practices and the Article shall be so applied. If an employee requests a correction of seniority standing, it is the responsibility of the requesting employee to identify and restate the specific instructions, rule or practice in support of the request.

### **B. Coverage**

These rules apply to all employees in the regular work force when a guide is necessary for filling vacant assignments and

## Article 37.2.D.2

for other purposes. No employee, solely by reason of this Article, shall be displaced from an assignment the employee gained in accord with former rules.

### C. Responsibility

The Employer is responsible for day-to-day application of the seniority provisions of this Article. The installation head shall post and furnish a copy of an updated seniority list to the local union on a semi-annual basis, unless otherwise negotiated locally. The application of this Article shall be open to negotiation at the installation level with the designated official of the Union.

### D. Application of Seniority

1. Seniority for full-time employees and part-time regular employees for **bidding** and other purposes shall be applied in accordance with the National Agreement. This seniority determines the relative standing among full-time employees and part-time regular employees. It begins on the date of entry into the Clerk Craft in an installation and continues to accrue as long as service is uninterrupted in the Clerk Craft and in the same installation, except as otherwise specifically provided for.
2. **Reassignment of Part-Time Flexible Employees to the Clerk Craft**

When a part-time flexible employee is voluntarily or involuntarily reassigned to the Clerk Craft from another craft, the employee shall be assigned to the bottom of the part-time flexible roll and begin a new period of seniority effective the date of reassignment.

## Article 37.2.D.3

### 3. Relative Standing on the Part-Time Flexible Roll

- a. Part-time flexible employees are placed on the part-time flexible roll in the order of the date of career appointment as a part-time flexible from a competitive Postal Service eligible register or other means. In cases of appointment of more than one employee to the part-time flexible roll on the same day from the same competitive register, their positions on the part-time flexible roll will be in accord with their standing on the Postal Service eligible register.

In cases of appointment of more than one employee to the part-time flexible roll on the same day from different registers, their positions on the part-time flexible roll will be determined in accordance with their scores on the entrance examination applicable to the position for which hired.

If a tie still exists, standing on the part-time flexible roll will be determined by the application of Section 2.D.4 below.

- b. A reinstated, reassigned, or transferred employee shall be placed on the part-time flexible roll ahead of one appointed from the register on the same day.
- c. A part-time regular Clerk Craft employee who applies for and is changed to part-time flexible shall be placed at the bottom of the part-time flexible roll. Upon conversion to full-time, the employee's seniority for **bidding purposes** shall include all continuous Clerk Craft service in the installation.

## Article 37.2.D.4.h

- d. Continuous time in the Clerk Craft in the same installation shall be used for vacation scheduling.

### 4. Seniority Tie Breaker

Except as otherwise specifically provided for in this Agreement, when it is necessary to resolve a tie in seniority between two or more Clerk Craft employees, the following criteria shall apply in the order set forth below:

- a. Total continuous postal career service in the Clerk Craft within the installation.
- b. Total postal career service in the Clerk Craft within the installation.
- c. Total postal career service in the Clerk Craft.
- d. Total postal career service within the installation.
- e. Total postal career service.
- f. Total postal service.
- g. Total Federal service as shown in the service computation date.
- h. Numerical by the last three or more numbers (using enough numbers to break the tie, but not fewer than three numbers) of the employee's social security number, from the lowest to highest.

## Article 37.2.D.5

### 5. Changes in Which Seniority is Regained, Restored or Retained

- a. **Reemployment After Disability Separation.** On reinstatement or reemployment after separation caused by disability, disability retirement, retirement or resignation because of personal illness and the employee so stated in the resignation and furnished satisfactory evidence for inclusion in the employee's personnel folder, the employee's seniority shall be the same as if employment had not been interrupted if reinstated or reemployed in the same postal installation and craft from which originally separated; provided application for reinstatement or reemployment is made within six months from the date of recovery. The date of recovery in the case of disability retirement must be supported by notice of recovery from The Compensation Group, Office of Personnel Management, and in the case of resignation due to illness, by a statement from the applicant's attending physician or practitioner. When reinstatement is to the part-time flexible roll, standing on the roll shall be the same as if employment had not been interrupted by the separation.
- b. **Restoration.** On restoration in the same craft in the same installation after return from military service, the employee's seniority shall be the same as if employment had not been interrupted by the separation.
- c. **Employees Electing Reassignment.** Any senior Clerk Craft employee in the same level **and status in the** installation may elect to be reassigned to the gaining installation in lieu of



## Article 37.2.D.6.a.(2)

an involuntary reassignment of a junior employee.

- (1) Senior full-time or part-time regular clerks who elect to be reassigned to the gaining installation will take their seniority with them. Reassignment of those full-time or part-time regular clerks shall be treated as details for the first 180 days to avoid inequities in the **bidding** of duty assignments by full-time or part-time regular clerks in the gaining installation. Such senior employees who accept reassignment to the gaining installation do not have retreat rights.
- (2) Senior part-time flexible employees who elect to be reassigned to the gaining installation will be placed at the bottom of the part-time flexible roll. Upon conversion to full-time, an employee's seniority for **bidding purposes** shall include part-time flexible service in both the losing and gaining installations.

### 6. Changes in Which Seniority is Lost

Except as specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement, a full-time employee or a part-time regular employee begins a new period of seniority:

- a. When the change is:
  - (1) from one postal installation to another at the employee's request.
  - (2) from another craft to the Clerk Craft (voluntarily or involuntarily).

### Article 37.2.D.6.b

- b. Upon reinstatement or reemployment.
- c. Upon transfer into the Postal Service.

### 7. Change in Which Seniority is Modified

When mutual exchanges are made between Clerk Craft employees **in the same status** in different installations, both of the exchanging employees shall take the seniority date **or relative standing on the part-time flexible roll** of the junior employee involved and shall be reassigned as unassigned full-time **regular, part-time regular or part-time flexible** employees **based on existing status**.

### Section 3. Posting, Bidding, and Application

A. Newly established and vacant Clerk Craft duty assignments shall be posted as follows:

- 1. All newly established Clerk Craft duty assignments shall be posted to craft employees eligible to bid within 28 days. All vacant duty assignments, except those positions excluded by the provisions of Article 1, Section 2, shall be posted within 28 days unless such vacant duty assignments are reverted.

#### a. Full-time duty assignments.

- (1) Newly established full-time duty assignments are posted to full-time employees eligible to bid and to currently qualified part-time regular employees eligible to bid who were previously full-time employees in the Clerk Craft in the same installation.

**Article 37.3.A.1.b.(1)**

- (2) Vacant full-time duty assignments are posted to full-time employees eligible to bid.
- (3) Residual full-time vacancies are posted for bid, **within 28 days** to part-time regular employees eligible to bid, after the application of Section 4.C, Assignment of Unencumbered Employees, unless such vacancies are being withheld pursuant to Article 12.
  - (a) To be eligible to bid on a residual full-time vacancy, a part-time regular employee must be senior to the senior part-time flexible on the roll who states a preference on the duty assignment.
  - (b) Posting of residual full-time duty assignments to part-time regular employees will be concurrent with part-time flexible preferencing under Section 5. A part-time regular employee eligible to bid on a duty assignment will be placed in the duty assignment ahead of a part-time flexible employee expressing a preference for the duty assignment.

**b. Part-time regular duty assignments.**

- (1) Newly established and vacant part-time regular duty assignments are posted to full-time and part-time regular employees who are eligible to bid.

**Article 37.3.A.1.b.(2)**

- (2) Residual part-time regular vacancies are filled in accordance with Sections 4 and 5 of this Article.
2. **Reversion.** When a vacant duty assignment is under consideration for reversion, the local Union President will be given an opportunity for input prior to a decision. The decision to revert or not to revert the duty assignment shall be made not later than 28 days after it becomes vacant and if the vacant assignment is reverted, a notice shall be posted advising of the action taken and the reasons therefor.
3. **Withholding.** When vacancies are withheld under the provisions of Article 12, the local Union President will be notified in writing.
4. **Reposting.**
  - a. When it is necessary that fixed schedule day(s) of work in the basic work week for a duty assignment be permanently changed, the affected assignment(s) shall be reposted.
  - b. The determination of what constitutes a sufficient change of duties, principal assignment area or scheme knowledge requirements to cause the duty assignment to be reposted shall be a subject of negotiation at the local level.
  - c. The determination of what constitutes a sufficient change in starting time of a duty assignment to cause the duty assignment to be reposted is negotiable at the local level, provided:

#### **Article 37.3.A.4.d**

- (1) No duty assignment will be reposted when the change in starting time is one hour or less.
  - (2) The above criteria will also apply to cumulative changes in starting time within the life of this Agreement. Cumulative changes are changes that move the starting time outside a circle which has the starting time as its center and the agreed upon time as its radius.
  - (3) The incumbent shall have the option of accepting the new reporting time, if negotiated at the local level. If the incumbent accepts the new reporting time, the assignment will not be reposted.
  - (4) If the incumbent does not accept the new reporting time, the assignment will be reposted.
- d. When duty assignments are reposted in accordance with a., b., or c. above, such repostings of level 5, 6, and 7 duty assignments will be limited to employees within the same and higher salary levels and status; and repostings of level 4 duty assignments will be limited to those employees in that salary level and status.

Subsequent postings which result from a reposted duty assignment will be limited to employees within the above salary levels until a residual vacancy is identified. Residual vacancies which result from repostings will be filled in the following order:

### **Article 37.3.A.4.d.(1)**

- (1) Assign any unencumbered employees in the same salary level who are available for assignment, in accordance with Section 4.C.1.
  - (2) Post to full-time employees in all levels who are eligible to bid and part-time regular employees in all levels who are eligible to bid.
  - (3) If no bidders, assign unencumbered lower level employees in accordance with Section 4.C.1.
- e. Duty assignments within multicraft positions shall not be reposted due to changes in hours, off days, or duties. A multicraft position is a position from which a duty assignment is posted for bid to employees from more than one craft and is awarded based on seniority.
- f. If the decision is to repost an occupied duty assignment and there are two or more identical (hours, off days and duties) assignments within the section, the duty assignment of the junior incumbent of such assignment will be reposted.
5. In instances where more than one duty assignment is posted, clerks may indicate preferences on the bid form or in the telephone or computerized bidding process.
  6. An employee who has submitted a bid shall have the right to cancel the bid, in writing or in the telephone or computerized bidding process, at any time before the closing time (hour and date) of the posting. Such cancellation, to be official, shall be

### Article 37.3.A.7.c

date stamped or processed by telephone or computer (with confirmation). An employee may not cancel a bid after the closing time of the posting.

#### 7. Best Qualified Positions

- a. All newly established and vacant duty assignments in a best qualified position shall be posted for bid to full-time employees encumbered in duty assignments in the same salary level and same best qualified position, except when a vacant assignment(s) is being considered for reversion. The successful bidder must be placed in the duty assignment within 28 days after the successful bidder notice is posted, except in the month of December.
- b. The residual vacancy, as defined in Section 1 of this Article, will be posted for application unless the vacancy is being withheld pursuant to Article 12. **The application process must be completed within 42 days.** The successful applicant must be placed in the duty assignment within 28 days after the successful applicant notice is posted, except in the month of December.
- c. Part-time regular employees may apply for best qualified duty assignments. Applications from part-time regular employees will not be considered if sufficient (equal or greater in number than available duty assignments) full-time and part-time flexible employees meeting the minimum qualifications apply.

### Article 37.3.A.7.d

- d. Incumbents in each best qualified position and salary level will be in a separate category for Article 12 excessing purposes. These categories will be separate from senior qualified positions.
8. Clerks temporarily detailed to a nonbargaining-unit position (204b) may not bid, **express Article 37.5 preferences, exercise Article 12 retreat rights,** or apply for vacant Clerk Craft duty assignments while so detailed. However, nothing contained herein shall be construed to preclude such temporarily detailed employees from voluntarily terminating a 204b detail and returning to their craft position. Upon return to the craft position, such employees may exercise their right to bid or apply for vacant Clerk Craft duty assignments.

The duty assignment of a clerk detailed to a nonbargaining-unit position, including a nonbargaining-unit training program, in excess of 4 months shall be declared vacant and shall be posted for bid in accordance with this Article. Upon return to the craft the employee will become an unassigned clerk with a fixed schedule.

A clerk temporarily detailed to a nonbargaining-unit position will not be returned to the craft solely to circumvent the provisions of Section 3.A.8. **Returning to the bargaining unit for a period of not less than five (5) working days will have met the criteria of not circumventing Section 3.A.8. Local Memorandums with existing language as of the effective date of this agreement, whether greater or less than, the five working days will prevail. This is not an item subject to local implementation.**



### **Article 37.3.A.9.b.(2)**

Form 1723, Notice of Assignment, shall be used in detailing clerks to temporary nonbargaining-unit positions (204b). The Employer will provide the Union at the local level with a copy of Form(s) 1723 showing the beginning and ending of all such details.

Employees detailed to nonbargaining-unit positions are not entitled to out-of-schedule premium.

#### **9. Filling Positions Upgraded at the National Level**

- a. When an occupied Clerk Craft position is upgraded on the basis of the present duties:
  - (1) The incumbent will remain in the upgraded job provided the employee has been in that job for more than one year.
  - (2) The job will be posted for bid or application in accordance with the Agreement if the incumbent has not been in the job for more than one year.
  
- b. When an occupied Clerk Craft position is upgraded on the basis of duties which are added to the position:
  - (1) The incumbent will remain in the upgraded job provided the employee has been in that job for more than one year. The year of required incumbency in the job begins when the duty or duties were added which permitted the job to be reranked.
  - (2) The job will be posted for bid or

### Article 37.3.A.10

application in accordance with the Agreement if the incumbent has not been in the job more than one year since the date when the duty or duties were added which later permitted the job to be reranked.

10. Full-time Clerk Craft employees may use their seniority to bid on any senior qualified assignment involving a change in level provided the bidder meets the qualifications established for the position and the requirements in subsection a. and b. below, when applicable. Part-time regular employees may use their seniority to bid on full-time duty assignments in other levels for which they are eligible to bid under the provisions of Section 3.A.1 of this Article.
  - a. Full-time Clerk Craft employees in levels PS-5, PS-6, and PS-7 may bid and compete for vacant and newly established full-time duty assignments ranked below PS-5.
  - b. Full-time Clerk Craft employees in levels below PS-5 may bid and compete for vacant and newly established full-time duty assignments ranked at PS-5, PS-6, and PS-7.
  - c. Employees in levels below PS-5 who are promoted as a result of this section and are subsequently impacted due to technological and mechanization changes shall not be entitled to saved grade for a period of two years beginning with the effective date of promotion. This two-year restriction does not apply to employees who previously occupied the higher level.

### Article 37.3.A.11

- d. Before excessing pursuant to provisions of Article 12, employees serving their initial assignment per part a. or b. above may be excessed to their former wage level by inverse seniority provided the employee has not completed three years in the new level.
- e. Employees in levels below PS-5 who are promoted as a result of this section will be restricted from bidding to duty assignments in PS-5, PS-6, and PS-7 positions other than the position description initially bid for one year from the effective date of promotion. Employees serving this bid restriction may bid on any duty assignment below PS-5 during this one-year period. This restriction does not apply to employees who previously occupied the higher level.

11. The following PS-6 and PS-7 positions are filled on the basis of senior qualified:

Position Number	Title
KP 17	Claims Clerk Paying Office
SP 1-54	Highway Transportation Clerk
SP 2-3	Information Clerk
SP 2-4	Scheme Examiner
SP 2-12	Postage-Due Technician
SP 2-20	Clerk-Finance Station
SP 2-25	General Expediter
SP 2-26	Review Clerk
SP 2-28	Flat Sorting Machine Operator
SP 2-156	Stamp Supply Clerk
SP 2-157	Special Postal Clerk
SP 2-158	Schedule Clerk-Foreign Mail
SP 2-181	General Office Clerk-Foreign Mail

## Article 37.3.B

SP2-188	Examination Specialist
SP2-195	Vehicle Operations-Maintenance Assistant
SP2-217	Transfer Clerk, AMF
SP2-218	Receiving Clerk-Foreign Air Mail
SP2-346	Procurement and Materiel Management Assistant
SP2-362	Parcel Post Distributor-(Machine)
SP2-385	Ramp Clerk, AMF
SP2-387	Bulk Mail Technician
SP2-388	Window Services Technician
SP2-433	Self-Service Postal Center Technician
SP2-464	Mail Classification Clerk
SP2-465	Mail Classification Clerk
SP2-468	Mailing Requirements Clerk
SP2-495	Records Clerk, International Air Mail
SP2-502	Sack Sorting Machine Operator
SP2-633	Distribution Clerk, Machine, MPLSM
SP2-634	Distribution Clerk, Machine, SPLSM
SP2038	Senior Mail Processor
<b>SP 2-44</b>	<b>Bulk Mail Clerk</b>
<b>SP 2-615</b>	<b>Bulk Mail Dock Clerk</b>
<b>SP 2-617</b>	<b>Express Mail Clerk</b>
<b>SP-XXX</b>	<b>Time &amp; Attendance Collection System (TACS) Clerk</b>
<b>SP-XXX</b>	<b>Lead Sales &amp; Services Associate</b>
<b>SP 2-383</b>	<b>Air Records Processor</b>

### B. Article 12 Exceptions – Clerk Craft

- 1. In the Clerk Craft, an employee(s) involuntarily excused from the Craft or installation (Article 12.5.C.5) shall be entitled at the time of such reassignment to file a written request to return to the first vacancy in the craft and installation from which reassigned. Such request for retreat rights must indicate whether the employee(s) desires to retreat to the same, lower, and/or higher salary**

### Article 37.3.B.3

level assignment and, if so, what salary level(s). The employee(s) shall have the right to bid for vacancies within the former installation and the written request for retreat rights shall serve as a bid for vacancies in the level from which the employee was reassigned and for all residual vacancies in other levels for which the employee has expressed a desire to retreat. The employee(s) may retreat to only those assignments for which the employee(s) would have been eligible to bid. If vacancies are available in the specified lower, higher or same salary level, the employee will be given the option.

Repostings occurring pursuant to Article 37, Sections 3.A.4.a, 3.A.4.b, and 3.A.4.c, are specifically excluded from the application of this subsection.

Withdrawal of a bid or failure to qualify for a vacancy or residual vacancy terminates retreat rights to the level of the vacancy. Furthermore, employee(s) electing to retreat to a lower level are not entitled to salary protection.

2. In the Clerk Craft, when excessing from a section occurs (Article 12.5.C.4), any duty assignments remaining within the section occupied by Clerks junior to the senior Clerk whose duty assignment was abolished will be posted for bid to currently qualified Clerks within the section.
3. Special excessing provisions for Best Qualified duty assignments are found at Article 37.3.A.7.d.

## **Article 37.3.C**

### **C. Place of Posting**

1. The notice inviting bids for a duty assignment shall be posted on all official bulletin boards and available within the computerized bidding process at the installation where the vacancy exists, including stations and branches, to assure that it comes to the attention of all employees eligible to submit bids. Copies of the notice shall be given to the local Union. When absent employees have so requested in writing, stating their mailing addresses, a copy of any notice inviting bids from the Clerk Craft shall be mailed to them by the installation head.
2. Posting and bidding for duty assignments shall be installation-wide, except as otherwise provided for in this Agreement.

### **D. Length of Posting**

The notices shall remain posted for 10 days, unless a different length for the posting period is established by local negotiations.

### **E. Information on Notices**

Information shall be as shown below and shall be specifically stated:

1. The duty assignment by position, title and number (e.g., key or standard position).
2. PS salary level.
3. Scheme knowledge and special requirements involving training, where applicable.

### **Article 37.3.F.1.b**

4. Hours of duty (beginning and ending), and tour.
5. The principal assignment area (e.g., parcel post, incoming or outgoing in the main office, or specified station, branch, or other location(s) where the greater portion of the assignment will be performed).
  - a. **Management will post the duties on Mail Processing Clerk duty assignments.**
6. Qualification Standards.
7. Physical requirements unusual to the specific assignment.
8. Invitation to employees to submit bids.
9. The fixed or rotating schedule or days of work, as appropriate.

### **F. Results of Posting**

1. a. Within 10 days after the closing date for the posting (excluding December), the installation head shall post a notice listing the senior or successful bidder(s) and their seniority date(s). The senior qualified bidder meeting the qualification standards for the position shall be designated the “successful bidder.” If a deferment period is required, the employee will be designated the “senior bidder.”
- b. An employee will be limited to five senior unsuccessful bids during the duration of this Agreement.

### Article 37.3.F.1.c

- c. A senior unsuccessful bid is one on which the employee is designated the senior bidder and, due to withdrawal, failure to qualify, or other voluntary relinquishment of the employee's rights to the duty assignment, does not become the successful bidder. If an employee exercises an option to withdraw in order to accept a duty assignment on which the employee remains a live bidder, such withdrawal does not constitute a senior unsuccessful bid.
- d. An employee who has used five senior unsuccessful bids for any reason during the duration of this agreement will not be permitted further bids unless such bid:
  - (1) is to a duty assignment for which the employee is currently qualified;
  - (2) is due to elimination or reposting of the employee's duty assignment; or
  - (3) is required in order to retain saved grade.
- 2. The successful bidder must be placed in the new assignment within 28 days except in the month of December. The local agreement may set a shorter period.
- 3. a. When the duty assignment requires scheme knowledge, if the senior bidder is qualified on the scheme requirements of the position, assign the employee in compliance with 2 above. If the senior bidder is not qualified on the scheme requirements when the posting period is closed, permanent filling of the duty



### Article 37.3.F.3.a

assignment shall be deferred until such employee is qualified on the scheme requirements. The deferment period shall begin the date the senior bidder is scheduled to report for training and shall be computed based on the following:

Total Number of Scheme Items	Deferment period (calendar days)
100-200	14
201-300	22
301-400	30
401-500	38
501-600	46
601-700	54
701-800	62
801-900	66
901-1000	70
1001-1100	74
1101-1200	78
1201-1300	82
1301-1400	86
1401-1500	90
1501-1600	95
1601-1700	100
1701-1800	105
1801-1900	110
1901-2000	115

Normally, the employee will begin the required training within 10 days after the posting of the senior bidder, excluding December. An employee who has scheduled leave of a week or longer (four (4) days during a holiday week) within the first twenty eight (28) days, may at his/her option, begin training upon return from the scheduled leave.

### **Article 37.3.F.3.b**

b. An employee designated the senior bidder may withdraw at any time prior to completing training and being designated the successful bidder. An employee who begins training and subsequently withdraws, fails to qualify, or otherwise relinquishes rights to the duty assignment will be restricted from any further bidding for a period of 90 days from the date of withdrawal or failure to qualify.

- (1) If the senior bidder withdraws prior to beginning training or fails to complete four hours of training within five work days of the date the senior bidder is scheduled to report for training, the duty assignment will be forfeited to the second senior bidder. The second senior bidder, if not qualified on the scheme requirements, will enter a deferment period as described above.
- (2) If the senior bidder completes four or more hours of training within five work days of the date the senior bidder is scheduled to report for training and subsequently withdraws, fails to qualify, or otherwise relinquishes rights to the assignment, the senior currently qualified bidder shall be permanently assigned as indicated in c. below.
- (3) If a duty assignment is forfeited to the second senior bidder and the second senior bidder withdraws, fails to qualify, or otherwise relinquishes rights to the duty assignment, the senior currently qualified bidder shall be permanently assigned as indicated in c. below. In

### Article 37.3.F.4.a

such case, the bid will be considered a senior unsuccessful bid. If the second senior bidder began training, he/she will be restricted from any further bidding for a period of 90 days from the date of withdrawal or failure to qualify.

- c. Within 21 days after the end of the deferment period, the senior currently qualified bidder shall be permanently assigned except as indicated below. A notice shall be posted stating the successful bidder. During the deferment period, the assignment normally should be filled by the detail of a qualified employee.
4. a. When the duty assignment requires machine qualifications, if the senior bidder is qualified on machine qualifications, which means the ability to key at the appropriate speed and accuracy on the appropriate keyboard, assign the employee in accordance with 2 above. If the senior bidder is not qualified when the posting period is closed, permanent filling of the **duty** assignment shall be deferred until the senior bidder is qualified on the machine qualifications. The hours of training established for machine qualifications shall constitute the deferment period, which shall begin on the first day the training is scheduled. Normally, the employee will begin the required training within 10 days after the posting of the senior bidder, excluding December. An employee who has scheduled leave of a week or longer (four (4) days during a holiday week) within the first twenty-eight (28) days, may at his/her option, begin training upon return from the scheduled leave.

### **Article 37.3.F.4.b**

- b. An employee designated the senior bidder may withdraw at any time prior to completing training and being designated the successful bidder. An employee who begins training and subsequently withdraws, fails to qualify, or otherwise relinquishes rights to the duty assignment will be restricted from any further bidding for a period of 90 days from the date of withdrawal or failure to qualify.
  - (1) If the senior bidder withdraws prior to beginning training or fails to complete four hours of training within five work days of beginning training, the duty assignment will be forfeited to the second senior bidder. The second senior bidder, if not qualified on the machine qualifications, will enter a deferment period as described above.
  - (2) If the senior bidder completes four or more hours of training within five work days of beginning training and subsequently withdraws, fails to qualify, or otherwise relinquishes rights to the duty assignment, the senior currently qualified bidder shall be permanently assigned as indicated in c. below.
  - (3) If a duty assignment is forfeited to the second senior bidder and the second senior bidder withdraws, fails to qualify, or otherwise relinquishes rights to the duty assignment, the senior currently qualified bidder shall be permanently assigned as indicated in c. below. In such case, the bid will be considered a senior unsuccessful bid. If the second

### **Article 37.3.F.5**

senior bidder began training, he/she will be restricted from any further bidding for a period of 90 days from the date of withdrawal or failure to qualify.

- c. Normally, the employee will begin the required training within 10 days after the posting of the senior bidder, excluding December. Within 21 days after the end of the deferment period, the senior currently qualified bidder shall be permanently assigned. A notice shall be posted stating the successful bidder. The deferment period for machine qualifications training, the scheme requirements, and scheme distribution keyboard training will not be concurrent. During the deferment period, the assignment normally should be filled by the detail of a qualified employee. Where scheme knowledge is required, the provisions of Section 3.F.3 above are applicable.
  - d. Except as specifically provided elsewhere in this Article, no employee shall be denied the opportunity to bid or qualify on any mail sorting machine duty assignment solely because of a previous unsuccessful attempt to qualify for a mail sorting machine duty assignment.
5. When the posted duty assignment requires a specific skill(s) where the employees must be immediately qualified, senior bidders will be given an opportunity to demonstrate the skill(s). A minimum of five senior bidders will be tested, unless one or more of the five are currently qualified. In that case, all bidders senior to the senior currently qualified employee will be tested. This demonstration occurs prior to an employee

### Article 37.3.F.5.a

being designated as the senior bidder or the senior qualified bidder.

- a. This provision applies to the following positions/duty assignments:

Air Records Processor, PS-6;

Clerk Stenographer, PS-5;

Self-Service Postal Center Technician, PS-6;

All senior qualified duty assignments requiring typing skills.

- b. An employee who, as the result of a bid, attempts to demonstrate the skill(s) for one of the above positions/duty assignments and fails will be restricted from bidding on positions/duty assignments which require the same skill(s) for a period of 120 days from the date the employee attempts to demonstrate the skill.
6. Where incidental typing is required as a part of a duty assignment, such requirement must be reasonably related to the efficient performance of the responsibilities of the duty assignment.
  7. The senior bidder for any of the following positions will enter a deferment period and be provided appropriate combinations of training, testing and practical demonstration of ability to perform in the actual position. Permanent assignment to the position will be deferred until successful completion of the training. If the employee does not satisfactorily complete the training or withdraws, the employee will be returned to his/her former duty assignment and the next senior bidder will be placed into training. An

### **Article 37.3.F.7.b**

employee bidding from one of the positions on the list to another requiring similar essential duties will not be required to take the training.

Window Clerk (KP 13)  
Distribution and Window Clerk (SP 2-1)  
Distribution, Window and Markup Clerk (SP 2-629)  
Window Services Technician (SP 2-388)  
Clerk— Finance Station (SP 2-20)  
Bulk Mail Clerk (SP 2-44)  
Bulk Mail Technician (SP 2-387)  
Mail Classification Clerk (MSC) (SP 2-464)  
Mail Classification Clerk (MSC) (SP 2-465)  
Mailing Requirements Clerk (SP 2-468)  
Mailing Requirements Clerk (SP 2-469)  
Postage-Due Clerk (SP 2-11)  
Postage-Due Technician (SP 2-12)  
Self-Service Postal Center Technician (SP 2-433)  
Senior Mail Processor (SP-2038)  
**Sales & Services Associate (SP-XXX)**  
**Sales, Services, & Distribution Associate (SP-XXX)**  
**Lead Sales & Services Associate (SP-XXX)**

- a. In installations where 105 or more hours of training are required for position qualification and a full-time duty assignment in any of the above position designations requires scheme qualification, the deferment period for scheme(s) and position qualification will not be concurrent.
- b. An employee who is designated the senior bidder for any of the positions listed in F.7. above and who subsequently fails to satisfactorily complete the training or withdraws from the bid will be restricted from bidding on posted duty assignments in that position designation for a period of 180 days,

### **Article 37.3.F.7.b.(1)**

except as provided for in (1) and (2) below. The 180 day restriction begins on the effective date of the withdrawal, or, if an examination is required, on the date the employee took the examination.

This bidding restriction does not apply if:

- (1) The employee's bid duty assignment is abolished or reposted during the 180-day bidding restriction.
  - (2) The employee withdraws prior to completion of 25% of the position qualification training hours.
8. a. When an employee is designated as successful bidder and remains a live bidder on other bids, the employee shall notify management in writing within ten days of his/her election to remain a bidder on one or more of those assignments. The notice shall identify the assignment(s) by job and posting number. Failure to notify within ten days will cancel such other bids.
- b. When an employee is in a deferment period and would be designated a senior or successful bidder on a previous bid, the employee will be given a choice to remain in training or become the senior or successful bidder on the previous bid.
- c. Except as otherwise specifically provided in 3.F.3, 3.F.4, and 3.F.7, any of the following shall end the deferment period, and the duty assignment shall be filled in accordance with the provisions of this Article:



### Article 37.3.F.10

- (1) The senior bidder withdraws prior to the end of the deferment period;
  - (2) The senior bidder is designated the senior or successful bidder on a subsequent posting during the deferment period. Eligibility to demonstrate a skill per 3.F.5 does not end a deferment period.
  - (3) The senior bidder otherwise relinquishes the employee's rights (voluntarily or involuntarily) to the assignment.
- d. Any withdrawal, to be official, shall be date stamped or if done by telephone or computer, must have confirmation.
9. Pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding, dated March 3, 1975, concerning use of full-time employees on Relief and Pool duty assignments, such assignments in the Clerk Craft shall normally be used to cover:
- a. Absences of employees holding full-time bid assignments in:
    - (1) Stations or Branches;
    - (2) Window Service;
    - (3) Customer Service, Finance or E&LR.
  - b. Functions which predictably occur at the end of the accounting period (Timekeeper, Examination Specialist, etc.)
10. Normally, the successful bidder shall work the duty assignment as posted and shall not be displaced by a junior employee. This does not prohibit the Employer from assigning other

## **Article 37.4**

employees to work the assignment for training purposes.

### **Section 4. Unencumbered Employees**

A. Coverage. Full-time flexible employees and unassigned regular employees are considered unencumbered employees.

B. An employee who becomes an unassigned regular will continue to work the same hours and scheduled days the employee worked immediately prior to becoming unassigned unless notified of a change in work schedule before expiration of the first 28 days after the date on which the employee became unassigned. Additional work schedule changes may be made, provided that such change cannot be made effective until 180 days after the effective date of any previous change.

#### **C. Assignment of Unencumbered Employees**

**Assignment of unencumbered employee(s) will be made within 21 days of the duty assignment becoming residual (Article 37.1) in accordance with the following:**

- 1. Any unencumbered employee(s) who becomes unencumbered for any reason will receive saved grade (Article 37.4.C.6.a) if he/she voluntarily bids to a lower level duty assignment(s) prior to or during the involuntary assignments. Once an employee is assigned to a same or higher level duty assignment (Article 37.4.C.5) and notified in writing of an assignment this option of bidding a lower level duty assignment will no longer be available.**
- 2. If there are sufficient same or higher level vacancies, unencumbered employees shall be involuntarily assigned to same or higher level**

**Article 37.4.C.5.a.(1)**

**vacancies in accordance with Article 37, Section 4.C.5.**

- 3. If there are insufficient same or higher level vacancies to accommodate assignment of all unencumbered employees, preference eligible employees will be placed first into the same or higher level vacancies in accordance with Article 37, Section 4.C.5.**
- 4. After placement of the unencumbered preference eligible employees, non-preference eligible unencumbered employees will be placed in accordance with Article 37, Section 4.C.5.**
- 5. To the Same or Higher Level**
  - a. Employees not encumbered in bid duty assignments **shall** bid on duty assignments posted for bid. These employees shall be assigned to residual full-time duty assignments in the same or higher salary level for which the employees meet the minimum qualifications. The assignments will be made in the following order:
    - (1) Currently Qualified Employees.

Offer residual assignments by seniority to employees who are currently qualified on all of the requirements of a residual assignment. If an employee is qualified on two or more residual duty assignments, the employee will be given an option and be awarded their choice based on seniority. If assignments remain unfilled for which there are currently qualified unencumbered employees, involuntarily assign these

**Article 37.4.C.5.a.(2)**

employees by seniority.

(2) Partially Qualified Employees.

Offer residual assignments by seniority to employees who are qualified on at least one, but not all, of the requirements of a residual assignment. If an employee is partially qualified on two or more residual duty assignments, the employee will be given an option and be awarded their choice based on seniority. If assignments remain unfilled for which there are partially qualified unencumbered employees, involuntarily assign these employees by seniority.

(3) Employees Not Currently or Partially Qualified.

Involuntarily assign employees, starting with the senior employee. When there is more than one residual vacancy, the employees will be given an option and be awarded their choice based on seniority.

- b. Unencumbered clerks who are detailed to nonbargaining positions are considered to be unavailable for assignment in accordance with a. above.

**6. To a Lower Level**

- a. Lower-level residual vacancies that still exist after application of **4.C.5** above **will** be offered to unencumbered employees and their preference shall be honored by seniority. Then assign unencumbered employees by

**Article 37.4.C.6.b.(3)**

inverse seniority to lower-level residual full-time assignments. **If an unencumbered preference eligible employee is reached when assigning employees to lower level duty assignments in accordance with this Section (4.C.6):**

- (1) The most junior non-preference eligible same level Clerk Craft employee in the installation shall be reassigned to the lower level vacancy.**
- (2) The unencumbered preference eligible employee will then be assigned to the duty assignment previously occupied by that junior non-preference eligible employee.**
- (3) Any employee reassigned to a lower level duty assignment shall receive saved grade.**

**b. An employee who receives saved grade under this Section (4.C.6.a) will receive saved grade as follows:**

- (1) Employees who receive saved grade under this Section (4.C.6.a) will not be required to bid or apply for vacancies in their former wage level for a period of two years from the time they occupy the lower level duty assignment.**
- (2) After the two year period, employees will be expected to bid or apply to former level duty assignments for which they are qualified or may become qualified by entering a scheme deferment period.**
- (3) If no employee in the saved grade status bids or applies to the former level duty**

**Article 37.4.C.6.b.(4)**

**assignments, the junior employee(s) in the saved grade status will have their saved grade taken away.**

**(4) An employee in saved grade status who bids or applies for a former wage level duty assignment and is declared the senior bidder but fails to qualify, will lose saved grade protection. No more than one employee in the saved grade status group will have saved grade taken away for each former level duty assignment posted.**

7. a. An employee who was not hired from a machine register and who has not subsequently passed machine training may not be involuntarily assigned to a machine duty assignment regardless of salary level. This provision does not prohibit the Employer from making a job offer to an unencumbered employee in the same level.
- b. An employee hired from a machine register who has not qualified on a particular machine skill (e.g., letter sorting machine, flat sorting machine) may not be involuntarily assigned to a duty assignment requiring that machine skill until all unencumbered employees who have qualified on that machine skill have been assigned.
8. Full-time employees are assigned only to full-time residual vacancies. Part-time regular employees are assigned first to part-time regular residual vacancies, then if necessary, they may be assigned to remaining full-time regular residual vacancies if senior to the senior part-time flexible employee.

## Article 37.5.A.1

### D. Identification of Newly Established Duty Assignments

**When the number of full-time regular Clerk Craft duty assignments in an installation is less than the number of full-time Clerks, a full-time employee remaining unencumbered for a period of 120 calendar days shall demonstrate the need to post the newly established full-time regular duty assignment in accordance with Article 37.3.A.1.a.**

**When the number of part-time regular Clerk Craft duty assignments in an installation is less than the number of part-time regular Clerks, a part-time regular employee remaining unencumbered for a period of 120 calendar days shall demonstrate the need to post the newly established part-time regular duty assignment in accordance with Article 37.3.A.1.b.**

**This process shall continue until all unencumbered Clerks eligible to be assigned have successfully bid or been assigned to duty assignments.**

**Exceptions: Any full work or paid leave weeks (40 hours) during which unencumbered Clerks are: 1) detailed to non-bargaining positions; 2) identified as impacted under the provisions of Article 12.5.C (excluding 12.5.C.4); or 3) medically unsuitable for assignment, shall not be included when establishing this 120 day period.**

[see Memo, page 366]

## Section 5. Conversion/Part-Time Flexible Preference

### A. General Principles

1. The Employer will maintain a single merged part-time flexible roll.

## Article 37.5.A.2

2. Part-time flexible employees shall be converted to full-time in the manner set forth in this section.
3. When an opportunity exists for conversion to a vacant full-time Clerk Craft duty assignment, employees shall, in accordance with this section, exercise a preference(s) as to the duty assignment(s) they desire to be converted into based on their standing on the part-time flexible roll.
4. Part-time flexible employees who have exercised a preference and fail to qualify shall not be discharged or disciplined as a result of such failure.
5. **Part-time flexible preferencing under Section 5 will be concurrent with posting of residual duty assignments to part-time regular employees under Section 3.A.1. This will occur within 28 days after the application of Section 4.C, Assignment of Unencumbered Employees, unless such vacancies are being withheld pursuant to Article 12.**
6. Normally, the senior part-time flexible stating a preference will be placed into training within 10 calendar days.
7. When a part-time flexible employee is identified as currently qualified or successfully completes the training for a stated preference, the employee should be converted to full-time and placed in the duty assignment within 28 days except in the month of December. Management should release a part-time flexible Mark-up Clerk, Automated as soon as possible, but for replacement training purposes may delay the employee's release to that duty assignment for up to 180 days after being



## **Article 37.5.B.1**

identified as senior for conversion or training. This delay in placement does not alter the employee's normal conversion at the appropriate time.

8. Full-time flexible assignments created as a result of the Maximization Memorandum of Understanding shall be filled in accordance with these procedures.
9. If an opportunity for conversion is to a best qualified full-time Clerk Craft duty assignment, the successful applicant shall be converted. Applications from part-time flexible employees shall not be considered if sufficient (equal or greater in number than available duty assignments) full-time employees meeting the minimum qualifications apply.
10. Part-time flexible employees who express a preference may not withdraw from the assignment or from training except as specifically provided for in 10. below.
11. A part-time flexible employee in training for a stated preference who is converted to full-time, either pursuant to Article 7, Section 3.A or due to being currently qualified on another assignment, shall have the option of either remaining in training for the stated preference or withdrawing from training.

### **B. Preference Requirements/Eligibilities**

1. Employees are required to state a preference for duty assignments for which they are currently qualified at the same or higher level, even if they are in training for another stated preference. A Mark-up Clerk, Automated is not required to state a preference for non-Markup Clerk, Automated

## Article 37.5.B.2

duty assignments.

2. Employees are not required to state a preference for duty assignments for which they are not currently qualified or are at a lower level.
3. When stating preferences, employees must list all duty assignments for which they received training and are currently qualified ahead of any duty assignment for which there is no qualifying training.
4. While in training for a stated preference, employees may not state a preference for any other duty assignment for which they are not currently qualified.

[see Memo, page 351]

**C. Procedures.** When there are one or more full-time duty assignment(s) to be filled by conversion, the conversions shall be made by the following procedures, in the following order:

1. Match the number of duty assignments to be filled with the identical number of senior part-time flexibles on the roll who are eligible to state a preference on the duty assignment(s).
2. Convert and place any currently qualified part-time flexibles on the above list. Any part-time flexibles who are currently qualified on two or more of the available duty assignments shall be given a choice, in order of their standing on the part-time flexible roll, provided their choice would not reduce the number of currently qualified employees who could be matched and converted to full time.

## Article 37.5.C.8

3. If any duty assignments remain unfilled, take preferences from all part-time flexibles who passed the required entrance examination, in order of their standing on the part-time flexible roll.
4. For each duty assignment, place the senior part-time flexible who stated a preference for that assignment into the assignment if currently qualified. If not currently qualified, place that employee into training for that assignment. Upon successful completion of the training, convert and place the employee into the assignment.
5. If the senior part-time flexible fails to qualify or withdraws pursuant to A.10 above, convert and place the next currently qualified part-time flexible.
6. If there are no remaining currently qualified part-time flexibles for a duty assignment, the senior part-time flexible hired from the appropriate register and who is not in training for another opportunity will be assigned and placed into training.
7. PTF's may not be involuntarily assigned to a lower level or to a duty assignment requiring a skill (such as typing, shorthand, etc.) for which they are not currently qualified.
8. Part-time regular residual vacancies are offered to part-time flexible employees for preferencing, first by same level then by seniority in accordance with the above rules, prior to filling the duty assignments with non-clerk craft individuals.

## **Article 37.6**

### **Section 6. Parcel Post Sorting Machines**

#### **A. Parcel Post Sorting Machines**

##### **1. Rotation**

The application of the rotation system for PPSM operators is a proper subject for discussion at the Labor-Management Committee meetings. Discussion with local Union officials shall take place with opportunity for input prior to changes in the rotation system.

##### **2. SIAT**

A SIAT operator test will not be entered into the Individual Performance Record and become an official record unless the following conditions are met:

- a. The supervisor positions himself so that he will be able to observe the operator being tested. He will verify for the record that the operator being tested was in fact keying during the entire test.
- b. The operator was scheduled by the operations table of random numbers and the supervisor is able to reconstruct the random selection of the operator from the random number table.
- c. The supervisor is able to relate the machine printed record to the operator and identify, where possible, the error causes.
- d. The operator is allowed to inspect the record, including a record of the addresses of pieces keyed in error as soon as practicable.

**Section 7. Anti-Fatigue Measures**

A. The subject of fatigue as it relates to the safety and health of an employee is a proper subject for the consideration of the Joint Labor-Management Safety Committee as provided in Article 14 of the National Agreement. The Employer will continue to furnish adjustable platform stools for periods of sustained distribution as heretofore.

B. The feasibility of a study of seating devices, including seats with back supports, for the purpose of improving upon and eventually replacing the equipment termed “adjustable platform stools” heretofore supplied, as “sit-stand” devices is a proper subject for determination by the National Labor-Management Committee.

**Section 8. Scheme Committee**

A. The Employer agrees to having as part of the National Labor-Management Committee, a labor-management subcommittee on schemes for the consideration of appropriate matters relating to schemes.

B. Subject to any criteria established in the future by the National Labor-Management Committee, local level scheme committees will continue operation as presently constituted.

C. There shall be no annual or periodic scheme examinations.

**Section 9. Computerized Forwarding System**

The application of a rotation system for the Computerized Forwarding System and the subject of fatigue as it pertains to the Computerized Forwarding System will be consistent with the requirements of the applicable provisions of this Agreement.

[see Memo, page 359]

## **Article 37.10**

### **Section 10. Listing of Key and Standard Positions**

The Employer will continue to furnish to the Union at the national level copies of key and standard positions including qualification standards in the Clerk Craft.

## **ARTICLE 38 MAINTENANCE CRAFT**

- Section 1. Introduction
- Section 2. Definitions
- Section 3. Seniority
- Section 4. Posting
- Section 5. Selection Methods
- Section 6. Training
- Section 7. Special Provisions

### **Section 1. Introduction**

All craft positions listed in the EL-201 Handbook assigned to the Maintenance Craft shall be under the jurisdiction of the Maintenance Craft Division of the American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO.

### **Section 2. Definitions**

**A. Maintenance Craft.** All employees in maintenance craft positions for which the Union has secured recognition at the national level.

## Article 38.2.G

**B. Installations.** A main post office, airport mail center or facility, terminal, bulk mail center, processing and distribution center or facility, Maintenance Support and Repair Facility or any similar organizational unit under the direction of one postal official, together with all stations, branches and other subordinate units.

**C. Duty Assignment.** A set of duties and responsibilities within a recognized occupational group and level regularly scheduled during specific hours of duty.

**D. Preferred Duty Assignment.** A duty assignment preferred over the present duty assignment by an employee eligible to bid for such duty assignment when it is posted for bid. This bidding is done among qualified employees in the same level and occupational group as the vacant duty assignment.

**E. Service Seniority.** Service Seniority is based on total part-time or full-time service in the Maintenance Craft, regardless of occupational group and level. It begins with an appointment to the regular part-time or full-time work force in the Maintenance Craft. An exception is a part-time regular employee who is converted to a full-time regular position begins a new period of service seniority. Employees who were on the rolls before May 1, 1958, who had temporary or indefinite appointments, which continued to career appointments, retain seniority credit for combined temporary, indefinite and career employment which was continuous in the same position designation and installation.

**F. Installation Seniority.** This seniority is computed from entry into the maintenance craft in the installation. It continues to accrue so long as service in the maintenance craft and installation is uninterrupted.

**G. Seniority for Preferred Assignments.** This seniority determines relative standing among regular work force

## Article 38.2.G.1

employees eligible to bid for preferred assignments.

1. Employees who enter into a regular work force position in a particular occupational group and level prior to June 25, 1992, shall have seniority for preferred assignments computed from entry into regular work force position in a particular occupational group and level. It continues to accrue so long as service in the same occupational group and level, and installation is uninterrupted. See section 5.A.3. of this Article for order of placement on preferred assignment registers.
2. Employees who enter into a regular work force position in a particular occupational group and level on or after June 25, 1992, shall use installation seniority for preferred assignments. See section 5.A.3. of this Article for order of placement on preferred assignments registers.

**H. Occupational Group.** In the Maintenance Craft, occupational group shall be determined by position designation and level.

**I. Arbitrary.** The word arbitrary, when used in Article 38, shall mean a management initiated, non-disciplinary reassignment of an employee.

## Section 3. Seniority

### A. Introduction

The U.S. Postal Service and the Maintenance Craft Division, APWU, AFL-CIO, agree to the following seniority principles which replace all former rules, instructions and practices. This Section of this Article will continue relative seniority standings properly established under past instructions, rules, and regulations. Provisions of this Section of this



## **Article 38.3.E.2**

Article shall be so applied in determining those relative seniority standings.

### **B. Coverage**

This Seniority Section applies to all regular work force Maintenance Craft employees when it is necessary for filling vacant assignments and for other purposes. No employee solely by reason of this Article shall be displaced from an assignment he/she gained in accordance with former rules.

### **C. Responsibility**

The installation head is responsible for day-to-day administration of seniority. The application of this Article shall be open to negotiations at the installation level with the designated agent of the Union.

### **D. Seniority Lists**

A current seniority list shall be posted in each installation. A copy of an updated seniority list shall be furnished quarterly to the local Union. For each employee, it shall show:

1. Service seniority.
2. Seniority for preferred assignments.

- 3. Installation Seniority.**

### **E. Loss of Seniority**

1. Employees who change from one craft to another shall begin a new period of seniority for preferred assignment.
2. Change from one postal installation to another; except as specified under F and I below, will require

## **Article 38.3.F**

the start of a new period of seniority for preferred assignment.

### **F. Restoration of Service Seniority and Seniority for Preferred Assignments**

Except as provided in Article 12, Section 2.B, seniority is restored as if service had been continuous upon:

1. Reemployment after Disability Separation. On reinstatement or reemployment after separation caused by disability, retirement, or resignation because of personal illness and the employee so stated this reason in the resignation and furnished satisfactory evidence for inclusion in the employee's personnel folder, the employee receives seniority credit for past service for time on the disability retirement or for illness if reinstated or reemployed in the same installation and in the same salary level from which separated; provided application for reinstatement or reemployment is made within six months from the date of recovery. The date of recovery in the case of disability retirement must be supported by notice of recovery from the Compensation Group, Office of Personnel Management, and in the case of resignation due to illness by statement from the applicant's attending physician or practitioner.
2. Restoration in the same installation after military duty.
3. Restoration to the employee's former position in the same installation after unwarranted or unjustified separation.
4. Involuntary reassignment to another installation.

## **Article 38.3.H**

5. Arbitrary change in the same installation to a lower PS level to the position designation and level from which promoted.

### **G. Reduction of Seniority for Preferred Assignments**

1. If, prior to June 25, 1992, an employee was voluntarily or for disciplinary reasons changed to a lower salary level in the same installation and the salary level was in the same occupational group and level from which promoted, seniority is established as the employee's former period of seniority without credit for employment in any other higher level or levels.
2. If the change was to a lower salary level in the same installation and the level was other than the occupational group from which promoted, whether the change was for voluntary, arbitrary or disciplinary reasons, seniority is established as one day less than the junior regular work force employee in that level and occupational group or the employee's own seniority, whichever is lesser, if the employee was changed to a lower salary level prior to June 25, 1992.
3. If the change to a lower salary level occurs on or after June 25, 1992, seniority for preferred assignments shall be determined in accordance with section 2.G.2 of this Article. See section 5.A.3 of this Article for order of placement on preferred assignment registers.

### **H. Seniority Granted by Law**

Employees who are restored to postal duty in compliance with law or regulation after military training or extended military duty lose no seniority.

## **Article 38.3.I**

### **I. Change in Which Seniority is Modified**

The seniority for Maintenance Craft employees who are reassigned between installations as the result of a mutual exchange in accordance with applicable provisions of the Employee and Labor Relations Manual will be established for both employees as that of the junior employee involved.

### **J. Seniority for Breaking Ties**

When it is necessary to determine the seniority ranking for two or more employees who are **promoted, assigned, reassigned, hired, or transferred** to vacancies in the same occupational group and level in the Maintenance Craft on the same day, the following shall be used to break any tie that might exist:

1. Maintenance Craft Installation Seniority
2. Maintenance Craft Service Seniority
3. Total Maintenance Craft Service
4. Total Postal Career Service
5. Total Postal Service
6. Total Federal Career Civilian Service
7. Numerical by the last 3 or more numbers (using enough numbers to break the tie, but not fewer than 3 numbers) of the employee's social security number, from the lowest to highest.

**Tie breakers are applied in order until the tie is broken.**

**Employees excessed into the Maintenance Craft under the provisions of Article 12 shall begin a new period of seniority.**

**K. Excess Employees**

1. Installation Seniority governs in identifying excess employees within an occupational group and level.
2. **Employees excessed to lower level under Article 12 into or remaining in the Maintenance Craft shall receive saved grade. Employees receiving saved grade are required to request placement on promotion eligibility registers in their former higher level.**
3. **When applying Article 12.5.C.5.a.(5), the first opportunity to return to the Maintenance Craft shall be to the first same or lower level duty assignment which remains vacant after the in-craft process for posting and filling duty assignments and for which the excessed employee is qualified.**
4. **When applying Article 12.5.C.5.b.(6), a Maintenance Craft employee can exercise their retreat right to any same or lower level duty assignment which remains vacant after the in-craft process for posting and filling duty assignments in their former installation and for which the excessed employee is qualified. Failure to exercise such retreat right results in the employee forfeiting future retreat rights to the occupational group and level for which the retreat was declined.**
5. **If return or retreat to the craft, under 3 or 4 above, is to a lower level duty assignment, the employee shall receive saved grade.**

## **Article 38.4**

### **Section 4. Posting**

#### **A. In the Maintenance Craft all vacant duty assignments shall be filled as follows:**

1. **a.** When a vacant or newly established duty assignment is to be filled, the Employer shall post for a period of seven calendar days, a notice of intent that the duty assignment will be filled using the appropriate preferred assignment selection register and/or promotion eligibility register, except for newly established positions as defined in Article 1, Section 5. Such positions shall be posted as they are created and assigned to the craft unit. A copy of the notice of intent shall be furnished to the local Union.
  
- b.** When newly established positions as defined in Article 1, Section 5, are created in an installation or when an established position, for which no promotion eligibility register has been created, is added in an installation, the Employer shall post a notice on all official bulletin boards soliciting applicants for inclusion on the promotion eligibility register. The notice shall be posted for thirty (30) calendar days. The employees who apply will receive the results of their application(s) no later than one hundred fifty (150) days from the closing date of the application period, provided the applications have been properly completed by the applicants. Within fourteen (14) days of the date of the receipt of the promotion eligibility register results, a notice of intent to fill the position shall be posted and the position filled in accordance with the provisions of Article 38.

## Article 38.4.A.5

- c. In addition, any employee on sick leave or off-site training on the day of posting shall be furnished a copy of any applicable notice of intent. Employees absent for annual leave who have requested in writing, stating their mailing address, shall have a copy of any applicable notice of intent mailed to them.
2. All vacant duty assignments shall be posted by notice of intent within 30 days from when vacancy occurs. If a duty assignment has not been posted within 30 days, the installation head or designee shall advise the Union in writing as to the reasons the duty assignment is being withheld.
3. If the vacant assignment is reverted, a notice shall be posted within 10 days advising of the action taken and the reasons therefore.
4. When it is necessary that fixed scheduled day(s) of work in the basic work week for a craft assignment be permanently changed, or that the starting time for such an assignment be changed by 2 or more hours, the affected assignment(s) shall be reposted, by notice of intent. An exception to the requirement to repost an assignment where the change in starting time is 2 or more hours may be negotiated locally. If the incumbent in the assignment has more seniority for the preferred assignment than the senior employee on the preferred assignment eligibility register for those off days or hours, the employee may remain in the duty assignment, if the employee so desires.
5. The determination of what constitutes a sufficient change of duties or principal assignment areas, to cause the duty assignment to be reposted shall be

## **Article 38.4.B**

a subject of negotiations at the local level.

### **B. Place of Posting**

The Employer agrees to post on an appropriate bulletin board the registers of eligible employees when such registers are established.

### **C. Information on Notice of Intent**

1. The duty assignment by position title and number (e.g., key, standard, or individual position).
2. PS salary level.
3. Hours of duty (beginning and ending).
4. The principal assignment area (e.g., section and/or location of activity).
5. Qualification standards, including occupational code numbers when such standards and numbers are available.
6. The fixed or rotating schedule of days of work.
7. Physical or other special requirements unusual to the specific assignments.

## **Section 5. Selection Methods**

### **A. Preferred Assignment**

1. The Employer will maintain and/or establish preferred assignment selection registers. During the first fourteen days in January of each year a notice advising the employees of the opportunity to submit changes in preferred assignment



#### Article 38.5.A.4

selections shall be posted on all official bulletin boards at the installation, including stations and branches, to assure that it comes to the attention of all employees eligible to submit forms.

2. The employee shall indicate preference(s) **in numerical order** for any vacancy that may occur during that year, including tours and days off **that they prefer over their current duty assignment**. Change in preferred assignment selections shall be submitted on or before January 31. If requested, an employee will be allowed to review the preferred assignment registers and the employee's own preferred assignment selection form(s). If the employee does not submit a change in preferred assignment selections during this period, existing preferred assignment selections shall continue.
3. Newly established or vacant duty assignments shall be filled by senior employees on the appropriate preferred assignment registers. The relative standing for employees on the appropriate preferred assignment register shall be:
  - a. employees by preferred assignment seniority who entered a particular occupational group and level in an installation prior to June 25, 1992, followed by
  - b. employees by preferred assignment seniority who entered a particular occupational group and level in an installation on or after June 25, 1992.
4. All vacant or newly established craft duty assignments shall be filled from a preferred assignment register established on the basis of assignment selection forms submitted by Maintenance Craft employees.

## Article 38.5.A.5

5. Where a vacant or newly established duty assignment cannot be filled from an established preferred assignment register, and the assignment is to be filled by means of a promotion, selection shall be made from the appropriate promotion eligibility register.
6. An employee may submit a new or amended preferred assignment selection form in the following situations:
  - a. the employee is promoted;
  - b. the employee's duty assignment is eliminated;
  - c. the duty assignment would result in the employee being assigned closer to the employee's place of residence;
  - d. because of substantiated medical or health reasons whereby continuation in the employee's present assignment would be harmful;
  - e. three times during each calendar year, an employee may submit additional preferred assignment selection forms. The times selected for submitting the additional preferred assignment selection forms shall be at the option of the employee.
7. When a part-time regular employee submits a preferred assignment form for a full-time regular position within the employee's salary level and occupational group, the employee will be awarded the vacant duty assignment before promoting a full-time employee from a lower salary level and occupational group, or before any lateral transfer,

## **Article 38.5.B.1**

providing that the part-time regular is senior to the full-time employee in the lower level.

8. Any unassigned employee who fails to submit a preferred assignment selection form, or who fails to be awarded a duty assignment of his choosing may be assigned to any vacant duty assignment.
9. Employees shall be notified in writing, within 15 calendar days of entering the Maintenance Craft in an installation, that they have 30 days in which to apply for and be placed on the appropriate preferred assignment register.
10. After all employees within an occupational group and level have been assigned pursuant to a notice of intent, consideration for filling the residual vacancy will be given to a higher level qualified employee who has previously submitted a written request for assignment to a lower level.
11. An employee who is listed on the appropriate register for a vacant assignment shall have the right to withdraw a preferred assignment or promotion selection, in writing, at any time, but not later than the closing time (hour and date) for the posting of the notice of intent. Such withdrawal, to be effective, should be back-stamped.

### **B. Promotions**

1. The Employer shall continue to maintain all existing promotion eligibility registers established under the maintenance selection system to be used for the purpose of filling vacancies in particular occupational groups and levels. A promotion eligibility register shall be established for each occupational group and level for which

## Article 38.5.B.2

there is a position existing or newly authorized in an installation. Registers established under the maintenance selection system remain in effect throughout the life of this Agreement. Promotion eligibility registers developed by other than the maintenance selection system shall remain in effect until such time as new registers are established by a new maintenance selection system.

**If two or more maintenance occupational groups exist in an installation or in an installation where an employee is domiciled, a promotion eligibility register (PER) offering promotional opportunity for those occupational groups must be established in that installation.**

**Part-time regular employees are placed on the PER below full-time regulars.**

2. The following positions in the Maintenance Craft shall be filled on the basis of seniority (senior qualified within occupational group and level) in accordance with the procedures established in Section 5, Article 38.
  - a. Custodian PS-2 (KP-1)-from any lower level
  - b. Custodial Laborer PS-3 (SP 6-13)-from any lower level
  - c. Laborer Materials Handling PS-3 (SP 1-11)-from any lower level
  - d. Elevator Operator PS-3 (KP-2)-from any equivalent or lower level
  - e. Elevator Starter PS-4 (SP 6-3)-from Elevator

**Article 38.5.B.4.a**

Operator PS-3 (KP-2)

- f. Maintenance Mechanic PS-6 (SP 6087)-from Maintenance Mechanic PS-4 or PS-5 (SP 6086)
  - g. Area Maintenance Technician PS-8 (SP 6-77) from Area Maintenance Specialist PS-7 (SP 6-78)
  - h. Materials Handling Equipment Operator PS-4 (SP 1-9)-from Laborer Materials Handling PS-3 (SP 1-11)
  - i. Cleaner-in-Charge PS-4 (SP 6-51) - from Custodial Laborer PS-3 (SP 6-13)
  - j. Group Leader, Custodial PS-4 (SP 6-58)-from Custodial Laborer PS-3 (SP 6-13)
  - k. Maintenance Support Clerk PS-6 (SP-6090) - from Maintenance Support Clerk PS-5 (SP-6089)
  - l. Maintenance Mechanic, MPE PS-8 (SP-6064)- from Maintenance Mechanic PS-6 (SP-6087)
  - m. Electronic Technician PS-11 (SP-6080) - from Maintenance Mechanic MPE PS-8 (SP-6064)
3. Lateral transfers, that is, transfers in the same level, but to a different occupational group shall be determined in the same manner as promotions.
4. When an occupied position is upgraded on the basis of duties which are added to the position:
- a. The incumbent will remain in the upgraded job

## Article 38.5.B.4.b

provided the incumbent has been in that job for more than one year. The year of required incumbency in the job begins when the duty or duties were added which permitted the job to be reranked.

- b. The job will be awarded in accordance with the Agreement if the incumbent has not been in the job more than one year since the date when the duty or duties were added which later permitted the job to be reranked.
5. To fill a vacant duty assignment at levels PS-7 and above, a notice of intent will be posted to fill the vacancy and all residual vacancies using the preferred assignment eligibility registers and/or promotion eligibility registers, as necessary, until a level PS-6 Maintenance Craft vacancy occurs. To fill a vacant duty assignment at levels PS-4 **through** PS-6 a notice of intent will be posted to fill the vacancy and all residual vacancies using the preferred assignment eligibility registers and/or promotion eligibility registers, as necessary, until a level PS-3 vacancy occurs. To fill a vacant duty assignment at levels PS-3 and below, a notice of intent will be posted to fill the vacancy and all residual vacancies using the preferred assignment registers and/or promotion eligibility registers.
6. Employees shall be notified in writing within 15 calendar days of entering the Maintenance Craft in an installation, that they have 30 days in which they may request to be placed on the appropriate promotion eligibility registers. The employees who apply will receive the results of their application(s) no later than one hundred fifty (150) days from the submission date of the application, provided the applications have been properly completed by the applicants.

## Article 38.5.B.8.a

7. Every three years, during the month of March, beginning with March 1, **2009**, maintenance craft employees who are not on a promotional eligibility register(s), may apply for inclusion on the appropriate promotional eligibility register(s). Notification will be posted on the bulletin board on or before March 1st of the open season year. The employees who apply will receive the results of their application(s) no later than one hundred fifty (150) days from March 31, provided the applications have been properly completed by the applicants.
  
8. a. The Employer will convert to banded scores all achieved scores for maintenance craft positions and will list all successful applicants for such positions on promotional eligibility registers in order of their banded scores. To determine the successful applicants' banded scores, the Employer will apply fixed 5-point bands to successful applicants' achieved scores of 70.1 and above and fixed 2-point bands to candidates' achieved scores below 70.1. For scores of 70.1 and above, the fixed 5-point bands will be:

95.1-100  
90.1-95  
85.1-90  
80.1-85  
75.1-80  
70.1-75

For scores below 70.1, the fixed 2-point bands will be 68.1-70, 66.1-68, 64.1-66, 62.1-64, etc. The Employer will convert all achieved scores within each band to the highest score within that band. For example, all achieved scores

## **Article 38.5.B.8.b**

between and including 70.1 and 75 will become banded scores of 75.

- b. Where the achieved score is calculated with respect to a 200-point range, the score shall be divided by two before applying the banding principles in section 5.B.8.a. of this Article. Where the achieved score is calculated with respect to any other range that is not a 100-point range, the score shall be converted in a similar fashion.
- c. Where the application of the foregoing banding rules creates ties among successful applicants, the Employer will rank tied successful applicants in the seniority order specified in Article 38.3.J. of the National Agreement.
- d. Section 5.B.8. of this Article does not apply to maintenance craft positions governed by section 5.B.2. of this Article when those positions are filled on the basis of seniority (senior qualified within occupational group and level).

### **C. Successful Applicant(s)**

1. Within 8 days after the closing of the original notice of intent to fill a vacancy, the installation head shall post a notice stating the successful applicant and the applicant's seniority date.
2. The successful applicant shall be placed in the new assignment within 14 days after the announcement of the successful applicant. Normally, the successful applicant shall work the duty assignment as posted.



## **Article 38.5.D**

3. An exception to 1 and 2 above shall be when the notice of intent has stated that promotion is contingent upon satisfactory completion of training. In these cases, within 14 days the applicant shall be reassigned as an unassigned regular in his/her current occupational group and level. The employee shall be placed in a detail assignment on the tour and non-scheduled days in the occupational group and level of the duty assignment for which the training is intended. For the duration of the detail assignment, the employee will be treated as if promoted to that position. Upon satisfactory completion of the required training or one (1) year from the date detailed, whichever occurs first, the employee shall be declared the successful applicant and promoted with a preferred assignment seniority date determined according to Section 2.G.2. of this Article.
4. In the event the employee fails to complete satisfactorily the required training discussed in paragraph 3, the employee shall remain as an unassigned regular in his/her current occupational group and level.

### **D. Promotion Eligibility Update**

Upon notification from an employee of the acquisition of new or additional training, education, or experience pertinent to the qualifications for the position, the Employer will request from NTAC the necessary testing material within 7 calendar days of receipt of such notification. The employer shall have an additional 30 days to complete the update process. Such employee notification must be furnished within thirty (30) days of the acquisition of such additional training, education, or experience. The promotion eligibility register shall not be updated during the period of time a vacant

## Article 38.6

position is in the process of being filled. Employees shall be listed on this register in order of qualifications, and all positions for promotion shall be awarded to the best qualified applicants, except those positions set forth in Section 5.B.2 of this Article.

### Section 6. Training

#### A. Maintenance Training

1. All Maintenance Craft job training opportunities will be offered first to the senior qualified volunteer within the occupational group, level and tour where the need for the skills exists. The Employer may choose not to select a volunteer who has attended training for 6 or more weeks during the previous 12 months.
2. As soon as approved training allocations are received at the installation, advance written notices will be published soliciting volunteers. A list of those volunteers shall be posted and a copy furnished to the local Union.
3. Only when there are no qualified volunteers as provided for in 1 above, will involuntary selections be made for training. **Involuntary selections will be made by inverse seniority.**
4. Employees selected for off-site training will be given as much advance notice as is reasonably possible. **Additionally, two (2) weeks notice will be given.**
5. Upon completion of a **job** training course of two (2) or more weeks duration, which includes mail processing equipment maintenance as part of its curriculum, an employee may be required to remain

## Article 38.7.A

in **the duty** assignment for **which the training was intended for** a period of **six (6)** months. For a **job** training course of three (3) or more weeks duration, the employee may be required to remain in **the duty** assignment for a period of **nine (9)** months. For a **job** training course of six (6) or more weeks duration, the employee may be required to remain in **the duty** assignment for a period of **twelve (12)** months. The above applies unless:

- a. the employee advances to an assignment in higher level;
  - b. the duty assignment is eliminated;
  - c. because of substantiated medical or health reasons whereby continuation in the assignment would be harmful to the employee; or
  - d. the employee has been required to remain in **the duty** assignment(s) for twelve (12) cumulative months during the life of this Agreement.
6. The Union, at the national level, will be furnished annually a copy of the yearly allocation of training billets.

## Section 7. Special Provisions

### A. Tools

The Employer will provide adequate tools, tool kits, and equipment on a charge-out basis to those employees who require such items for the performance of their assigned function. Where the Employer determines the tools are obsolete, such tools will be recalled and removed from the

## **Article 38.7.B**

employee's accountability. Under no circumstances will the employee be required to use personal tools and equipment. Where necessary, the Employer will provide training on the use of required tools and equipment.

### **B. Overtime**

An overtime desired list in the Maintenance Craft shall be established for each occupational group and level showing special qualifications where necessary.

### **C. Relief Assignments**

1. When management determines that work coverage is necessary, relief assignments in the Maintenance Craft may be established only to provide coverage for absences of five working days or more for scheduled annual leave, sick leave, military leave, court leave, employee requested leave without pay, and national off-site and on-site, or contractor supplied training programs.
2. Relief assignments, which shall be kept to a minimum, will be posted by a notice of intent which, in addition to the information required in Section 4.C (Information on Notice of Intent), will also show the days and hours of the specific duty assignment(s) being relieved.

**D.** Full-time regular Maintenance Craft employees are entitled to bid on the positions of Examination Specialist SP 2-188 and Vehicle Operations-Maintenance Assistant SP 2-195.

### **E. Non-Bargaining Position Detail**

Maintenance employees temporarily detailed to a non-bargaining unit position are ineligible to accept any

## Article 38.7.E

**promotion or** preferred duty assignment(s) while so detailed. However, nothing contained herein shall be construed to preclude such temporarily detailed employees from voluntarily terminating a non-bargaining unit detail and returning to their craft position. Upon return to their craft position, such employees are eligible to accept any **promotion or** preferred duty assignment(s) for which they have properly bid.

The duty assignment of a full-time maintenance employee detailed to a non-bargaining unit position, including a non-bargaining unit training program, in excess of four (4) months shall be declared vacant and shall be posted and filled in accordance with the provisions of this Article. Upon return to the Maintenance Craft, the employee will become an unassigned regular. An employee detailed to a non-bargaining unit position **must return** to the craft **for a minimum of one continuous pay period to prevent circumvention** of the intent of this provision.

Form 1723, Notice of Assignment, shall be used in detailing employees to temporary non-bargaining unit positions. The employer will provide the Union at the local level a copy of Form(s) 1723 showing the beginning and ending time and date of all such details.

Employees detailed to non-bargaining unit positions are not entitled to outside of schedule overtime (premium).

## Article 39

### ARTICLE 39 MOTOR VEHICLE CRAFT

Section 1. Seniority

Section 2. Posting

Section 3. Special Provisions

#### Section 1. Seniority

##### A. Introduction

1. The U.S. Postal Service and the Motor Vehicle Craft Division, APWU, AFL-CIO, agree to the following seniority principles which replace all former rules, instructions and practices.
2. This Article continues relative seniority standings properly established under past instructions, rules, practices and agreements and this Article shall be so applied. Seniority standings so established shall not be changed except to correct an error. If an employee requests a correction of seniority standing, it is the responsibility of the requesting employee to identify and restate the specific instructions, rule or practice in support of the request.
3. Service seniority is based on total part-time or full-time service in the Motor Vehicle Craft regardless of occupational codes and levels. It begins with an appointment to the regular work force in the Motor Vehicle Craft.

**B. Seniority for Preferred Assignments**

1. This seniority determines relative standing among full-time regular and full-time flexible employees eligible to bid for preferred assignments. It is computed from entry into a regular work force position in a particular occupational group and level. It continues to accrue as long as service in the same occupational group, level, and installation continues. See B5 and B6 below.
2. Employees who change, or have changed, from one designation to another and who during continuous employment in the Motor Vehicle Service and in the same installation return to the former position designation and salary level regain the seniority they had in that position, without seniority credit for intervening employment in other position designations, except as provided for in paragraphs 4, 5 & 6 below.
3. Except as specifically provided for elsewhere in this Agreement, full-time regulars, upon entering the Motor Vehicle Craft from another craft or installation, begin a new period of seniority.
4. When two or more employees in the same installation, salary level, and position designation have seniority for preferred assignments from the same date, the tie will be broken as follows:
  - a. By standing on the part-time flexible roll when both were appointed as a part-time flexible in the same installation, position designation, and salary level.
  - b. By total length of full-time regular or part-time flexible Motor Vehicle Service in the installation

#### **Article 39.1.B.4.c**

if the tie is not broken by the preceding rule.

- c. By total career Motor Vehicle Service time in the USPS if the tie is not broken by the preceding rule.
- d. When a Motor Vehicle Service employee's casual appointment is converted to a career appointment the same day there is a new career appointment, reinstatement, reassignment, transfer or promotion to the same salary level and position designation, the converted employee is senior and precedes the other on the part-time flexible roll.
- e. When two or more employees from other crafts enter the Motor Vehicle Craft on the same date, their seniority will be determined by their total continuous postal service.
- f. If the provisions of a. through d. above do not break the tie, then the tie will be broken by using the last three or more numbers (using only enough numbers to break the tie, but not fewer than three numbers) of the employees' social security numbers, from lowest to highest.

#### **5. Seniority is restored under the following conditions:**

- a. **Reemployment After Disability Separation.** On reinstatement or reemployment after separation caused by disability, retirement or resignation because of personal illness and the employee so stated in his resignation and furnished satisfactory evidence for inclusion



### Article 39.1.B.5.c

in his personnel folder, the employee receives seniority credit for past service for the time on the disability retirement or for illness if reinstated or reemployed in the same postal installation and craft and in the same or lower PS salary level from which originally separated; provided application for reinstatement or reemployment is made within six months from the date of recovery. The date of recovery in the case of disability retirement must be supported by notice of recovery from the Bureau of Retirement Insurance and Occupational Health, Office of Personnel Management, and in the case of resignation due to illness, by a statement from the applicant's attending physician or practitioner. When reinstatement is to the part-time flexible roll, standing on the roll shall be the same as if employment had not been interrupted by the separation.

- b. **Restoration.** On restoration in the same craft in the same installation after return from military service, transfer under letter of authority or unjust removal, an employee shall regain the same seniority rights such employee would have if not separated.
- c. **Reassignment and Return in 90 Days.** A full-time regular or part-time flexible employee, voluntarily reassigned from one craft to another or from one occupational code to another within the motor vehicle craft at the same installation with or without change in PS salary level, who is voluntarily reassigned within 90 days back to the former craft, position designation, and salary level, or occupational code within the motor vehicle

## **Article 39.1.B.6**

craft retains seniority previously acquired in the craft augmented by the intervening employment.

### **6. Automotive Mechanics, Automotive Technicians And Lead Automotive Mechanics (Level 8 & 9)**

- a. The seniority of the Level 6 Automotive Mechanics and Level 7 Automotive Technicians in the installation will be merged into one seniority list for preferred assignments.
- b. Vacant Level 7 Automotive Technician duty assignments will be filled on the basis of senior qualified among the Level 6 Automotive Mechanics, who are qualified as PS-7 Automotive Technicians and Level 7 Automotive Technicians in the installation. The filling of vacant PS-6 Automotive Mechanic duty assignments will be on a senior qualified basis from the PS-6 Automotive Mechanics and PS-7 Automotive Technicians in the installation. For PS-6 and 7 residual vacancies, the selection method will be best qualified from any other position.
- c. The seniority of the Level 8 Lead Automotive Technicians and Level 9 Lead Automotive Technicians (AG) in the installation will be merged into one seniority list for preferred assignments.
- d. Filling Level 8 Lead Automotive Technician and Level 9 Lead Automotive Technician (AG) positions will be senior qualified from Level 8s and 9s. For PS-8 and 9 residual vacancies, the selection method will be best qualified from any other position.

### Article 39.1.B.7.e

- e. Employees bidding pursuant to Article 39.2.A.7, may bid only those duty assignments that have the same position designation.

### 7. Motor Vehicle Operators and Tractor-Trailer Operators:

- a. Full-time regular tractor-trailer operators bidding for PS-7 tractor-trailer assignments shall be assigned before posting any vacant level 7 assignment for bids by full-time regular level 6 operators.
- b. Remaining PS-7 tractor-trailer assignments shall be filled by promoting the senior qualified PS-6 motor vehicle operator who bids.
- c. A PS-7 tractor-trailer operator may bid in competition with a PS-6 motor vehicle operator for a PS-6 motor vehicle operator assignment.
- d. Seniority for preferred assignments is retained upon change from a motor vehicle operator to a tractor-trailer operator, or the reverse.
- e. For purposes of conversion to full-time, part-time flexible Motor Vehicle Operators will be placed together with part-time flexible Tractor-Trailer Operators (TTO) on the same Roll. When the opportunity for conversion to a vacant TTO position exists, the senior TTO qualified part-time flexible, regardless of level, will be converted and placed into the vacant full-time position. When the opportunity for conversion to a vacant Motor Vehicle Operator position exists, and the senior part-

## Article 39.1.B.8

time flexible is a Motor Vehicle Operator, he/she will be converted and placed into the position. If the senior part-time flexible is a Tractor-Trailer Operator, he/she will be given the option of accepting the conversion. If the conversion is declined, the next senior part-time flexible will be converted (if the employee is a Motor Vehicle Operator) or will be given the option (if the employee is a Tractor-Trailer Operator). This procedure will continue until the position is filled or until all part-time flexibles on the list have been considered.

8. **Motor Vehicle Operations New in Installation.** In an installation which has had no motor vehicle operations assignment, any such newly established motor vehicle operator or tractor-trailer operator assignments shall be awarded to qualified vehicle maintenance service applicants who are employed in the same installation. The provisions of Article 12, Section 5.C.7, shall be complied with before application of this paragraph.
9. When tractor-trailer assignments are established, motor vehicle operators who are not qualified to drive tractor-trailers, will be given on-the-clock training, starting with the senior motor vehicle operator.
10. When filling Motor Vehicle Craft assignments other than those identified in 2.A.11 below, the service seniority of Motor Vehicle Craft employees who submit an application and meet the qualification standards established for that position will be considered in keeping with the provisions of Article 33.
11. Auxiliary garages beyond the normal commuting

## Article 39.1.C.4

area of the home Vehicle Maintenance Facility shall be treated as independent facilities for the purposes of administering this Agreement, except for the application of the provisions of Article 1, Section 6; Article 7, Section 3; and Article 8, Section 8.

12. **Changes in Which Seniority is Modified.** Mutual exchanges may be made only between full-time Motor Vehicle Service employees who are the same level and have the same occupational code. The seniority for Motor Vehicle Craft employees, who are reassigned between installations as a result of a mutual exchange in accordance with applicable provisions of the Employee and Labor Relations Manual (ELM), will be established for both employees as that of the junior employee involved.

### C. Definitions

1. **Position Designation.** In the Motor Vehicle Craft, position designation shall be determined by occupation code and level.
2. **Craft Group.** The craft group is composed of those positions for which the Union has secured recognition at the national level.
3. **Application.** A written request by a full-time Motor Vehicle Craft employee for consideration for an assignment for which such employee is not entitled to submit a bid.
4. **Bid.** A written request submitted to the installation head to be assigned to a duty assignment by a full-time Motor Vehicle Craft employee eligible to bid on a vacancy or newly established duty

## Article 39.1.C.5

assignment. In offices where alternative bidding procedures have been established, bids, except those in 39.2.A.6 & 7, may be submitted, at the employee's option, by telephone or electronically.

5. **Duty Assignment.** A duty assignment is a set of duties and responsibilities within recognized positions regularly scheduled during specific hours of duty.
6. **Preferred Duty Assignment.** Any assignment preferred by a full-time regular.
7. **Eligible Bidder.** Full-time Motor Vehicle Craft employees are eligible to bid only within the Motor Vehicle Craft in the same installation, salary level, and position designation (except as specifically provided for in Section 2.A.11). When there are no successful bidders from the position designation of the vacant assignment, the assignment shall be filled in accordance with Section 2.A.11.
8. **Abolishment.** A management decision to reduce the number of occupied duty assignments in an established section and/or installation.

[see Memo, page 376]

9. **Residual Vacancy.** A duty assignment that remains vacant after the completion of the voluntary bidding process.

### D. Excess Employees

Length of full-time regular or part-time flexible service (service seniority) in the Motor Vehicle Craft in the same installation governs in identifying excess employees within a position designation.

**E. Responsibility**

The installation head is responsible for day-to-day administration of seniority. The application of this Article shall be open to negotiation at the installation level with the Union.

**F. Seniority List**

A current seniority list shall be posted in each installation. A copy of the updated seniority list shall be made available to the local Union. For each employee, it shall show:

1. Service Seniority
2. Seniority for preferred assignments

**G. Transfer From Other Installation**

1. When it is proposed to open a new facility, prior to Management hiring new employees in the Motor Vehicle Craft, all requests for transfer of Motor Vehicle Craft employees from other installations shall be given first consideration.
2. Consideration will be given for transfers to fill Motor Vehicle Craft vacancies at established installations to those qualified employees requesting transfers, where it has been determined, that no employees qualified to bid, or desiring the position are available at the completion of the posting period.

**H. Multi-Craft Positions**

All level 5 and 6 full-time regular Motor Vehicle Craft employees are eligible to bid for the positions of Examination Specialist (SP 2-188) and Vehicle Operations—Maintenance Assistant (SP 2-195).

## **Article 39.1.I**

### **I. Vacation Scheduling**

Part-time flexible motor vehicle operators (PS-6 and PS-7) may exercise their preference by use of their seniority for vacation scheduling.

### **J. Temporary Holddowns**

Consistent with the following provisions, unassigned full-time regular, full-time flexible and part-time flexible Tractor-Trailer Operators (SP 5-22; PS-7) and Motor Vehicle Operators (SP-10; PS-6) may, in seniority order, exercise a preference for an assignment temporarily vacant for an anticipated duration of ten (10) days or more.

1. The employees utilizing their seniority to select a temporary holddown assignment as above, shall work that assignment for its duration unless: they are otherwise assigned to a permanent duty assignment; it is clearly demonstrated that the employee cannot perform the assignment; the assigned work being performed by a part-time flexible in accordance with the above is needed to provide a full-time employee work to satisfy the 8-hour work guarantee; or unless that individual is otherwise needed to fill a vacant assignment for which there are no qualified employees.
2. The assignment for which employees exercise a preference must be (a) one for which they are qualified, (b) at the unit to which the employee is assigned, and (c) for full-time employees, on the same tour to which they are assigned. Employees on detail, holddown, absent and/or on any type of leave at the time of the temporary holddown bidding will be considered as being unavailable.
3. The posting and awarding of temporary holddown bids shall not exceed 72 hours.



## **Article 39.2.A.4**

4. Selection of a part-time flexible for a holddown assignment in no way modifies the part-time flexible's employment status as to benefits and rights under the National Agreement not otherwise modified as above.
5. All present and existing procedures for filling temporarily vacant motor vehicle assignments at the local level are automatically negated in favor of the foregoing holddown procedure.

### **Section 2. Posting**

#### **A. Vacant Motor Vehicle Craft duty assignments shall be posted as follows:**

1. All vacant or newly established craft duty assignments shall be posted or reverted within 28 days. When an assignment is reverted, a notice shall be posted immediately, indicating the action taken and the reason therefor. The local Union shall be given a copy of the notice.
2. When it is necessary that fixed scheduled day(s) of work in the basic work week for a craft assignment be permanently changed, the affected assignment(s) shall be reposted.
3. The determination of what constitutes a sufficient change of duties, or principal assignment area, to cause the duty assignment to be reposted shall be a subject of negotiation at the local level.
4. No assignment will be posted because of change in starting time unless the change exceeds two hours. Whether to post or not is negotiable at the local level, if it exceeds two hours.

## Article 39.2.A.5

5. An unassigned full-time employee may bid on duty assignments posted for bid by employees in the craft. If the employee does not bid or is the unsuccessful bidder, such employee shall be assigned in any residual duty assignment within the same position designation. When there is more than one residual vacancy, the vacancies shall be offered to the unassigned full-time employees beginning with the senior employee and their preference shall be honored. If additional vacancies still exist after all available full-time regulars have been assigned to residual vacancies, full-time flexible employees will be assigned to such vacancies in the same manner as provided above. If there are more unassigned full-time employees and/or full-time flexible regular employees than vacancies, seniority will be honored for preferences and involuntary assignments will be made by juniority, if necessary.
6. When requested by the Union, all full-time regular Motor Vehicle Operator, Tractor-Trailer Operator and Vehicle Operator Assistant-Bulk Mail craft assignments shall be posted for bid once each calendar year.
7. All full-time regular Motor Vehicle Maintenance Craft duty assignments may be posted for bid once each calendar year upon mutual agreement between the parties at the local level. Absent such local agreement, Motor Vehicle Maintenance Craft duty assignments shall be posted for bid every second calendar year, when requested by the Union.
8. Employees bidding pursuant to 6 or 7 above, may bid only those duty assignments that have the same position designation.

## Article 39.2.A.11

9. Currently qualified part-time regular employees are eligible to be considered for reassignment to residual vacancies as a result of the application of 6, 7 and 8 above. To be eligible for consideration, the part-time regular employee must be senior to the senior part-time flexible employee.
10. Motor Vehicle Craft employees temporarily detailed to a nonbargaining-unit position may not bid on vacant motor vehicle craft duty assignments while so detailed. However, nothing contained herein shall be construed to preclude such temporarily detailed employees from voluntarily terminating a nonbargaining-unit detail and returning to their craft position. Upon return to the craft position, such employees may exercise their right to bid on vacant motor vehicle craft duty assignments. The duty assignment of a full-time motor vehicle craft employee detailed to a nonbargaining-unit position, including a nonbargaining-unit training program in excess of four months shall be declared vacant and shall be posted for bid in accordance with this Article. Upon return to the craft, the employee will become an unassigned regular. A motor vehicle craft employee temporarily detailed to a nonbargaining-unit position will not be returned to the craft solely to circumvent the provisions of Section 2.A.10. Form 1723, Notice of Assignment, shall be used in detailing motor vehicle craft employees to temporary nonbargaining-unit positions. The Employer will provide the Union at the local level with a copy of Form(s) 1723 showing the beginning and ending of all such details. Employees detailed to nonbargaining-unit positions are not entitled to out-of-schedule premium.
11. Residual vacancies for the following positions are

### Article 39.2.A.11.a

to be filled by the senior qualified bidder, from the appropriate position(s) as herein indicated. Except for Motor Vehicle Operator and Tractor-Trailer Operator assignments, total service seniority in the Motor Vehicle craft will be used by employees when bidding to assignments in a different position designation.

a. <b>Position</b>	<b>To be filled by Senior Qualified</b>
Tire Repairman 5-53, PS-5	Garageman, KP 9, PS-4 Junior Mechanic, Automotive, SP 5-52, PS-5
Tractor-Trailer Operator SP 5-22, PS-7	Motor Vehicle Operator, KP 10, PS-6
Tools and Parts Clerk, SP 1-31, PS-5	All Motor Vehicle Craft Employees
Clerk, Vehicle Dispatcher, SP 5-10, PS-5	Motor Vehicle Operator, KP 10, PS-6, Tractor-Trailer Operator, SP 5-22, PS-7
Time & Attend- ance Clerk SP 1-29, PS-5	All Motor Vehicle Craft Employees
Storekeeper Automotive Parts SP 5-46, PS-6	All Motor Vehicle Craft Employees

## Article 39.2.B.2

Storekeeper Automotive Parts SP 5-47, PS-7	All Motor Vehicle Craft Employees
Vehicle Operations Assistant-Bulk Mails SP 5-66, PS-6	Tractor-Trailer Operator SP 5-22, PS-7

12. When the opportunity for conversion to a residual full-time vacancy exists, the **senior** part-time flexible within the same occupational group and grade as the vacancy, will be **converted** into the assignment **(except as provided in Article 39.1.B.7.e)**. If **there is** no part-time flexible employee **in** the same occupational group and grade, the residual vacancy **shall be filled** by other means.

### B. Place of Posting

1. The notice inviting bids for a craft assignment shall be posted on all official bulletin boards at the installation where the vacancy exists, where vehicle operations and/or maintenance employees work so as to assure that it comes to the attention of all employees eligible to submit bids. Copies of the notice shall be given to the Union. When an absent employee has so requested in writing, and provided a personal mailing address, a copy of any notice inviting bids from the craft of the employee shall be mailed to the employee by the installation head.
2. Posting and bidding for preferred duty assignments shall be installation-wide without exception.

## **Article 39.2.C**

### **C. Length of Posting**

The notice shall remain posted for 10 calendar days, unless a different length for the posting period is established by local negotiation.

### **D. Information on Notices**

Information shall be as shown below and shall be specifically stated:

1. The duty assignment by position title and number (e.g., key, standard, or individual position).
2. PS salary level.
3. Hours of duty (beginning and ending).
4. The principal assignment area (e.g., section and/or location of activity).
5. Qualification standards, including ability to drive certain types of vehicles such as tractor-trailer and occupational code number when such standards and numbers are available.
6. Physical requirement unusual to the specific assignment.
7. Invitation to employees to submit bids.
8. The fixed or rotating schedule of days of work, as appropriate.
9. Motor vehicle and tractor-trailer route numbers (a copy of the schedule should be made available to interested employees).

## **Article 39.3.A**

10. All bids in the Motor Vehicle Craft are to be submitted first by Motor Vehicle Craft employees on a standard bid form. If such bid form is not available, a bid submitted in writing is acceptable. In those offices where alternative bid procedures have been established, bids (except in 39.2.A.6 & 7), may be submitted at the employee's option by telephone or electronically. An employee who has submitted a standard bid form or written bid may withdraw the bid at any time before the closing date and/or time of posting, provided the withdrawal is submitted in writing and is back-stamped. Bids submitted through alternative bidding procedures may be withdrawn before the closing date utilizing the automated procedures.

### **E. Successful Bidder**

1. Within 10 days after the closing date for the posting (including December), the installation head shall post a notice stating the successful bidder and his seniority date. The senior qualified bidder meeting the qualification standards established for that position shall be designated the "successful bidder."
2. The successful bidder must be placed in the new assignment within 21 days except in the month of December. The local agreement may set a shorter period.
3. Normally, the successful bidder shall work the duty assignment as posted.

### **Section 3. Special Provisions**

- A. The Employer will provide adequate tools, tool kits, and equipment on a charge-out basis to those employees

### **Article 39.3.B**

who require such items for the performance of their assigned functions. The Employer will seek the advice of the Union at the national level in determining adequacy and/or obsolescence of the tools to be provided. Where tools are determined to be obsolete they will be recalled and removed from the employee's accountability. Replacement tools may be purchased locally by the Fleet Manager, who will seek the advice of the local Union in determining the adequacy of the tools to be furnished.

B. In the interest of safety and health and other appropriate considerations, properly certified national representatives of the Union will be given an opportunity to examine and comment on new type vehicles during the developmental stage. **If the Union has any concerns as a result of the First Article Testing (FAT), the Union shall state those concerns in writing to the employer within 14 days of the conclusion of the FAT. The employer shall respond in writing to the Union's concerns as soon as practicable. This process involves only FAT.**

C. Any time that tool kits or lockers of employees are to be inspected, the Employer agrees that, except in matters where there is reasonable cause to suspect criminal activity, a steward or the employee shall be given the opportunity to be present at any inspection of employees' lockers. For a general inspection where employees have had prior notification of at least a week, the above is not applicable.

D. All motor vehicle craft positions listed in the P-1 Handbook, designated to the motor vehicle craft, shall be under the jurisdiction of the Motor Vehicle Division of the American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO.

E. When filling details to bargaining unit work in the Motor Vehicle Craft the Employer shall give first consideration to the assignment of available and qualified motor vehicle craft employees from the immediate work area in which the detail exists.



## Article 40

F. Employees eligible for night differential who participate in on-the-clock training will be paid the applicable differential they would have earned for service normally scheduled between 6 p.m. and 6 a.m. had they not been temporarily rescheduled by management to attend such training.

G. To improve the comfort level in existing U.S. Postal Service bulk mail hauling and service vehicles, directional fans will be installed in the driver compartment during the life of the collective-bargaining agreement.

H. Training for motor vehicle maintenance employees will be provided on a fair and equitable basis in accordance with service needs. First consideration will be given to those employees who volunteer for such training. **Employees shall be given no less than 14 days advance notice of scheduled off-site training. Employees may volunteer for off-site training with less than 14 days advanced notice.**

I. All hiring announcements for TTO positions will be posted on the official bulletin board at the installation where the vacancy exists, where vehicle operations and/or maintenance employees work. Such announcements will be posted until the closing date specified in the announcement for submitting applications.

J. The union, at the national level, will be allowed “read only” access to the automated enrollment system for the vehicle maintenance training billets.

\*\*\*

## ARTICLE 40 RESERVED

\*\*\*

## Article 41

### ARTICLE 41 MATERIAL SUPPORT CRAFT

Section 1. Definition

Section 2. Seniority

Section 3. Posting

Section 4. General Provisions

#### Section 1. Definitions

A. **Duty Assignment.** A duty assignment is a set of duties and responsibilities within a recognized position regularly scheduled during specific hours of duty.

B. **Preferred Duty Assignment.** A preferred duty assignment is an assignment preferred by a full-time employee.

C. **Bid.** A written request submitted to the installation head to be assigned to a duty assignment by a full-time employee eligible to bid.

D. **Application.** A written request by an employee for consideration for an assignment for which the employee is not entitled to submit a bid.

E. **Abolishment.** A management decision to reduce the number of occupied duty assignment(s) in an established section or installation.

F. **Reversion.** A management decision to reduce the number of positions in an installation when such position(s) is/are vacant.

## Article 41.2.C

G. **Residual Vacancy.** The position that remains vacant after the completion of the voluntary bidding process.

H. **Conversion.** The act of changing the status of a part-time flexible employee to full-time by appropriate personnel action (Form 50).

### Section 2. Principles of Seniority

#### A. Introduction

1. The Employer and the Union agree to the following seniority principles which replace all former rules, instructions, and practices.
2. This Article will continue relative seniority standings properly established under past principles, rules, and instructions and the Agreement shall be so applied. If an employee requests a correction of seniority standing, it is the responsibility of the requesting employee to identify and restate the specific instructions, rule, or practice in support of the request.

#### B. Coverage

No employee, solely by reason of this Article shall be displaced from an assignment gained in accordance with former rules.

#### C. Responsibility

The installation head shall be responsible for the administration of seniority. A current seniority list shall be posted on official bulletin boards following the effective date of this Agreement and a copy of the seniority list shall be furnished to the Union. Thereafter, changes to the seniority list shall be made only when they occur and a copy of such changes will be provided to the Union.

## **Article 41.2.D**

### **D. Application of Seniority**

All bargaining unit employees in an installation shall constitute, for seniority purposes, a single unit.

#### **1. Seniority for Employees**

This seniority determines the relative standing among full-time employees. Seniority for bargaining unit employees is computed from date of transfer to, or appointment in the installation and continues to accrue so long as service in the installation is uninterrupted, except as otherwise provided herein.

#### **2. Seniority Tie Breaker**

Except as otherwise provided for in this Article, when it is necessary to resolve a tie in seniority between two or more Material Support Craft employees, the following criteria shall apply in the order set forth below:

- a) Total continuous postal career service in the Material Support Craft within the installation.
- b) Total postal career service in the Material Support Craft within the installation.
- c) Total postal career service in the Material Support Craft.
- d) Total postal career service within the installation.
- e) Total postal career service.
- f) Total postal service.

### **Article 41.2.D.3.c**

- g) Total Federal service as shown in the service computation date.
- h) Numerical by the last 3 or more numbers (using enough numbers to break the tie, but not fewer than 3 numbers) of the employee's social security number, from lowest to highest.

### **3. Part-time Flexible Employees**

- a) Part-time flexible employees are placed on the part-time flexible roll in the same manner as seniority is determined in Section 2.D.1 & 2 above.
- b) Part-time flexible employees shall be converted to full-time in the manner set forth in this section. When an opportunity for conversion to a Material Support Craft position exists, the vacant assignment shall be posted for application to all part-time flexible employees assigned to the installation. Except for those positions filled on a best qualified basis, the senior applicant who meets the minimum qualifications of the vacant position shall be converted to full-time and placed into the vacant assignment within 28 days of being identified as the senior applicant who meets the minimum qualifications of the vacant position.
- c) If the opportunity for conversion is to a position filled on a best-qualified basis, the applicant who best meets the qualifications of the position shall be converted and placed into the vacant assignment. Applications from part-time flexible employees shall not be

### **Article 41.2.D.3.d**

considered if sufficient (equal or greater number than available assignments) full-time employees, meeting the minimum qualifications, apply.

- d) The date of career appointment in the installation shall be used for vacation scheduling.

### **E. Changes in Which Seniority is Lost**

Except as specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement, an employee begins a new period of seniority:

1. When the change is at the employee's own request from one installation to another;
2. Upon reinstatement or reemployment;
3. Upon transfer into the Postal Service from any other Federal agency;
4. Upon a mutual exchange between the employees; or
5. Upon being excessed/surplused from an APWU bargaining unit into the MES or MDC except that the employee will retain his/her status of full-time or part-time.

### **F. Changes in Which Seniority is Retained, Regained or Restored**

#### **1. Reemployment After Disability Separation**

On reinstatement or reemployment after separation caused by disability, retirement or resignation because of personal illness and the employee so stated in the resignation and furnished satisfacto-

## **Article 41.2.G.1**

ry evidence for inclusion in the personnel folder, the employee receives seniority credit for past service for time on the disability retirement or for illness if reinstated or reemployed in the same or lower salary level, from which originally separated; provided application for reinstatement or reemployment is made within six (6) months from the date of recovery. The date of recovery in the case of disability retirement must be supported by notice of recovery from the Compensation Group, Office of Personnel Management and in the case of resignation due to illness, by a statement from the applicant's physician or practitioner.

### **2. Restoration**

On restoration in the same installation after return from military service, transfer under letter of authority, or unjust removal, an employee shall regain the same seniority rights as if not separated.

### **3. Reassignment and Return in Ninety (90) Days**

A career employee, voluntarily reassigned from one installation to another with or without change in salary level and voluntarily reassigned within ninety (90) days to the former installation regains seniority previously acquired in the installation augmented by intervening employment.

## **G. Bidding**

1. All full-time positions, including higher level positions, shall be filled by a full-time employee who is the senior qualified bidder meeting the qualification standards for the position except for the following positions, which shall be filled on a best qualified basis:

**Article 41.2.G.1.a**

a. Mail Equipment Shops

Position Number	Position Title
SP 7-3	Lockmaker (5)
SP 7-64	Mail Equipment Shops Technician (9)
SP 7-42	Machine Operator (A) (6)
SP 7-40	Pressman (6)

The position of Senior Lockmaker, SP 7-45, (level 6), will be filled on the basis of senior qualified from the position of Lockmaker, SP 7-3, (level 5).

b. Material Distribution Centers

SP 7-29	Maintenance Mechanic General (Level 6)
	Customer Service Clerk (Level 6)

When job vacancies occur in Maintenance Mechanic-General, SP 7-29; or Customer Service Clerk, employees occupying the same standard position as the vacant position may bid for the vacancy on the basis of senior qualified, except when the vacant assignment is being considered for reversion or being withheld per Article 12.

The residual vacancy will be posted for application unless the vacancy meets one of



### **Article 41.2.G.3**

the exceptions in the preceding paragraph.

2. The successful bidder selected on the basis of senior qualified, shall be placed in the duty assignment for a period of up to and including thirty (30) calendar days, excluding days of absence on scheduled work days, for the purpose of demonstrating the required competency and ability to perform the work. The Employer may, at any time during the thirty (30) calendar day period, return the selected employee to the former position without prejudice if it is determined the employee does not possess the required competency or ability to perform the work. In the event the selected employee is returned to the former position during the qualifying period, the Employer shall select another candidate for the position from the original bid list, if any, who meets the position qualifications. A determination by the Employer to disqualify a selected employee for incompetency or inability to perform the work shall be subject to the provisions of the grievance-arbitration procedure.
3. Material Support craft employees detailed to a nonbargaining unit position may not bid or apply for vacant Material Support craft assignments while so detailed. However, nothing contained herein shall be construed to preclude such temporarily detailed employees from voluntarily terminating a nonbargaining detail and returning to their craft position. Upon return to the craft position, such employees may exercise their right to bid or apply for vacant craft duty assignments.

The duty assignment of a full-time Material Support craft employee detailed to a nonbargaining-unit position, including a nonbargaining-unit training program, in excess of 4 months shall be

## **Article 41.2.H**

declared vacant and shall be posted for bid in accordance with this Article. Upon return to the craft, the employee will become an unassigned regular. An employee temporarily detailed to a nonbargaining-unit position will not return or be returned to the craft solely to prevent the employee's assignment from being posted for bid. Form 1723, Notice of Assignment, shall be used in detailing craft employees to temporary nonbargaining-unit positions. The employer will provide the Union at the local level with a copy of Form(s) 1723 showing the beginning and ending of all such details.

Employees detailed to nonbargaining-unit positions are not entitled to out of schedule premium.

### **H. Special Benefits to Certain Veteran Employees**

Employees whose names are within reach on an eligible register and who lost opportunity for career appointment because of service in the military service after June 30, 1950, who subsequently received career appointment, based on restored eligibility, and were granted the benefits of Public Law 121 are entitled to seniority from the date the lower eligible on the same list of eligibles received a career appointment.

#### **I. Filling Positions Reevaluated**

1. When an occupied position is upgraded on the basis of the present duties:
  - a. The incumbent will remain in the upgraded job provided the incumbent has been in that job for more than one (1) year.
  - b. The job will be posted for bid in accordance with this Agreement if the incumbent has not been in the job for more than one (1) year.

### **Article 41.3.A.1**

2. When an occupied position is upgraded on the basis of duties which are added to the position:
  - a. The incumbent will remain in the upgraded job provided the incumbent has been in that job for more than one (1) year. The year of required incumbency in the job begins when the duty or duties were added which permitted the job to be reranked.
  - b. The job will be posted for bid in accordance with this Article if the incumbent has not been in the job in accordance with 2.a. above.
3. When Management places automatic equipment in an installation and an employee is assigned to operate the equipment, the time the employee spends on this job before it is ranked and established shall be counted as incumbency in the position for the purpose of being upgraded or assigned.

### **Section 3. Principles of Posting**

#### **A. Newly established and vacant duty assignments shall be posted as follows:**

1. All newly established duty assignments within the bargaining unit shall be posted for full-time bargaining unit employees eligible to bid within twenty-eight (28) days. All vacant duty assignments shall be posted within twenty-eight (28) days unless such vacant duty assignments are reverted or where such vacant duty assignment is being withheld pursuant to Article 12, Section 5.B.2. The duties of a vacant assignment will not be segmented solely to avoid the posting or reversion of a vacant position.

## Article 41.3.A.2

2. When a vacant position is under consideration for reversion, the local union president will be given an opportunity for input prior to a decision. The decision to revert or not to revert the position shall be made not later than twenty-eight (28) days after it becomes vacant and if the vacant assignment is reverted, a notice shall be posted advising of the action taken and the reasons therefor.
3. When it is necessary that fixed scheduled day(s) of work in the basic work week for an assignment be permanently changed, the affected assignment(s) shall be reposted.
4. No assignment will be posted because of a change in starting time unless the change exceeds one (1) hour. Whether to post or not is negotiable at the local level if it exceeds one (1) hour.
5. Change in duty assignment as specified below, will require reposting:
  - a. A fifty percent (50%) change in actual duties to be performed.
  - b. A change in principal assignment area which requires reporting to a different physical location, i.e., building, facility, etc., except the incumbent shall have the option to accept the new assignment.
6. The installation head shall establish a method for handling multiple bidding on duty assignments which are simultaneously posted.
7. An employee may withdraw a bid on a posted assignment, if the withdrawal request is received in writing prior to the closing date of the posting.

### **Article 41.3.D.3**

8. An unassigned employee may bid on duty assignments posted for bid. An unassigned employee may be assigned to any vacant duty assignment; however, if more than one (1) vacant duty assignment is available, the unassigned employee shall be given a choice of assignment based upon the employee's seniority provided, however, the employee is qualified to perform the duties and responsibilities of the assignment selected.
9. All bids are to be submitted on a standard bid form. In the absence of a standard bid form, a bid submitted in writing shall be accepted.

#### **B. Place of Posting**

Bids for an assignment shall be posted on all official bulletin boards at the installation where the vacancy exists. Copies of the notice shall be given to the designated Union representative. When an absent employee has so requested in writing, providing a mailing address, a copy of any notice inviting bids shall be mailed to the employee by the installation head. Posting and bidding for preferred duty assignments shall be installation-wide unless otherwise specified.

#### **C. Length of Posting**

The notice shall remain posted for ten (10) days.

#### **D. Information on Notices**

1. The duty assignment (as defined above in Section 1.A, if applicable) by position title and number, e.g., key, standard or individual position.
2. Salary level.
3. Hours of duty (beginning, ending).

#### **Article 41.3.D.4**

4. The principal assignment area, e.g., section and/or location of activity.
5. Qualification standards and occupational code number.
6. Physical requirement(s) unusual to the specific assignment (heavy lifting, etc.).
7. Invitation to employees to submit bids.
8. The scheduled days of work.
9. Date of posting and time.

#### **E. Successful Bidder.**

1. Within ten (10) days after the closing date of the posting, the installation head shall post a notice stating the name and seniority of the successful bidder. The senior qualified bidder meeting the qualification standards established for that position or the best qualified selection, if applicable, shall be designated the “successful” bidder.
2. The successful bidder must be placed in the new assignment no later than twenty-eight (28) days after the date of notification of selection as provided in E.1. above.
3. Ninety (90) Day Work Requirement

An employee who is placed in any of the vacant duty assignments other than Customer Service Clerk duty assignments, in accordance with this Section shall be required to work that duty assignment for a period of no less than ninety (90) days, unless exercising a bid:

### **Article 41.3.F**

- a. to a similar assignment with different days or hours of duty;
  - b. to a job in a higher level;
  - c. due to elimination or reposting of the duty assignment; or
  - d. because of substantiated medical or health reasons, whereby continuation would be harmful to the employee.
4. An employee who is placed in any vacant Customer Service Clerk duty assignment shall be required to work that duty assignment for a period of no less than 365 days, unless exercising a bid:
- a. to a similar assignment with different days or hours of duty;
  - b. to a job in a higher level;
  - c. due to elimination or reposting of the duty assignment; or
  - d. because of substantiated medical or health reasons, whereby continuation would be harmful to the employee.
5. Normally an employee shall work the duty assignment for which the employee has been designated the successful bidder.

### **F. Definition of a Section**

The Employer and the Union shall define sections within the installation. Such definition will be confined to one or more of the following:

### **Article 41.3.F.1**

1. pay location;
2. by floor;
3. tour;
4. job within an area;
5. type of work;
6. installation;
7. building or
8. shop (MES only).

### **Section 4. General Provisions**

#### **A. Tools**

The Employer will provide adequate tools, tool kits and equipment on a charge-out basis to those employees who require such items for the performance of their assigned function. The determination as to what tools, tool kits and equipment are required and the adequacy of such items will be made by the Employer. Where the Employer determines that tools are obsolete, such tools will be recalled and removed from the employees' accountability.

#### **B. Anti-Fatigue Measures**

The subject of fatigue as it relates to the safety and health of an employee is a proper subject for the consideration of the Joint Labor-Management Safety Committee as provided in Article 14 of this Agreement. The Employer will continue past practices with regard to anti-fatigue devices.

## **ARTICLE 42 ENERGY SHORTAGES**

In the event of an energy crisis, the Employer shall make every reasonable attempt to secure a high priority from the appropriate Federal agency to obtain the fuel necessary for the satisfactory maintenance of postal operations. In such a case, or in the event of any serious widespread energy shortage, the Employer and the Union shall meet and discuss the problems and proposed solutions through the Labor



**Article 43.2**

Management Committee provided in Article 17.

(The preceding Article, Article 42, shall apply to Transitional Employees)

**ARTICLE 43  
SEPARABILITY AND DURATION**

**Section 1. Separability**

Should any part of this Agreement or any provision contained herein be rendered or declared invalid by reason of any existing or subsequently enacted legislation or by a court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidation of such part or provision of this Agreement shall not invalidate the remaining portions of this Agreement, and they shall remain in full force and effect.

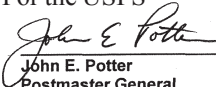
**Section 2. Duration**

Unless otherwise provided, this Agreement shall be effective **February 3, 2007**, and shall remain in full force and effect to and including 12 midnight November 20, **2010**, and unless either party desires to terminate or modify it, for successive annual periods. The party demanding such termination or modification must serve written notice of such intent to the other party, not less than 90 or more than 120 days before the expiration date of the Agreement.

(The preceding Article, Article 43, shall apply to Transitional Employees)

**In witness whereof the parties hereto affix their signatures below this 29th day of March 2007.**

For the USPS



John E. Potter  
Postmaster General  
Chief Executive Officer  
United States Postal Service

For the APWU



William Burrus  
President  
American Postal Workers  
Union, AFL-CIO

**APPENDIX A**  
**APWU Transitional Employee**  
**Memoranda**

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING**  
**BETWEEN THE**  
**UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE**  
**AND THE**  
**AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Remote Encoding Center (REC) Transitional Employee**

1. The parties agree to the following principles:
  - a. The transitional work force will be comprised of noncareer, bargaining unit employees.
  - b. Transitional employees will be hired for a term not to exceed 360 calendar days and will have a break in service of at least 5 days between appointments.
  - c. Leave provisions for transitional employees are included in Attachment A.
2. Reassignment of Career Employees Outside of a Section, Craft, or Installation:
  - a. Prior to reassigning career employees outside of a section, craft, or installation, management will offer impacted career employees, on a seniority basis, the opportunity to work any existing transitional assignment.
  - b. There will be no out-of-schedule pay or training provided to qualify the impacted employees for these

temporary assignments.

### 3. Layoff of Career Employees:

- a. Prior to laying off career employees, management will offer the impacted employees the opportunity to work any existing transitional assignments within the installation.
- b. There will be no out-of-schedule pay or training provided to qualify the impacted employees for these temporary assignments.

### 4. Light Duty

Article 13 does not apply to transitional employees. However, Article 13 does not prohibit the assignment of APWU transitional employees to light duty.

### 5. Article 15:

- a. The parties recognize that transitional employees will have access to the grievance procedure for those provisions which the parties have agreed apply to transitional employees.
- b. Nothing herein will be construed as a waiver of the employer's obligation under the National Labor Relations Act. Transitional employees will not be discharged for exercising their rights under the grievance- arbitration procedure.
- c. The separation of transitional employees upon completion of their 360-day term and the decision to not reappoint transitional employees to a new term are not grievable.  
Transitional employees may be separated for lack of work at any time. Such separation is not grievable

except where it is alleged that the separation is pretextual.

Transitional employees may be disciplined or removed within the term of their appointment for just cause and any such discipline or removal will be subject to the grievance-arbitration procedure, provided that within the immediately preceding six months, the employee has completed ninety (90) work days, or has been employed for 120 calendar days, whichever comes first.

In the case of removal for cause within the term of an appointment, a transitional employee shall be entitled to advance written notice of the charges against him/her in accordance with the provisions of Article 16 of the National Agreement.

This Section c is effective June 7, 1996.

## 6. Health Insurance

After an initial appointment for a 360-day term and upon reappointment to another 360-day term, any eligible non-career transitional employee who wants to pay health premiums to participate in the Federal Employees Health Benefits (FEHB) Program on a pre-tax basis will be required to make an election to do so in accordance with procedures to be published as soon as administratively practicable. The total cost of health insurance is the responsibility of the non-career transitional employee.

## 7. Higher Level Pay

Effective June 8, 1996, in the event a transitional employee (TE) is temporarily assigned to a higher level position, such employee will be paid at the higher level only for the time actually spent on such job. This language should not be

construed to encourage the Postal Service to temporarily assign such employees to higher level positions. When the opportunity exist for higher level assignment, the principle of preference for career employees over transitional employees should be utilized.

---

John W. Dockins  
Manager  
Contract Administration  
U.S. Postal Service

---

Greg Bell, Director  
Industrial Relations  
American Postal Workers  
Union, AFL-CIO

Date: June 7, 2007

## ATTACHMENT A

### TRANSITIONAL EMPLOYEE ANNUAL LEAVE PROVISIONS:

#### I. GENERAL

A. Purpose. Annual leave is provided to transitional employees for rest, recreation, emergency purposes, and illness or injury.

1. Accrual of Annual Leave. Transitional employees earn annual leave based on the number of hours in which they are in a pay status in each pay period.

Rate of Accrual	Hours in Pay Status	Hours of Annual Leave Earned Per Pay Period
1 hour for each unit of 20 hours	20	1
in pay status in	40	2
each pay period	60	3
	80	4 (max.)

2. Biweekly Crediting. Annual leave accrues and is credited in whole hours at the end of each biweekly pay period.

3. Payment For Accumulated Annual Leave. A separating transitional employee may receive a lump-sum payment for accumulated annual leave subject to the following condition:

a. A transitional employee whose separation is effective before the last Friday of a pay period does not receive

credit or terminal leave payment for the leave that would have accrued during that pay period.

## II. AUTHORIZING ANNUAL LEAVE

- A. General. Except for emergencies, annual leave for transitional employees must be requested on Form 3971 and approved in advance by the appropriate supervisor.
- B. Emergencies and Illness or Injury. An exception to the advance approval requirement is made for emergencies and illness or injury; however, in these situations, the transitional employee must notify appropriate postal authorities as soon as possible as to the emergency or illness/injury and the expected duration of the absence. As soon as possible after return to duty, transitional employees must submit Form 3971 and explain the reason for the emergency or illness/injury to their supervisor. Supervisors approve or disapprove the leave request. When the request is disapproved, the absence may be recorded as AWOL at the discretion of the supervisor as outlined in Section IV.B below.

## III. UNSCHEDULED ABSENCE

- A. Definition. Unscheduled absences are any absences from work that are not requested and approved in advance.
- B. Transitional Employee Responsibilities. Transitional employees are expected to maintain their assigned schedule and must make every effort to avoid unscheduled absences. In addition, transitional employees must provide acceptable evidence for absences when required.

#### IV. FORM 3971, REQUEST FOR, OR NOTIFICATION OF, ABSENCE

- A. Purpose. Application for annual leave is made in writing, in duplicate, on Form 3971, Request for, or Notification of, Absence.
- B. Approval/Disapproval. The supervisor is responsible for approving or disapproving application for annual leave by signing Form 3971, a copy of which is given to the transitional employee. If a supervisor does not approve an application for leave, the disapproved block on Form 3971 is checked and the reasons given in writing in the space provided. When a request is disapproved, the reasons for disapproval must be noted. AWOL determinations must be similarly noted.

---

John W. Dockins  
Manager  
Contract Administration  
U.S. Postal Service

---

Greg Bell, Director  
Industrial Relations  
American Postal Workers  
Union, AFL-CIO

Date: June 7, 2007

\* \* \*



**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Transitional Employees**

The parties agree that only the following articles and portions of articles of the National Agreement as they appear in bold face print below apply to transitional employees:

Article 1

Article 2

Article 3

Article 5

Article 7

**ARTICLE 7  
EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION**

**Section 1. Definition and Use**

\* \* \* \* \*

**C. Remote Encoding Center (REC) Transitional Work Force**

1. The transitional work force shall be comprised of noncareer, bargaining unit employees.
2. Over the course of a pay period, the Employer will make a reasonable effort to ensure that qualified and available part-time flexible employees are utilized at

the straight-time rate prior to assigning such work to transitional employees working the same work location and on the same tour.

3. Transitional employees shall be hired pursuant to such procedures as the Employer may establish. They will be hired for a time not to exceed 360 calendar days for each appointment. Such employees have no daily or weekly work hour guarantees, except as provided for in Article 8.8.D. Transitional employees will have a break in service of at least 5 days between appointments.

## **ARTICLE 8 HOURS OF WORK**

### **Section 3. Exceptions**

The above shall not apply to part-time employees and transitional employees.

Part-time employees will be scheduled in accordance with the above rules, except they may be scheduled for less than eight (8) hours per service day and less than forty (40) hours per normal work week.

Transitional employees will be scheduled in accordance with Section 2, A and B, of this Article.

### **Section 4. Overtime Work**

Transitional employees shall be paid overtime for work performed in excess of forty (40) work hours in any one service week. Overtime pay for transitional employees is to be paid at the rate of one and one-half (1 1/2) times the basic hourly straight-time rate.

When an opportunity exists for overtime for qualified and available full-time employees, doing similar work in the work location where the employees regularly work, prior to utilizing a transitional employee in excess of eight (8) work hours in a service day, such qualified and available full-time employees on the appropriate Overtime Desired List will be selected to perform such work in order of their seniority on a rotating basis.

### **Section 7. Night Shift Differential**

Effective for the period November 21, 2006, through **February 15, 2008**, for time worked between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m., employees shall be paid additional compensation at the applicable flat dollar amount at each pay grade and step in accordance with the attached table (Table Five).

**Effective for the period February 16, 2008, through November 20, 2010, for time worked between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m., employees shall be paid additional compensation at the applicable flat dollar amount at each pay grade and step in accordance with the attached table (Table Six).**

### **Section 8. Guarantees**

D. Effective June 7, 1996, any transitional employee who is scheduled to work and who reports shall be guaranteed two (2) hours of work or pay. Such work or pay shall not be guaranteed if such employees are directed not to report ahead of the time they were scheduled to report to work.

### **Section 9. Wash-up Time**

Installation heads shall grant reasonable wash-up time to those employees who perform dirty work or work with toxic materials. The amount of wash-up time granted each

employee shall be subject to the grievance procedure.

(The preceding paragraph, Article 8.9, shall apply to Transitional Employees).

## **ARTICLE 9 SALARIES AND WAGES**

### **Section 8. Transitional Employee**

The hourly rates for transitional employees shall be increased for all grades as follows:

Effective **November 25, 2006**—the hourly rates for all grades shall be increased by **1.3%**, based on the salary schedule appended hereto (Table **Four**).

**Effective February 16, 2008**—all eligible employees covered by this agreement shall receive a one pay level upgrade. This upgrade will be implemented by the adoption of a new pay schedule. (Table **Four**)

Effective **November 21, 2009**—the hourly rates for all grades shall be increased by **1.2%**, based on the salary schedule appended hereto (Table **Four**).

## **ARTICLE 10 LEAVE**

### **Section 2. Leave Regulations**

- A. The leave regulations in Subchapter 510 of the Employee and Labor Relations Manual, insofar as such regulations establish wages, hours and working conditions of employees covered by this Agreement, other than transitional employees, shall remain in effect for the life

of this Agreement.

- B. Career employees will be given preference over noncareer employees when scheduling annual leave. This preference will take into consideration that scheduling is done on a tour-by-tour basis and that employee skills are a determining factor in this decision.

## **ARTICLE 11 HOLIDAYS**

### **Section 6. Holiday Schedule**

- D. Transitional employees will be scheduled for work on a holiday or designated holiday after all full-time volunteers are scheduled to work on their holiday or designated holiday. They will be scheduled, to the extent possible, prior to any full-time volunteers or nonvolunteers being scheduled to work a nonscheduled day or any full-time nonvolunteers being required to work their holiday or designated holiday. If the parties have locally negotiated a pecking order that would schedule full-time volunteers on a nonscheduled day, the Local Memorandum of Understanding will apply.

Article 14

Article 15

Article 17 Sections 2, 3, 4, 6, and 7

Article 18

Article 19

## **ARTICLE 19 HANDBOOKS AND MANUALS**

New Paragraph 3:

Article 19 shall apply in that those parts of all handbooks, manuals and published regulations of the Postal Service, which directly relate to wages, hours or working conditions shall apply to transitional employees only to the extent consistent with other rights and characteristics of transitional employees negotiated in this Agreement and otherwise as they apply to the supplemental work force. The Employer shall have the right to make changes to handbooks, manuals and published regulations as they relate to transitional employees pursuant to the same standards and procedures found in Article 19 of this Agreement.

Article 20

Article 22

Article 23

Article 24

Article 27

Article 28

Article 31

Article 32

Article 34

Article 36

Article 42

Article 43

Only the following Memorandums of Understanding from the **2006** National Agreement shall apply to Transitional Employees:

Use of Privately Owned Vehicles

Leave Sharing

Leave Without Pay

**Time Limitations Concerning Bone Marrow, Stem Cell, Blood Platelet, and Organ Donations**

**Removal of Social Security Number References**

---

John W. Dockins  
Manager  
Contract Administration  
U.S. Postal Service

---

Greg Bell, Director  
Industrial Relations  
American Postal Workers  
Union, AFL-CIO

Date: June 7, 2007

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Enhancing TE Career Opportunities**

In the interest of enhancing career employment opportunities for APWU transitional employees, the Postal Service and the APWU agree as follows:

1. APWU transitional employees (TEs) who have completed 180 days of employment as a TE and are still on the TE rolls, may take two such entrance examinations for career position(s) in APWU-represented crafts. Only two such examination opportunities will be provided each eligible TE pursuant to this memorandum, except that eligible TEs will be permitted to retake any exam which is subsequently discontinued and replaced.
2. Eligible TEs who wish to take an entrance examination for career position(s) in APWU-represented crafts must submit their request in writing to the appropriate personnel office. The local union will be provided written notification of TEs who have submitted such requests. The requested examinations will be administered to eligible TEs consistent with normal scheduling of the exams.
3. Each TE's exam results will be scored, including any applicable veterans' preference points and passing scores, will be merged with the existing register for that exam. Eligible TEs who already have a passing test score on the same register will have the option of merging the new test score with the existing register in lieu of their old test score. Thereafter, normal competitive selection procedures will apply in making appointments to career positions.



4. This agreement will be effective from **November 21, 2006**, through November 20, **2010**. Nothing herein is intended to limit any veterans' preference in hiring as established by law.

---

John W. Dockins  
Manager  
Contract Administration  
U.S. Postal Service

---

Greg Bell, Director  
Industrial Relations  
American Postal Workers  
Union, AFL-CIO

Date: June 7, 2007

**APPENDIX B**

**Memorandums of Understandings  
and  
Letters of Intent**

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**RE: MEMORANDA OF UNDERSTANDING AND  
LETTERS OF INTENT**

The parties agree that except for those National level Memoranda of Understanding and Memoranda of Intent (MOUs) as well as National level Letters of Intent (LOIs) that have a specific expiration date, or are otherwise by their terms limited to actions occurring during a National Agreement, all other National MOUs/LOIs shall continue unless modified or eliminated either by agreement or as a result of interest arbitration. The parties further agree that this understanding includes all National Level MOUs and LOIs set forth in each of the parties' printing of the **prior** National Agreement as well as all other National level MOUs and LOIs.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Deaf and Hard of Hearing**

**REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION  
FOR THE DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING**

**MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY**

Management has an obligation to reasonably accommodate Deaf and Hard of Hearing employees **with a disability under the Rehabilitation Act (the "Act")** and applicants represented by the APWU who request assistance in communicating with or understanding others in work related situations, such as **but not limited to:**

- a. During investigatory interviews which may lead to discipline, discussions with a supervisor on job performance or conduct, or presentation of a grievance **pursuant to Article 17 and other provisions of the collective bargaining agreement.**
- b. During some aspects of training including formal classroom instruction.
- c. During portions of EAP programs or EEO counselings.
- d. In critical elements of the selection process such as during testing and interviews.
- e. During employee orientations and safety talks, CFC and saving bond drive kickoff meetings.

- f. During the filing or meetings concerning an employee's OWCP claim.

A reasonable accommodation must be approached on a highly individual, case by case basis. The individual's input must be considered prior to making a decision regarding accommodation.

## **IMPLEMENTATION**

This obligation is met by selecting an appropriate resource from the variety of resources available. In selecting a resource, the following, among others, should be considered, as appropriate:

- The ability of the deaf and hard of hearing employee to understand various methods of communication and the ability of others to understand the deaf or hard of hearing employee.
- The importance of the situation as it relates to work requirements, job rights, and benefits.
- The availability and cost of the alternative resources under consideration.
- Whether the situation requires confidentiality.

Available resources which should be considered include, **but are not limited to the following:**

- a. Installation heads are authorized to pay for certified interpreters. Every effort will be made to provide certified interpreters when deemed necessary by an application of the principles set forth herein.
- b. In some states, the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation (DVR) provides interpreters at no charge. When a decision is made that an interpreter is the appropriate accommodation and a DVR interpreter

is not available other methods of securing an interpreter should be used, **such as through Video Remote Interpreting (VRI) technology, if available, postal-approved and authorized or other new and evolving technology that is authorized and approved.**

- c. Volunteer interpreters or individuals skilled in signing may be obtained from the work force or from the community. The skill level of such persons should be considered.
- d. In some situations, **such as day-to-day instructions and routine communications**, written communications may be appropriate based on the employee's ability to **comprehend** written communications.
- e. Supervisors, training specialists, EAP, and EEO counselors may be trained in sign language.
- f. **APWU represented** deaf or hard of hearing applicants **will** be scheduled for a specific examination time when an interpreter will be available.
- g. State or Federal relay services **or other postal-approved technology, such as Video Relay Service (VRS) or VRI, if available and authorized, or other new and evolving technology that is available, authorized and approved**, may provide a way for a deaf or hard of hearing employee to conduct postal business by telephone with other employees and customers.
- h. **When possible, interpretive services as described in (a) through (f) above should be scheduled as far in advance as possible.**

- i. In the event of an emergency situation, the Postal Service will strive to communicate the nature of the emergency as soon as possible.**

Management will provide the following assistance for deaf and/or hard of hearing employees **with a disability under the Act**:

- a. All films or videotapes designed for the training or instruction of regular work force employees developed on or after October 1, 1987, shall be opened or closed captioned. To the extent practicable, existing films or videotapes developed nationally that will continue to be used by deaf or hard of hearing employees with some frequency, will be opened or closed captioned.
- b. Special communications devices for the deaf will be installed in all postal installations employing deaf employees in the regular work force. Special communications devices, or telephone volume control devices will be installed for hard of hearing employees whenever a hard of hearing employee needs a reasonable accommodation in order to communicate by phone. These devices will be available to deaf and/or hard of hearing employees for official business and in the case of personal emergencies. As appropriate, Management will provide training to staff on the use of these special communication devices.
- c. A visual alarm will be installed on all moving powered industrial equipment in all postal installations employing deaf employees in the regular work force or in any installation where such a reasonable accommodation is necessary for a hard of hearing employee.

- d. Visual fire alarms will be installed in all new postal installations (installations for which the U.S. Postal Service, as of June 12, 1991, had not awarded a contract for the design of the building) where the Postal Service installs audible fire alarms. The parties will discuss and seek to agree at the local level about the installation in such other facilities as may be appropriate.

### **JOINT LABOR-MANGEMENT MEETINGS**

Discussion of problem areas with regard to the use of certified sign interpreters, enhancement of job opportunities for the deaf and hard of hearing, **including recruitment and hiring efforts**, type of special communications devices or volume control devices to be installed, installation of visual alarms or other systems such as tactile devices at other than new postal installations, and the availability of new technologies which may help deaf and hard of hearing employees perform a variety of tasks are appropriate matters for consideration at Joint Labor-Management meetings. Discussion of such matters at Labor-Management meetings is not a prerequisite to the filing or processing of a grievance.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Layoff Protection**

Each employee who is employed in the regular work force as of November 20, **2006**, and who has not acquired the protection provided under Article 6 shall be protected henceforth against any involuntary layoff or force reduction during the term of this Agreement. It is the intent of this Memorandum of Understanding to provide job security to each such employee during the term of this Agreement; however, in the event Congress repeals or significantly relaxes the Private Express Statutes this Memorandum shall expire upon the enactment of such legislation. In addition, nothing in this Memorandum of Understanding shall diminish the rights of any bargaining-unit employees under Article 6.

Since this Memorandum of Understanding is being entered into on a nonprecedential basis, it shall terminate for all purposes at midnight, November 20, **2010**, and may not be cited or used in any subsequent dispute resolution proceedings.

\* \* \*



**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE AND  
THE JOINT BARGAINING COMMITTEE  
(American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO and  
National Association of Letter Carriers, AFL-CIO)**

**Re: Article 7.3**

Part-time flexible employees with three (3) or more years of service in the same craft and same installation on the effective date of this award, who are employed in an office with 200 or more man years of employment will not have their average weekly workhours reduced as a result of the revision to Article 7.3 of the 1990 National Agreement.

Nothing shall preclude management from reducing such hours for other legitimate reasons.

The average weekly workhours for the part-time flexible employees with three (3) or more years of service will be the weekly workhour average for the 12 months prior to the effective date of this Agreement. The weekly workhour average cannot exceed forty (40) hours or be combined with any paid leave to exceed forty (40) hours.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN  
THE UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE AND  
THE JOINT BARGAINING COMMITTEE  
(The American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO, and  
National Association of Letter Carriers, AFL-CIO)**

**Re: Article 7, 12 and 13 - Cross Craft and Office Size**

A. It is understood by the parties that in applying the provisions of Articles 7, 12 and 13 of the **2006** National Agreement, cross craft assignments of employees, on both a temporary and permanent basis, shall continue as they were made among the six crafts under the 1978 National Agreement.

B. It is also agreed that where the **2006** Agreement makes reference to offices/facilities/installations with a certain number of employees or man years, that number shall include all categories of bargaining unit employees in the office/facility/installation who were covered by the 1978 National Agreement.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Maximization/Full-time Flexible - APWU**

Where a part-time flexible has performed duties within his craft and occupational group within an installation at least 40 hours a week (8 within 9, or 8 within 10, as applicable), 5 days a week, over a period of 6 months, the senior part-time flexible shall be converted to full-time status.

This criteria shall be applied to postal installations with 125 or more man years of employment.

It is further understood that part-time flexibles converted to full-time under this criteria will have flexible reporting times, flexible nonscheduled days, and flexible reporting locations within the installation depending upon operational requirements as established on the preceding Wednesday.

The parties will implement this in accordance with their past practice.

Date: July 21, 1987

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Conversions under the Maximization Memorandum**

As discussed, when a full-time assignment(s) is being withheld in accordance with Article 12, the subsequent backfilling of the assignment(s) will not count towards the time considered for maximizing full-time duty assignments, in accordance with the Memorandum of Understanding.

The parties also recognize that employees are to be converted to full-time consistent with the memorandum, provided the work being performed to meet maximization qualification in not being performed on assignment(s) described above.

\*\*\*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Supplemental Work Force; Conversion of Clerk Craft PTF's**

**The parties agree to the following general principles concerning Article 7 Clerk Craft work force structure in postal installations which have 200 or more man years of employment in the regular work force:**

- 1. All part-time flexible clerk craft employees shall be converted to full-time regular status by December 1, 2007.**
- 2. All 200 man year installations will be in compliance with the Article 7 casual percentages by December 1, 2007.**
- 3. Casual employees will have a 360 day term of employment.**
- 4. With the effective date of this Agreement, casual employment will not be considered "in lieu of full or part-time employees" in 200 man year installations.**
- 5. Casuals who may be employed within a District in any reporting period, other than reporting periods 3 and 4, shall not exceed 6% of the total number of career employees within a District.**
- 6. Casuals who may be employed within an installation in any reporting period, other than reporting periods 3 and 4, shall not exceed 11% of the total number of clerk craft employees within that installation.**

- 7. Full-time regular clerk craft employees on the Overtime Desired List (ODL) shall be given priority scheduling for overtime work over casuals doing overtime work.**
- 8. In P&DC's that have 200 or more man years of employment in the regular work force, casuals will not have start times between the hours of 0500 and 1200 (noon) unless there are no career clerk craft employees currently with such starting times.**
- 9. In P&DC's that have 200 or more man years of employment in the regular work force, career clerk craft employees will have consecutive scheduled days off, unless otherwise agreed to by local parties.**
- 10. Existing PTF maximization/conversion rules remain unchanged as applied to non-clerk craft employees.**
- 11. The full-time to part-time ratio in the Motor Vehicle Craft will continue at the same percentage on the date of this Agreement.**
- 12. The total number of part-time regular employees shall not exceed 2.5% of the total number of career employees covered by this Agreement.**
- 13. Casual employees in 200 man year installations will be limited to assignments not requiring training and testing [reference Article 37.3.F.5 positions and Article 37.3.F.7], pages 187 and 188 of Agreement.**
- 14. Change the term part-time flexible to part time regular in Article 12.5.C.5.b(5).**

- 15. The parties will modify the appropriate provisions in the CBA, as a result of eliminating the part time flexible position in the clerk craft in 200 man year offices. In offices of less than 200 man years, the part-time flexible position will remain intact.**

**The parties agree to meet and develop the appropriate contract language and implementation guidelines and instructions.**

\*\*\*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE AND  
JOINT BARGAINING COMMITTEE  
(American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO, and  
National Association of Letter Carriers, AFL-CIO)**

**Re: Article 8**

Recognizing that excessive use of overtime is inconsistent with the best interests of postal employees and the Postal Service, it is the intent of the parties in adopting changes to Article 8 to limit overtime, to avoid excessive mandatory overtime, and to protect the interests of employees who do not wish to work overtime, while recognizing that bona fide operational requirements do exist that necessitate the use of overtime from time to time. The parties have agreed to certain additional restrictions on overtime work, while agreeing to continue the use of overtime desired lists to protect the interests of those employees who do not want to work overtime, and the interests of those who seek to work limited overtime. The parties agree this memorandum does not give rise to any contractual commitment beyond the provisions of Article 8, but is intended to set forth the underlying principles which brought the parties to agreement.

The new provisions of Article 8 contain different restrictions than the old language. However, the new language is not intended to change existing practices relating to use of employees not on the overtime desired list when there are insufficient employees on the list available to meet the overtime needs. For example, if there are five available employees on the overtime desired list and five not on it, and if 10 workhours are needed to get the mail out within the next hour, all ten employees may be required to work overtime. But if there are 2 hours within which to get the mail out, then only the five on the overtime desired list may be required to work.

The parties agree that Article 8, Section 5.G.I., does not permit the Employer to require employees on the overtime desired list to work overtime on more than 4 of the employee's 5 scheduled days in a service week, over 8 hours on a non-scheduled day, or over 6 days in a service week.

Normally, employees on the overtime desired list who don't want to work more than 10 hours a day or 56 hours a week shall not be required to do so as long as employees who do want to work more than 10 hours a day or 56 hours a week are available to do the needed work without exceeding the 12-hour and 60-hour limitations.

In the Letter Carrier Craft, where management determines that overtime or auxiliary assistance is needed on an employee's route on one of the employee's regularly scheduled days and the employee is not on the overtime desired list, the employer will seek to utilize auxiliary assistance, when available, rather than requiring the employee to work mandatory overtime.

In the event these principles are contravened, the appropriate correction shall not obligate the Employer to any monetary obligation, but instead will be reflected in a correction to the opportunities available within the list. In order to achieve the objectives of this memorandum, the method of

implementation of these principles shall be to provide, during the 2-week period prior to the start of each calendar quarter, an opportunity for employees placing their name on the list to indicate their availability for the duration of the quarter to work in excess of 10 hours in a day. During the quarter the Employer may require employees on the overtime desired list to work these extra hours if there is an insufficient number of employees available who have indicated such availability at the beginning of the quarter.

The penalty overtime provisions of Article 8.4 are not intended to encourage or result in the use of any overtime in excess of the restrictions contained in Article 8.5.F.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Article 8 Questions and Answers**

1. Must all employees on the OTDL be utilized 12 hours per day before an employee not on the list works any overtime?

Response: Yes, except when there are time-critical processing needs that cannot be met unless non-list employees are worked. For example, if there are five available employees on the overtime desired list and five not on it, and 10 hours are needed to get the mail out within the next hour, all ten employees may be required to work overtime. But if there are two hours within



which to get the mail out, then only the five on the overtime desired list may be required to work.

2. What is the proper remedy when an employee who is on the overtime desired list is improperly passed over in the selection for overtime work assignments?

Response: a. When, for any reason, an employee on the OTDL, who has the necessary skills, is available, but is improperly passed over and another employee on the list is selected for overtime work out of rotation, such employee shall within 90 days of the date the error was discovered, be given a similar make-up opportunity.

Should no similar make-up overtime opportunity present itself within 90 days, the employee who was passed over shall be paid for an equal number of hours at the overtime rate for the opportunity missed.

- b. When, for any reason, an employee on the OTDL, who has the necessary skills, is available, but is improperly passed over and another employee not on the list is selected for overtime work, the employee who was passed over shall be paid for an equal number of hours at the overtime rate for the opportunity missed.
- c. When a question arises as to the proper administration of the “Overtime Desired” list at the local level, an APWU steward may have access to appropriate overtime records.

3. Additionally, in an effort to reduce the number of grievances associated with overtime scheduling, the parties have agreed to further develop a series of questions and answers that will comprise the parties' joint interpretation of Article 8 issues. The parties will be bound by these joint interpretations and grievances will not be filed asserting a position contrary to a joint interpretation. The parties further agree that the Article 8 Questions and Answers will become part of a larger joint contract manual that will be developed by the parties. The Article 8 Questions and Answers, however, may be distributed for implementation by the parties' representatives in advance of the publication of the joint contract manual.

The parties have agreed to complete the Article 8 Questions and Answers no later than June 1999.

\*\*\*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Modified Work Week**

The parties at the local level may negotiate the establishment and implementation of a modified work week program for APWU bargaining unit employees in one or more Postal Service operations within local installations. The modified work week is defined as four (4) service days, each consisting of ten (10) hours within twelve (12) consecutive hours, except that it shall be ten (10) hours within eleven (11) consecutive hours in all offices with more than 100 full-time employees in the bargaining units. Modified work weeks

can be applied only to full-time regular duty assignments.

Any such program establishing and implementing a modified work week is subject to the following conditions:

1. Either management or the union at the local level may choose to negotiate or not negotiate a modified work week. A decision by management or the union not to participate in a modified work week program will not be subject to the Article 30 impasse process, the grievance/arbitration procedure, or appealable in any other forum.
2. Cancellation of either local party's involvement in a modified work week program will be automatic upon 30 days written notice. Cancellation by either party will not be subject to the grievance/arbitration procedure or appealable in any other forum.
3. Rules established by the parties at the national level in the "Modified Work Week (10/4) Guidelines" or its amendments must be followed.
4. Alleged violations of this memorandum of understanding or any program implemented in accordance with this memorandum are subject to the Article 15 grievance procedure.
5. Except as provided for in this MOU or the Modified Work Week Guidelines, no modified work week program can be inconsistent or in conflict with the National Agreement.

Dated: December 18, 2001

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS, UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Modified Work Week (10/4) Guidelines**

The following rules apply to full-time employees in the APWU bargaining unit.

1. Overtime

Participants will receive postal overtime pay for work performed only after 10 hours in a pay status on a regularly scheduled day, or after 40 hours in a pay status in a service week, and for the first 8 hours in a pay status on the first nonscheduled day worked in a service week. Non-scheduled day guarantees remain at 8 hours.

Excluding December, participants will receive penalty overtime for all hours:

- over 10 hours in a pay status on a regularly scheduled day;
- over 8 hours in a pay status on the first non-scheduled day worked in a service week;
- and/or in a pay status on the second and third non-scheduled day worked in a service week, if in a pay status for any part of each of the other 5 days in the same service week.

The 56 and 60-hour limitations still apply.

2. Sunday premium will be paid for all eligible straight time hours worked (i.e., 10 per workday) but shall be limited to 16 hours per week.

3. Leave will be charged up to 10 hours per day, therefore it will be necessary to use ten hours leave to cover a full day.
4. Court leave will be charged the same (i.e., up to 10 hours per day), however, the local parties have the option to determine if the employee's schedule may be changed back to 8/5 for those weeks during which court service is performed.
5. Military leave will be charged at 10 hours per day but may not exceed 120 hours per year. The local parties have the option to determine if the employee's schedule may be changed back to 8/5 for those weeks in which the employee will be on military leave for five or more days.
6. When appropriate, Administrative leave may be granted up to 10 hours per day.
7. Employees are currently provided 80 hours of holiday leave per year (10 holidays at 8 hours per holiday). To maintain this level of holiday leave while assigned to an alternate work schedule, the local parties must elect one of the following options prior to implementing alternate work schedules.

Participants will receive 80 hours of holiday leave per year regardless of which option is chosen.

#### Option 1

During the weeks in which a holiday or designated holiday falls, the employees revert back to an 8/5 schedule. Holiday leave and holiday worked premium policies remain the same as for the current 8/5 schedule.

#### Option 2

Washington's Birthday and Columbus Day are considered

regular workdays and are not treated as holidays for purposes of scheduling or compensating employees in 10/4. In effect, these two holidays are spread out among the remaining 8 holidays.

Ten hours of holiday leave will be charged and holiday worked premium will be limited to 10 hours on each of the 8 holidays.

If a participant, in this option, enters or leaves the 10/4 work week during the calendar year he/she will use Annual Leave or LWOP, to the extent necessary, on the remaining holidays to ensure that the total holiday leave for the calendar year does not exceed 80 hours.

Payroll and budget systems only recognize holidays within certain weeks within certain pay periods. As such, it is necessary to establish designated holidays somewhat differently from current policy. When a holiday falls on an employee's non-scheduled day, the employee's first scheduled workday preceding the holiday becomes the employee's designated holiday. An 8/5 employee who has Monday as a nonscheduled would have either the preceding Saturday or Sunday as their designated holiday because one of those two days would have to be a regularly scheduled workday. Under 10/4, an employee may have Saturday, Sunday and Monday as their non-scheduled days, which would mean establishing the previous Friday as their designated holiday. This may fall outside of the week of the pay period in which the holiday has been provided for in the payroll and budget systems.

Accordingly, designated holidays for 10/4 employees with these scheduled days off (SDOs) should be established as follows:

SDOs	ACTUAL HOLIDAY	DESIGNATED HOLIDAY
1,2,3	Saturday Sunday Monday	Friday (prior) Tuesday Tuesday

The following schedule is to keep the employee's designated holiday as close to the actual holiday as possible:

2,3,4	Sunday Monday Tuesday	Saturday Saturday Wednesday
-------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

8. Employees assigned to a 10/4 schedule and who are scheduled for training programs of five or more days may be returned to an 8/5 schedule until the training is completed. For training of less than five days, employees will remain on a 10/4 schedule but will complete their 10-hour day as assigned by management. Such assignment should be as close to the employee's regular assignment as practicable.
9. Any and all compensation policies other than those set forth in 1 through 7 above, which are based on 8-hour days and/or 5-day weeks for non-10/4 non-participants, will be based on 10-hour days and/or 4-day weeks for participants.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: APWU Administration of Overtime, Choice  
Vacation Periods, and Holiday Work**

The parties agree that the APWU locals and local Management shall be given the option of one or more of the following systems of administration of overtime, choice vacation periods, and holiday work. At facilities with Function 1, Function 3, and/or Function 4 activities, the local parties may jointly opt into one or more of these systems. Thereafter, either local party may opt out of one or more of these systems, on a quarterly basis, with 30 days notice to the other local party.

- The Employer shall inform the Union of its determination of its needs for overtime, including how many employees with what skills and in what sections, and how much overtime is needed. The Union will notify the qualified and available employees who are to work and likewise the Employer will be notified as to the employees who have been scheduled to work.
- The Union shall administer employees' choice of vacation periods pursuant to the guaranteed leave provision of the applicable Local Memorandum of Understanding and provisions of the Collective Bargaining Agreement.
- The Union shall administer the system for selecting employees for holiday work. The Employer shall inform the Union of its determination of its needs for holiday work,



**including how many employees with what skills are needed. The Union will identify to the Employer the qualified and available employees who meet the Employer's needs and also notify the employees who are to work.**

**The administration of these provisions shall be in accordance with the National Agreement and applicable Local Memorandums of Understanding. If the Local errs in the administration of these provisions, the remedy for the adversely affected employee(s) shall be to provide makeup opportunities for work or leave of the amount and type that was mistakenly assigned.**

**The Union shall select one or more representatives to carry out the above administrative responsibilities and these representatives shall be granted the time necessary to do so. If no one from the Union is available to make the decision, Management will do so pursuant to the National Agreement and Local Memorandum of Understanding.**

**Before a Local assumes these administrative responsibilities, the local parties shall be provided training by the national parties.**

**\*\*\***

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE AND  
THE JOINT BARGAINING COMMITTEE  
(American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO and  
National Association of Letter Carriers, AFL-CIO)**

**Re: Granting Step Increases**

The parties agree that periodic step increases will not be withheld for reason of unsatisfactory performance and that all other aspects of the current step increase procedures remain unchanged, unless otherwise provided for by the 1990 National Agreement.

The Employee and Labor Relations Manual (ELM) shall be amended to conform with the above stated agreement.

\*\*\*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Annual Leave Exchange Option**

The parties agree that APWU career employees will be allowed to sell back a maximum of forty (40) hours of annual leave prior to the beginning of the leave year provided the following two (2) criteria are met:

- 1) The employee must be at the maximum leave carry-over ceiling at the start of the leave year, and

- 2) The employee must have used fewer than 75 sick leave hours in the leave year immediately preceding the year for which the leave is being exchanged.

This Memorandum of Understanding expires with the expiration of the **2006** National Agreement.

\*\*\*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Sick Leave for Dependent Care**

The parties agree that, during the term of the **2006** National Agreement, sick leave may be used by an employee to give care or otherwise attend to a family member having an illness, injury or other condition which, if an employee had such condition, would justify the use of sick leave by that employee. Family members shall include son or daughter, parent and spouse as defined in ELM Section 515.2. Up to 80 hours of sick leave may be used for dependent care in any leave year. Approval of sick leave for dependent care will be subject to normal procedures for leave approval.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE AND  
THE JOINT BARGAINING COMMITTEE  
(American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO and  
National Association of Letter Carriers, AFL-CIO)**

**Re: Annual Leave Carryover**

The parties agree that, as soon as practicable after the signing of the 1990 National Agreement, the applicable handbooks and manuals will be modified to provide revised regulations for annual leave carryover as follows:

- (a) Regular work force employees covered by this agreement may carry over 440 hours of accumulated annual leave beginning with leave carried over from leave year 1990 to leave year 1991.
- (b) Employees who fall under the provisions of Public Law 83-102 and who have maintained a carryover of more than 440 hours cannot increase their present ceiling.
- (c) The parties agree that ELM 512.73d shall be changed to reflect that any employee covered by the APWU/NALC National Agreement is not paid for annual leave in excess of 55 days. In all other respects, the ELM provisions for payment of accumulated leave are not changed because of this Memorandum.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE AND  
THE JOINT BARGAINING COMMITTEE  
(The American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO, and  
National Association of Letter Carriers, AFL-CIO)**

**Re: PTF Court Leave**

1. Effective September 26, 1987, part-time flexible employees who have completed their probationary period shall be eligible for court leave as defined in Employee and Labor Relations Manual Part 516.1 and Part 516.31.
2. Appropriate provisions of the applicable handbooks and manuals shall be amended to carry out these changes consistent with the principles expressed in paragraphs 3, 4, and 5 below. The handbooks and manuals, including Part 516 of the Employee and Labor Relations Manual, shall be amended pursuant to Article 19, except that the sixty (60) day notice of such changes shall be waived.
3. A part-time flexible employee will be eligible for court leave if the employee would otherwise have been in a work status or annual leave status. If there is a question concerning the status, the part-time flexible employee will be eligible if the employee was in work status or annual leave status on any day during the pay period immediately preceding the period of court leave.
4. If eligibility is established under paragraph 3, the specific amount of court leave for an eligible part-time flexible employee shall be determined on a daily basis as set forth below:
  - a. If previously scheduled, the number of straight-time hours the Employer scheduled the part-time flexible employee to work;

- b. If not previously scheduled, the number of hours the part-time flexible employee worked on the same service day during the service week immediately preceding the period of court leave;
  - c. If not previously scheduled and if no work was performed on the same day in the service week immediately preceding the period of court leave, the guarantee as provided in Article 8, Section 8, of the National Agreement, provided the part-time flexible would otherwise have been requested or scheduled to work on the day for which court leave is requested.
5. The amount of court leave for part-time flexible employees shall not exceed 8 hours in a service day or 40 hours in a service week.

Date: July 21, 1987

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE AND  
THE JOINT BARGAINING COMMITTEE  
(American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO, and  
National Association of Letter Carriers, AFL-CIO)**

**Re: Leave Policy**

The parties agree that local attendance or leave instructions, guidelines, or procedures that directly relate to wages, hours, or working conditions of employees covered by this Agreement, may not be inconsistent or in conflict with Article 10 or the Employee and Labor Relations Manual, Subchapter 510.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE AND  
THE JOINT BARGAINING COMMITTEE  
(American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO, and  
National Association of Letter Carriers, AFL-CIO)**

**Re: Paid Leave and LWOP**

The parties agree that an employee need not exhaust annual leave and/or sick leave before requesting leave without pay. As soon as practicable after the signing of the 1990 National Agreement, Employee and Labor Relations Manual (ELM) Exhibit 514.4(d) will be amended to conform to this Agreement.

The parties further agree that this Memorandum does not affect the administrative discretion set forth in ELM Part 514.22, nor is it intended to encourage any additional leave usage.

Grievance Number H7C-NA-C 61 is withdrawn.

(The preceding Memorandum of Understanding, Paid Leave and LWOP, applies to APWU Transitional Employees.)

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Leave Sharing**

The Postal Service will continue a Leave Sharing Program during the term of the **2006** Agreement under which career postal employees are able to donate annual leave from their earned annual leave account to another career postal employee, within the same geographic area serviced by a postal district. In addition, career postal employees may donate annual leave to other family members that are career postal employees without restriction as to geographic location. Family members shall include son or daughter, parent, and spouse as defined in ELM Section 515.2. Single donations must be of 8 or more whole hours and may not exceed half of the amount of annual leave earned each year based on the leave earnings category of the donor at the time of donation. Sick leave, unearned annual leave, and annual leave hours subject to forfeiture (leave in excess of the maximum carryover which the employee would not be permitted to use before the end of the leave year), may not be donated, and employees may not donate leave to their immediate supervisors.

To be eligible to receive donated leave, a career employee (a) must be incapacitated for available postal duties due to serious personal health conditions including pregnancy and (b) must be known or expected to miss at least 40 more hours from work than his or her own annual leave and/or sick leave balance(s), as applicable, will cover, and (c) must have his or her absence approved pursuant to standard attendance policies. Donated leave may be used to cover the 40 hours of LWOP required to be eligible for leave sharing.



For purposes other than pay and legally required payroll deductions, employees using donated leave will be subject to regulations applicable to employees in LWOP status and will not earn any type of leave while using donated leave.

Donated leave may be carried over from one leave year to the next without limitation. Donated leave not actually used remains in the recipient's account (i.e., is not restored to donors). Such residual donated leave at any time may be applied against negative leave balances caused by a medical exigency. At separation, any remaining donated leave balance will be paid in a lump sum.

(The preceding Memorandum of Understanding, Leave Sharing, applies to Transitional Employees.)

NOTE: GRIEVANCE NUMBER Q90C-4QC 94013818 IS WITHDRAWN.

\*\*\*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Bereavement Leave**

**APWU represented employees may use a total of up to three workdays of annual leave, sick leave or leave without pay, to make arrangements necessitated by the death of a family member or attend the funeral of a family member. Authorization of leave beyond three workdays is subject to the conditions and requirements of Article 10 of the National Agreement, Subsection 510 of the Employee and Labor Relations Manual and the applicable local memorandum of understanding provisions.**

**Definition of Family Member.** “Family member” is defined as a:

- (a) Son or daughter — a biological or adopted child, stepchild, daughter-in-law or son-in-law;
- (b) Spouse;
- (c) Parent; or
- (d) Sibling — brother, sister, brother-in-law or sister-in-law; or
- (e) Grandparent.

**Use of Sick Leave.** For employees opting to use available sick leave, the leave will be charged to sick leave for dependent care, if eligible.

**Documentation.** Documentation evidencing the death of the employee’s family member is required only when the supervisor deems documentation desirable for the protection of the interest of the Postal Service.

\*\*\*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Time Limitations Concerning Bone Marrow,  
Stem Cell, Blood Platelet, and Organ Donations**

**As to the time limitations applicable to bone marrow, stem cell, blood platelet, and organ donations, the parties agree the maximum administrative leave that can be granted per leave year to cover qualification and donation is limited to the following:**

- a. A full-time or part-time regular career employee is limited to:
- (1) For bone marrow, up to 7 days;
  - (2) For stem cells, up to 7 days;
  - (3) For blood platelets, up to 7 days; and
  - (4) For organs, up to 30 days.
- b. A part-time flexible or transitional employee may be granted leave up to the limits set forth above. The amount of leave that may be granted will be based on the employee's average daily work hours in the preceding 26 weeks, but not to exceed 8 hours per day.

\*\*\*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Article 12.5.C.5.b(6)**

. . . In the Clerk Craft, an employee(s) involuntarily reassigned shall be entitled at the time of such reassignment to file a written request to return to the first vacancy [in the same or lower salary level] in the craft and installation from which reassigned. Such request for retreat rights must indicate whether the employee(s) desires to retreat to the same, lower, and/or higher salary level assignment and, if so, what salary level(s). The employee(s) shall have the right to bid for vacancies within the former installation and the written request for retreat rights shall serve as a bid for vacancies in the level from which the employee was reassigned and for all residual vacancies in other levels for which the employee has expressed a desire to retreat. The

employee(s) may retreat to only those [lower level] assignments for which the employee(s) would have been eligible to bid. If vacancies are available in the specified lower, higher or same salary level [and in the salary level], the employee will be given the option.

Repostings occurring pursuant to Article 37, Sections 3.A.4.a, 3.A.4.b, and 3.A.4.c, are specifically excluded from the application of this subsection.

Withdrawal of a bid or failure to qualify for a vacancy or residual vacancy terminates retreat rights to the level of the vacancy. Furthermore, employees(s) electing to retreat to a lower level are not entitled to salary protection.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Cross Craft Reassignments**

In instances where employees represented by the APWU will be involuntarily reassigned outside the installation, employees may be reassigned to other APWU crafts outside the installation. Such employees who meet the minimum qualifications will be afforded their option of available vacancies by seniority.

This memorandum does not affect any other rights that Motor Vehicle Craft employees may possess under the provisions of Article 12.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Transfers**

The parties agree that the following procedures will be followed when career Postal employees request reassignment from one Postal installation to another.

**Reassignments (Transfers)**

A. Installation heads may continue to fill authorized vacancies first through promotion, internal reassignment and change to lower level, transfer from other agencies, reinstatements, etc., consistent with existing regulations and applicable provisions of the National Agreement.

B. Installation heads will afford full consideration to all reassignment requests from employees in other geographical areas within the Postal Service. The requests will be considered in the order received consistent with the vacancies being filled and type of positions requested. Such requests from qualified employees, consistent with the provisions of this memorandum, will not be unreasonably denied. Local economic and unemployment conditions, as well as EEO factors, are valid concerns. When hiring from entrance registers is justified based on these local conditions, an attempt should be made to fill vacancies from both sources. Except in the most unusual of circumstances, if there are sufficient qualified applicants for reassignment at least one out of every four vacancies will be filled by granting requests for reassignment in all offices of 100 or more man-years if sufficient requests from qualified applicants have been received. In offices of less than 100

man-years a cumulative ratio of 1 out of 6 for the duration of the National Agreement will apply.

C. Districts will maintain a record of the requests for reassignment received in the offices within their area of responsibility. This record may be reviewed by the Union on an annual basis upon request. Additionally, on a semiannual basis local Unions may request information necessary to determine if a 1 out of 4 ratio is being met between reassignments and hires from the entrance registers in all offices of 100 or more man-years.

D. Managers will give full consideration to the work, attendance, and safety records of all employees who are considered for reassignment. An employee must have an acceptable work, attendance, and safety record and meet the minimum qualifications for all positions to which they request reassignment. Both the gaining and losing installation head must be fair in their evaluations. Evaluations must be valid and to the point, with unsatisfactory work records accurately documented.

1. For reassignments within the geographical area covered by a District or to the geographical area covered by adjacent Districts, the following applies: An employee must have at least eighteen months of service in their present installation prior to requesting reassignment to another installation. Employees reassigned to installations under the provisions of this memorandum must remain in the new installation for a period of eighteen months, unless released by the installation head earlier, before being eligible to be considered for reassignment again, with the following exceptions: 1.) in the case of an employee who requests to return to the installation where he/she previously worked; 2.) where an employee can substantially increase the number of hours (8 or more hours per week) by transferring to another installation

and the employee meets the other criteria, in which case the lock-in period will be 12 months. Employees serving under craft lock-in periods per the provisions of the National Agreement must satisfy those lock-ins prior to being reassigned to other installations. These transfers are included in the 1 out of 4 ratio.

2. For all other reassignments, the following applies: An employee must have at least one-year of service in their present installation prior to requesting reassignment to another installation. Employees reassigned to installations under the provisions of this memorandum must remain in the new installation for a period of one year, unless released by the installation head earlier, before being eligible to be considered for reassignment again, except in the case of an employee who requests to return to the installation where he/she previously worked. Employees serving under craft lock-in periods per the provisions of the National Agreement must satisfy those lock-ins prior to being reassigned to other installations.

E. Installation heads in the gaining installation will contact the installation head of the losing installation and arrange for mutually agreeable reassignment and reporting dates. A minimum of thirty days notice to the losing office will be afforded. Except in the event of unusual circumstances at the losing installations, reasonable time will be provided to allow the installation time to fill vacancies, however, this time should not exceed ninety days.

F. Reassignments granted to a position in the same grade will be at the same grade and step. Step increase anniversaries will be maintained. Where voluntary reassignments are to a position at a lower level, employees will be assigned to the step in the lower grade consistent with Part 420 of the Employee and Labor Relations Manual.

G. Employees reassigned under these provisions will be reassigned consistent with the provisions of the appropriate craft article contained in the National Agreement. Employees will not be reassigned to full-time regular positions to the detriment of career part-time flexible employees who are available for conversion at the gaining installation. Seniority for employees transferred per this memorandum will be established consistent with the provisions of the National Agreement.

H. Relocation expenses will not be paid by the Postal Service incident to voluntary reassignment. Such expenses, as well as any resulting interview expenses, must be borne by employees.

I. Under no circumstances will employees be requested or required to resign, and then be reinstated in order to circumvent these pay provisions, or to provide for an additional probationary period.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Excessing**

The Postal Service will provide the Union information at the national level regarding consolidating postal installations, when those consolidations result in a major relocation of employees.

\* \* \*



**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: PTFs Reassignment Opportunities**

All part-time flexible (PTF) clerk craft employees on the rolls on **November 21, 2006** who have completed their probationary period in installations with less than 100 career clerk craft employees will be given an opportunity to be reassigned to offices with 100 or more career clerk craft employees.

The parties recognize that it is in the interest of both the Employer and the Union to provide career clerk craft employees in installations with less than 100 career clerk craft employees the opportunity to be reassigned and future opportunities to be converted to full-time, prior to hiring PTFs in offices with 100 or more clerk craft employees.

A list to include installation name, location, job title and number of all available part-time flexible vacancies in offices within a District will be provided to the appropriate APWU Regional Coordinator.

The APWU Regional Coordinator, within 30 days of receipt of the list, will provide the names of eligible and qualified PTFs who will accept those opportunities.

For purposes of this agreement, an employee must have an acceptable work, attendance and safety record and meet the minimum qualifications for all positions to which they request reassignment. A part-time flexible clerk reassigned pursuant to this agreement who fails to qualify in the gaining office will be returned to his/her former installation as a part-time flexible employee.

Installation heads or designees in the gaining installation will contact the installation head of the losing installation and arrange for mutually agreeable reassignment and reporting dates. The losing office will be afforded a minimum of 45 days notice. Except in the event of unusual circumstances at the losing installation, reasonable time to fill vacancies will be provided the losing installation, however, this time should not exceed 120 days.

This memoranda shall expire with the end of this National Agreement.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Limited Duty and Rehabilitation Assignments  
Within APWU Crafts Involving Workers from  
Other Crafts**

**The parties wish to find a way to resolve their ongoing disputes about the reemployment or reassignment of workers from other crafts to perform APWU bargaining unit work, either temporarily or permanently, under Part 546 of the Employee and Labor Relations Manual (ELM). The parties also recognize that reassignment or reemployment of employees injured on duty must be in compliance with applicable collective bargaining agreements and applicable law.**

**In order to implement Part 546 of the ELM in a way that is fair to injured workers and fair to workers with seniority in APWU bargaining units, the parties agree that the following ELM 546.2 changes will be proposed pursuant to Article 19:**

## 546.21 Compliance

Reassignment or reemployment under this section must be in compliance with applicable collective bargaining agreements and applicable law. Individuals so reassigned or reemployed must receive all appropriate rights and protection under the National Agreement of the craft to which the employee is being reassigned or reemployed. Any such reassignment or reemployment must be accomplished through Article 13 of the National Agreement applicable to the craft to which the employee is being reassigned or reemployed.

## 546.23 Types of Appointments

Types of appointments available include the following:

- a. A current full-time career employee may be reassigned to a full-time career position through Article 13 of the National Agreement applicable to the craft to which the employee is being reassigned or reemployed, if his or her job-related medical condition permits.
- b. A current or former part-time flexible career employee may be reassigned or reemployed to a part-time flexible career position through Article 13 of the National Agreement applicable to the craft to which the employee is being reassigned or reemployed.
- c. A current or former noncareer employee may be reassigned or reemployed to the position held previously or, upon satisfactory demonstration of the ability to meet the job

**requirements and in accordance with the appropriate collective bargaining agreement, may be reassigned or reemployed to another noncareer position or noncompetitively converted to a career position (NOA 501) approval for conversion actions from noncareer to career must be approved by the manager of Health and Resource Management at Headquarters prior to any PS Form 50 action.**

**In the event that an employee is reassigned or reemployed into an APWU craft and Article 13.5 is not applicable, then one Part-Time Flexible (PTF) employee in the gaining craft and installation shall be entitled to receive priority consideration to transfer to another craft or installation within 6 months. The priority consideration shall not be to the detriment of non-APWU employees with pending transfer requests.**

**The APWU agrees to withdraw any and all pending national-level grievances and field-level, non-national grievances containing the same interpretive issue regarding reassignment of ill or injured employees into APWU crafts, including those regarding status and job assignment, and all grievances pending at other levels that raise the issues raised by the withdrawn National-Level grievances. This will include, but not be limited to Grievance Nos. Q90C-4Q-C 95033931 and Q00C-4Q-C 04118765. Only field-level grievances involving disputes about the application, not the interpretation, of the National Agreement will remain in the grievance system.**

**If the changes made to Part 546.2 of the ELM pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) are invalidated by a National-Level arbitration award or by a federal court decision, or if the U.S. Department of Labor determines in a final and binding decision that the Postal Service's reassignment or reemployment practices under this MOU do not permit the Postal Service to**

**comply with its obligations to obtain suitable employment for injured employees under FECA, then this MOU will be null and void. If this occurs, the APWU may reinstate the above-referenced grievances in writing, within fourteen (14) days of their receipt of written notification that this MOU has been voided.**

**\* \* \***

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Headquarters Threat Assessment Team/  
Workplace Environment Improvement**

The parties agree that partnership is required to improve the workplace environment. In support of this partnership, the parties agree that the American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO (APWU) will participate on the Headquarters Threat Assessment Team (HAT).

The Postal Service also agrees that, at the request of the APWU, the parties will meet to discuss matters concerning troubled workplaces or workplace environment improvement which are of particular concern to the APWU. With concurrence of the APWU, relevant information from these meetings may be shared with the other participants of the HAT.

The HAT will serve as consultants to the parties regarding workplace environment issues.

**\* \* \***

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Offsite Safety and Health Program**

**It is the responsibility of management to provide safe working conditions. The Union will cooperate with and assist management to live up to this responsibility.**

**The Postal Service Safety and Health Program and OSHA standards and regulations cover Postal Service employees who perform Postal Service duties in private employers' establishments and while delivering mail and performing other activities off Postal Service property. To ensure that employees are protected, safe and healthful working conditions must be provided through engineering and administrative controls, personal protective equipment, enforcement of safe work practices, withdrawal of employees from the private sector facility, and, if necessary, curtailment of mail. The purpose of routine safety and health program evaluations is to measure the effectiveness of the Postal Service Safety and Health Program at each organizational level, ensure OSHA compliance, and promote a model for effective safety and health programs. The Postal Service will ensure that the work area(s) and equipment for APWU represented employees in offsite locations are safe.**

**The National Joint Labor Management Safety and Health Committee will discuss and work toward creating an implementation process to ensure employees in offsite locations are fully protected by the Postal Service's Safety and Health Program.**

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Expedited Arbitration**

The United States Postal Service and the American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO, agree to hear the following issues in the Expedited Arbitration forum:

1. Individual Overtime Issues
2. Withholding of Step Increases
3. Individual Leave Requests Concerning Annual Leave, Sick Leave, Leave Without Pay, Court Leave, Restricted Sick Leave, and Requests for Medical Certification
4. AWOL
5. Individual Holiday Scheduling Issues
6. Suspensions (Except Emergency Suspensions)
7. Article 25, Higher Level Assignments
8. Employee Claims
9. Letters of Demand of Less Than \$2,000
10. Individual Clerk Craft Seniority Disputes
11. Such Other Matters as are Mutually Agreeable at the Area/Regional Level

This agreement does not change either party's right to refer an expedited case to regular arbitration in accordance with the applicable procedures of Article 15, Section 5.C., of the National Agreement.

The parties at the National level will continue to attempt to identify and agree upon additional issues to be referred to Expedited Arbitration at the Area/Regional level in accordance with Section 5.C. of Article 15 of the National Agreement.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE AND  
THE JOINT BARGAINING COMMITTEE  
(American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO, and  
National Association of Letter Carriers, AFL-CIO)**

**Re: Processing of Post-Removal Grievances**

The parties agree that the processing and/or arbitration of a nondisciplinary grievance is not barred by the final disposition of the removal of the grievant, if that nondisciplinary grievance is not related to the removal action.

(The preceding Memorandum of Understanding, Processing of Post-Removal Grievances, applies to Transitional Employees.)

\* \* \*



**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Interest on Back Pay**

Where an arbitration award specifies that an employee is entitled to back pay in a case involving disciplinary suspension or removal, the Employer shall pay interest on such back pay at the Federal Judgment Rate. This shall apply to cases heard in arbitration after the effective date of the 1990 Agreement.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Role of Inspection Service in Labor Relations Matters**

The parties recognize the role of the Postal Inspection Service in the operation of the Postal Service and its responsibility to provide protection to our employees, security to the mail and service to our customers.

Postal Inspection Service policy does not condone disrespect by Inspectors in dealing with any individual. The Postal Inspection Service has an obligation to comply fully with the letter and spirit of the National Agreement between the United States Postal Service and the American Postal

Workers Union, AFL-CIO and will not interfere in the dispute resolution process as it relates to Articles 15 and 16.

The parties further acknowledge the necessity of an independent review of the facts by management prior to the issuance of disciplinary action, emergency procedures, indefinite suspensions, enforced leave or administrative actions. Inspectors will not make recommendations, provide opinions, or attempt to influence management personnel regarding a particular disciplinary action, as defined above.

Nothing in this document is meant to preclude or limit Postal Service management from reviewing Inspection Service documents in deciding to issue discipline.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Joint Contract Interpretation Manual**

The United States Postal Service and the American Postal Workers Union have engaged in extensive discussion on ways to improve the parties' workplace relationship, as well as ways to improve the Grievance/Arbitration procedure. Accordingly, the parties have agreed to establish a joint contract manual that will contain the joint interpretation of contract provisions. The parties will be bound by these joint interpretations and grievances will not be filed asserting a position contrary to a joint interpretation. The parties agree to initiate the process of establishing a joint contract interpretation manual no later than 90 days from the signing of this agreement.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Administrative Dispute Resolution Procedures**

The U.S. Postal Service and the American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO (APWU) agree to continue Administrative Dispute Resolution Procedures (ADRP) to help resolve complex disputes as they arise during the course of the collective bargaining agreement. The ADRP will be used to resolve those disputes identified by the parties without the filing of any grievances. A listing of subjects for consideration in the ADRP will be submitted by the parties at the national level within 30 days following the effective date of this Memorandum of Understanding. By mutual agreement, the parties at the national level may continue to add subjects to the original listing.

For each subject(s), the Employer and the Union will designate individuals at the national level who will be responsible for discussing and, where possible, for resolving any disputes concerning the referenced subject(s). When a specific subject is under consideration in the ADRP, any grievance(s) concerning that identified subject will be removed from the Grievance/Arbitration Procedure and forwarded to the ADRP. Where a grievance(s) has been filed and the subject of that grievance subsequently comes under consideration by the ADRP, such grievance(s) will be removed and forwarded to the ADRP.

The national level designees will be responsible for meeting regularly to resolve pending disputes. No special forms, appeals or paper work will be necessary to utilize the ADRP. When the designees cannot agree upon a resolution, either party may declare an impasse. Each party will identify the

issue in dispute in writing within 30 days after the declared impasse on the subject. The identified dispute will then be placed on the appropriate arbitration docket.

\*\*\*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Step 4 Procedures**

This memorandum represents the parties' agreement with regard to withdrawing a grievance from regional arbitration and referring the dispute to Step 4 of the grievance procedure.

If a case is withdrawn from regional arbitration, and the dispute referred to Step 4, and then remanded as non-interpretive, it will be returned directly to regional arbitration to be heard before the same arbitrator who was scheduled to hear the case at the time of the referral to Step 4. Additionally, if the hearing had opened, the case will be returned to the same stage of arbitration.

The party referring the dispute to Step 4 from arbitration on the day of the hearing or after the hearing opens shall pay the full costs of the arbitrator for that date unless another scheduled case is heard on that date by the arbitrator.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: MOU - Timeliness Regarding Step 2(h) Appeals**

When the Union incorrectly appeals a grievance under Article 15.2 Step 2(h) to Step 3 rather than to arbitration, and can show the appeal was made timely, Management will not consider timeliness as a waiver of the grievance. If no timely appeal to Step 3 can be established by the Union then Management retains the right to raise the timeliness issue.

**This memorandum includes the scenario where the union incorrectly appeals a grievance under Article 15.2 Step 2(h) directly to arbitration that should have been appealed to Step 3. The grievance will not be waived as untimely provided the union can show a timely appeal to arbitration. If no timely appeal can be established by the union, then management retains the right to raise the timeliness issue.**

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Grievance/Arbitration Appeals**

Arbitration panels will be established by District, so each District will have its own panels. Grievance and arbitration appeals to the former Regional level will be made to the five grievance/arbitration processing centers located at the five Area offices previously identified as Regional Offices.

Cases will be scheduled for arbitration by the parties in those offices.

This Memorandum is intended to continue the practices by which the above-referenced activities are currently being handled by the parties and is not intended to modify those practices.

Date: March 30, 1995

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Implementation Articles 15 and 16, 1998 Agreement**

In recognition of the significant modifications that the parties made to the grievance/arbitration procedure during 1998 negotiations, it is agreed that the changes to Articles 15 and Article 16 will not become effective until six months after the 1998 Agreement is ratified. During the interim time period between negotiations and implementation the parties will continue to utilize the contract language of Articles 15 and 16 as it is written in the 1994 Agreement. The parties also agree to use this interim time period to provide training to their respective representatives.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Pilot Grievance-Arbitration Procedures**

**The parties agree to meet within 90 days from the signing of the National Agreement to jointly develop and pilot new grievance/arbitration procedures designed to effectively ensure local contract compliance, improve the labor climate and foster more professional relationships.**

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Article 15.5.A.9 Intervention Notification –  
Jurisdictional or Work Assignment**

**Pursuant to Article 15.5.A.9, the parties agree that in any arbitration proceeding in which a Union feels that its interests may be affected, it shall be entitled to intervene and participate in such arbitration proceeding. The parties agree that within 30 days of receiving the appeal to arbitration of jurisdictional or work assignment cases the interested non-party Union shall be provided a copy of the moving papers.**

**Immediately upon scheduling the jurisdictional or work assignment cases for arbitration, the interested non-party Union shall be entitled to intervene, and shall be informed of the date, time and location of the arbitration.**

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Discipline Task Force**

The parties agree to have at the national level the "Task Force on Discipline." The Task Force shall have two representatives of the APWU and two representatives of the USPS.

The purpose of the Task Force shall be to study the manner in which discipline is administered by the USPS, the manner in which disputes about discipline are handled by the parties, and to recommend changes and improvements which can be made in the discipline and dispute resolution systems.

The Task Force is authorized, at its discretion, to conduct tests of alternative discipline and dispute resolution systems in various facilities, as well as intervene at Local Installations wherein the parties agree that problems on discipline warrant some type of action.

The Task Force is further authorized to review and approve requests made by local parties to implement modified grievance/arbitration procedures, as well as alternative discipline systems.

No action or recommendations may be taken by the Task Force except by a consensus of its parties. In addition, each Area shall develop and maintain a discipline Task Force to review and compile statistics on the implementation of discipline and determine if intervention at a local installation is warranted by the parties.



Nothing herein shall preclude any of the parties from exercising the rights which they may otherwise have.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Article 21.1**

**The method for determining the Employer bi-weekly contributions to the cost of employee health insurance for those APWU career employees enrolled in the APWU Health Plan Consumer Driven Self or Consumer Driven Family options (FEHBP Codes 474 and 475) shall be as follows:**

**A. The bi-weekly Employer contribution for APWU Health Plan Consumer Driven Self option or Consumer Driven Family option will be 95% of the total premium, subject to the conditions in parts B and C, beginning in Plan Year 2008.**

**B. The limitation upon the Employer's contribution toward the APWU Health Plan Consumer Driven Self and Consumer Driven Family options shall be 79% of the weighted average bi-weekly premiums under the FEHBP as determined by the Office of Personnel Management in January 2008, January 2009, January 2010, and January 2011.**

**C. Those employees on the rolls November 21, 2006, but not enrolled in a FEHBP plan, and those employees hired after November 21, 2006, will receive the above**

**Employer contribution in the APWU Health Plan Consumer Driven Self or Consumer Driven Family plans only after those employees are first enrolled in a FEHBP plan for a period of one full year. Otherwise, the Employer contribution for these Employees who may choose to enroll in the APWU Health Plan Consumer Driven Self or Consumer Driven Family plans shall be the same as the contribution for other plans under this Agreement.**

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Stamp Stock Tolerances**

The Financial Handbook for Postal Offices (F-1) shall be revised to reflect the following:

Amount of Stamp Stock	Tolerance
Up to \$30,000.00	\$ 50.00
\$30,000.01 to \$60,000.00	\$100.00
Above \$60,000.00	\$150.00

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Reinstatement of Driving Privilege**

It is hereby agreed by the United States Postal Service and the American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO that:

1. The safety and health of employees is of significant concern to the parties signatory to this Memorandum of Understanding. Accordingly, the parties further agree that the following is not intended to provide driving privileges to an employee when such privilege would place the safety of the public or the employee at risk.
2. The mere fact that an employee was involved in a vehicle accident is not sufficient to warrant automatic suspension or revocation of driving privileges or the automatic application of discipline.
3. When an employee's driving privilege is temporarily suspended as a result of a vehicle accident, a full review of the accident will be made as soon as possible, but not later than fourteen (14) days, and the employee's driving privileges must either be reinstated, suspended for a specified period of time not to exceed sixty (60) days, or revoked as warranted. If the decision is to suspend or revoke the employee's driving privilege, the employee will be provided, in writing, the reason(s) for such action.
4. If an employee requests that a revoked or suspended driving privilege be reinstated, Management will review the request and make a decision as soon as possible but not later than 45 days from the date of the employee's request. If the decision is to deny the request, the employee will be

provided with a written decision stating the reasons for the decision.

The Management review must give careful consideration to:

- the nature, severity and recency of the incident(s) which led to the revocation or suspension;
- any driver's training or retraining courses completed from private schools, state sponsored courses, or Postal Service training programs, especially when directly relevant to the incident(s) that led to the revocation;
- successful participation in an EAP program, when relevant to the reasons for revocation;
- the employee's state driving record consistent with the criteria for initial certification of driving privilege as stated in the applicable Handbook. The Employer may waive these criteria if warranted in light of the other factors listed above.

5. This Memorandum of Understanding is not intended to define the conditions or circumstances for which an employee's driving privilege may be suspended or revoked.

Date: November 1998

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Local Implementation**

It is hereby agreed by the United States Postal Service and the American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO that the following procedures will apply to the implementation of Article 30 during the **2006** local implementation period.

1. The 30 consecutive day period for **2006** local implementation will commence on April **2, 2007** and terminate on May **31, 2007**.

If no party provides written notification of its intent to invoke the local implementation process prior to April **16, 2007**, presently effective Memoranda of Understanding not inconsistent or in conflict with the **2006** National Agreement shall remain in effect during the term of this Agreement. Initial proposals must be exchanged within the first twenty one (21) days of the 30 consecutive day local implementation period.

2. In the event that any issue(s) remains in dispute at the end of the thirty (30) consecutive day local implementation period, each party shall identify such issue(s) in writing. Initialed copies of this written statement and copies of all proposals and counterproposals pertinent to the issue(s) in dispute will be furnished by the appropriate local party to the appropriate management official at the grievance/arbitration processing center, of the Employer with copies to the Postmaster, local Union President and the Union's Regional Representative no later than June **15, 2007**. Inclusion of any matter in the written

statement does not necessarily reflect the agreement of either of the parties that such matter is properly subject to local implementation.

3. The appropriate management official at the Area office and the Regional Union representative shall attempt to resolve the matters in dispute within seventy-five (75) days after the expiration of the 60 day local implementation period. The appropriate management official at the Area office and the Regional Union representative will have full authority to resolve all issues still in dispute.
4. If the parties identified in paragraph 3 above are unable to reach agreement at the Regional level during the seventy-five (75) day period provided for above, the issue(s) may be appealed to final and binding arbitration by the National Union President or the Vice President, Labor Relations no later than twenty-one (21) days of the end of the seventy-five (75) day period.
5. The parties at the Area level will select sufficient arbitrators from the Regular Contract panel to ensure that issues appealed are heard within 60 days of the appeal to arbitration.
6. Where there is no agreement and the matter is not referred to the appropriate management official at the grievance/arbitration processing center or to arbitration, the provision(s), if any, of the former Local Memorandum of Understanding shall apply unless inconsistent with or in conflict with the **2006** National Agreement.
7. Where a dispute exists as to whether an item in the former Local Memorandum of Understanding is inconsistent or in conflict with the **2006** National

Agreement, such dispute will be processed in accordance with the procedures outlined in two (2) through four (4) above. Items declared to be inconsistent or in conflict shall remain in effect until four (4) months have elapsed from the conclusion of the local implementation period under the **2006** National Agreement.

This Memorandum of Understanding expires with the expiration of the **2006** National Agreement.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: LMOUs for Offices Without a Local Union  
Structure**

**The parties agree to jointly discuss and develop a model “Local Memorandum of Understanding” pursuant to Article 30 within ninety (90) days of the effective date of this agreement that will be applied in those offices not covered by any LMOU because of the absence of a local union structure.**

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE AND  
THE JOINT BARGAINING COMMITTEE  
(American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO,  
National Association of Letter Carriers, AFL-CIO)**

**Re: Bargaining Information**

Pursuant to the provisions of Article 31 of the National Agreement, as soon as practicable after the ratification of the 1987 National Agreement between the United States Postal Service and the Joint Bargaining Committee (JBC), the Employer shall, on an accounting period basis, provide the Union with a computer tape containing the following information on those in their respective bargaining units:

- |                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. SSN                | 14. Rate Schedule        |
| 2. Last Name          | 15. Nature of Action     |
| 3. First Name (Full)  | 16. Effective Date       |
| 4. Middle Initial     | 17. Pay Grade            |
| 5. Address            | 18. Pay Step             |
| 6. City               | 19. Health Benefit Plan  |
| 7. State              | 20. Designation Activity |
| 8. ZIP Code           | 21. Enter on Duty Date   |
| 9. Post Office Name   | 22. Retire on Date       |
| 10. PO State          | 23. Layoff               |
| 11. PO ZIP            | 24. Occupation Code      |
| 12. PO Finance Number | 25. Pay Location         |
| 13. PO CAG            |                          |

As a result of the Joint Bargaining Committee's request to have the full first name included, each Union will pay 50 percent of the actual systems and programming cost associated with this change, not to exceed a total cost of \$10,000. Subsequently, the Postal Service will provide the Unions with the information above without charge.

Date: July 21, 1987

\* \* \*



**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Removal of Social Security Number References**

The parties agree that the Postal Service intends to strive to remove social security numbers from all bid-related forms (e.g., PS Forms 1717 and 1717A), PS Form 1723, Notice of Assignment, and any other postal form where the social security number is not necessary to the form's processing. In such cases, the Employee Identification Number (EIN) will be substituted.

\*\*\*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Electronic Access to Information**

The parties agree that the Union will be provided all current handbooks, manuals, and published regulations that are on USPS PolicyNet in an electronic format. The parties shall **continue** meeting to determine the best means for providing this information.

In addition, the parties agree that reports currently provided to the union in hard-copy will be transmitted electronically when it is possible to do so.

Furthermore, in recognition of the Postal Service's increasing movement to electronic record-keeping, within 30 days of the signing of this memorandum, the parties will convene a working group to include representatives from management and the union to work out a means to provide for the electronic inspection and review of documents, files and other records necessary for processing of grievances and/or determining whether a grievance exists, and/or for collective bargaining or the enforcement, administration or interpretation of the collective bargaining agreement. The working group will include the necessary technical experts and will meet as needed in order to implement this understanding.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**MAINTENANCE CRAFT**

**Re: Subcontracting Cleaning Services**

The parties agree that the following language will be incorporated into paragraph 535.261 of the Administrative Support Manual.

.26 Cleaning Services

.261 Authorization

- a. In a new facility or when a vacancy as a result of an employee's voluntary attrition is identified in an independent installation or in a station and/or branch of an independent installation, the

following sequential steps will be taken to determine whether or not a contract cleaning service may be utilized:

- (1) Measure the square footage of the interior area, using procedures identified in handbook MS-47, Housekeeping-Postal Facilities. Then divide that measurement by 18,000 and round off the resulting number to four (4) decimal places;
  - (2) Measure the squarefootage of the exterior paved and unpaved area, to be serviced using the procedures identified in the MS-47 handbook. Then divide that measurement by 500,000 and round off the resulting number to four (4) decimal places;
  - (3) Add the numbers obtained in steps 1 and 2 together. If the resulting number is less than ONE (1), a contract cleaning service may be used to perform the required work.
- b. If the determination is made to utilize a contract cleaning service, the local APWU President will be provided a copy of the above computations.
  - c. The formula applies to replacement facilities or existing facilities with extensions or modifications.
  - d. Post Offices, or stations/branches which contract cleaning services under previous criteria may continue to do so.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO  
MOTOR VEHICLE CRAFT**

**Re: Highway Contracts**

In furtherance of ongoing application of Article 32, Section 3 of the National Agreement the parties agree to the following principles:

1. The U.S. Postal Service reaffirms its commitment to require compliance with the highway contract specifications including the Service Contract Act. Contracting officers and administrative officials at the local level, when advised by American Postal Workers Union officials of complaints and/or provided information concerning alleged violations of a specific contract(s), especially those that relate to vehicle schedules, wage rates, and safety violations will, in a business-like manner, acknowledge to the interested American Postal Workers Union official, receipt of said information and the action taken in response to the situation identified. Background information concerning scheduled routes will not be unreasonably denied.
2. The Postal Service recognizes the requirement to accurately reflect vehicle equipment needs when developing transportation service requirements. Reasonable efforts will continue to be made at the appropriate management level to reconcile vehicle requirements to existing postal vehicle sizes. In those situations where it is determined that the vehicle needed substantially differs from that which is

available in the U.S. Postal Service fleet, justification will be provided the responsible USPS management office for those routes that otherwise meet the criteria of Article 32.

3. The responsible USPS management office will continue to encourage all contractors to display clearly and conspicuously on all vehicles, while engaged in the transport of mail, their company name, address and the fact that they are contract vehicles.
4. When the National Union is advised of the decision to award and/or renew a highway contract(s), the U.S. Postal Service will provide a reasonable explanation of its decision.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Subcontracting - Mail Equipment Shops**

The Employer and the Union agree that the making of contracts for the purchase of equipment or supplies to be manufactured by convict labor will be done in accordance with Title 39 U.S.C., Section 2201, of the Postal Reorganization Act. The parties recognize that the contracting of work to the Federal Prison Industries is subject to the provisions of Title 18, Chapter 307. The Employer will provide to the Union a copy of a request for proposal when issued.

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Training Committee**

The Postal Service reaffirms its commitment to provide employees with training consistent with organizational needs. Additionally, the Postal Service recognizes the desirability of affording employees opportunities for self-development and will make training programs available to meet such needs.

The Postal Service will afford the Union, at the national level, the opportunity to discuss concerns about specific training opportunities or programs. A Joint Committee on Training is hereby established at the national level which will consist of representatives of both parties. The Committee shall meet to discuss matters of mutual interest and benefit relating to training programs and opportunities. The appropriate USPS management official shall be the Employer's chief representative on such Committee. The Committee may consider and develop pilot programs, improved training methods and strategies, and other matters related to employee training and educational opportunities, including exploring the potential for developing job related training and noncompensable non job related programs through the use of advanced computer technology. Issues concerning local training and educational opportunities including the use of postal facilities for noncompensable training in college accredited courses, publicity of self-development training opportunities, and other training and educational matters of mutual interest and benefit are appropriate subjects for resolution at local labor-management committee meetings.

Consistent with established regulations and operational needs, the Postal Service will make every effort to grant requests for leave without pay by employees for training and educational opportunities. Customer Service District offices will maintain a record of employee requests for LWOP under these provisions and the resulting action taken (approved/disapproved). If the request is denied, supporting rationale must accompany all such denials. This documentation will be forwarded to the National Training Committee, with a copy to the area manager of Human Resources on a biannual basis for review. The Committee, through joint agreement, will take appropriate action if it deems necessary.

The parties agree to consult at the national level to define whether specific training courses and/or programs are job-related, self-developmental, or can be considered both. The National Joint Training Committee will review all training programs for the purpose of compiling a listing of training opportunities for postal employees. Further, the National Joint Training Committee will discuss the establishment of training programs to promote local joint labor-management cooperation.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Use of Privately Owned Vehicles**

The parties agree that the following represents the policy of the U.S. Postal Service and the American Postal Workers Union concerning the furnishing of privately owned vehicles (POV) by employees of the crafts represented by the APWU: No craft employee represented by the APWU may be coerced into furnishing a vehicle or carrying passengers without the employee's consent. The use of a personal vehicle is the decision of the employee and it is not the intent of the parties to discourage such use of personal vehicles when transportation is needed from one postal facility to another or in the completion of the employee's assignment. When an employee begins his/her work day at one postal unit and is provided transportation to another unit to complete his/her tour of duty, that employee will be provided transportation back to the unit where his/her tour began if transportation is needed. If the employee ends tour at the new location the return trip will not be on the clock but transportation will be provided promptly by management upon request.

Date July 21, 1987

(The preceding Memorandum of Understanding, Use of Privately Owned Vehicles, applies to Transitional Employees.)

\* \* \*



**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO  
  
CLERK CRAFT**

**Re: PTF Preference**

The parties agree that the rewritten provisions of Article 37, Section 5, Conversion/Part-Time Flexible Preference, which include the Memorandum of Understanding (page 198-200 of the 1984 National Agreement), provide basically the same procedure with the following exceptions:

1. Part-time flexible employees should state a preference for duty assignments for which they are currently qualified and such preferences should be listed prior to assignments for which they are not qualified. The employees' preferences will be honored except as limited by Sec. 5 of Article 37. Failure to state a preference for the duty assignments for which the employee is currently qualified will result in the employer choosing between the duty assignments.
2. A time frame has been provided in Section 5.A.5 for placing the senior part-time flexible stating a preference into training.
3. A time frame has been provided in Section 5.A.6 when an employee should be converted to full-time and placed in the duty assignment upon successfully completing the required training or being identified as the senior currently qualified part-time flexible.

Date: July 21, 1987

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**CLERK CRAFT**

**Re: Bids With Required Computer Skills**

The following procedure will be followed when senior bidders, meeting the minimum qualifications (qualification standard), are assigned to administrative clerk craft assignments, PS-5, which require running of or interaction with computer programs:

1. The senior bidder will assume the hours and days of the assignment and be provided with on-the-job training (OJT) for a period of five working days. No out-of-schedule premium will be paid as a result of this action.
2. By no later than the end of the five-day period the bidder must demonstrate the ability to successfully run those programs/procedures for which he/she will be responsible in the performance of the duties of the assignment. The specific programs/procedures will be identified at the beginning of the period, and instruction will be provided for each during the five days of OJT.
3. If the bidder is unable to successfully demonstrate the ability to run the programs, the employee will be returned to his/her previous assignment and the assignment will be awarded to the next senior currently qualified bidder who can immediately demonstrate the ability to run the programs.

4. In the event that the senior bidder is not successful, the employee may request a schedule change to attain a reasonable amount of time between the end of the temporary assignment and the beginning of the employee's next regularly scheduled reporting time. This request is subject to the prior approval of the employee's supervisor and Union steward. When an employee does not request a schedule change and the end of the assignment period provided for in item 1 above is within ten hours of the employee's regular scheduled tour, managers will (prior to the qualification period) identify the schedule of the qualification period as extending through the employee's first non-scheduled day following the end of the qualification period. This provision will not serve to extend the time allowed for qualification as provided for in item 2. The employee will not be eligible for out-of-schedule premium as a result of these schedule changes.
5. The parties recognize that the Employer may develop computer aptitude tests or other measures for use in determining minimum qualifications.
6. The provisions of this memorandum do not apply to operations assignments.

Date: July 21, 1987

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO  
  
CLERK CRAFT**

**Re: Productive Distribution**

It is agreed that, when the senior bidder completes 80% or more of the allotted training time for scheme qualification, the employee will have the opportunity to be tested on the items studied. This test may be taken at the option of the employee.

If the senior bidder scores at least 90% on the above test, the senior bidder may request assignment to productive distribution during the remainder of the deferment period. Such requests, including a voluntary request for a change in schedule in order to provide such productive distribution, will be granted if operationally feasible.

This test is taken only for the purpose of being assigned to productive distribution and does not count as an attempt to qualify. Employees will be afforded the same opportunities for scheme qualifications as those established in the 1984-1987 National Agreement. Appropriate visual aids shall be provided during this period of productive distribution.

Date: July 21, 1987

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**CLERK CRAFT**

**Re: Interlevel Bidding — Entrance Examination  
Requirements**

The parties mutually agree that Clerk Craft employees with at least one year of current continuous career service in one or more of the positions listed below are eligible to bid on or voluntarily transfer to any other position listed below, without regard to the entrance examination requirement of the position being bid or voluntarily transferred. Such employees must be otherwise eligible to bid or voluntarily transfer in accordance with the provisions of the National Agreement. Acceptance of voluntary transfer requests will be considered in accordance with Article 12 and the MOU on transfers of the National Agreement.

An employee with at least one year of current continuous career service, in the Clerk Craft and/or in another craft(s), who is involuntarily reassigned to one of the positions listed below may be placed in that position without regard to the entrance examination requirement of the position.

The positions covered by this agreement are as follows:

Number	Occ. Code	Position Title	Level
SP 2-383	2330-46	Air Records Processor	<b>6</b>
SP 2-44	2320-15	Bulk Mail Clerk	<b>6</b>
SP 2-43	2345-15	Claims and Inquiry Clerk	5
SP 2-1	2340-02	Distribution and Window Clerk	5

SP 2-629	2340-80	Distribution, Window, and Markup Clerk	5
SP 2-633	2315-13	Distribution Clerk, Machine MPLSM	6
SP 2-634	2315-14	Distribution Clerk, Machine SPLSM	6
SP 2-27	2315-20	Flat Sorting Machine Operator	5
SP 2-28	2315-21	Flat Sorting Machine Operator	6
SP 2-469	2345-32	Mailing Requirements Clerk	5
SP 2-16	0301-41	Markup Clerk, Automated	<b>5</b>
SP 2-439	2315-06	Parcel Post Distributor (Machine)	5
SP 2-362	2315-06	Parcel Post Distributor (Machine)	6
KP-4	2340-04	Post Office Clerk	3
SP 2-11	2340-06	Postage Due Clerk	5
SP 2-12	2340-24	Postage Due Technician	6
SP 2-502	2315-70	Sack Sorting Machine Operator	6
SP 2-38	2315-56	Senior Mail Processor	6
SP 2-35	0301-49	Senior Markup Clerk, Automated	5
KP-13	2320-01	Window Clerk	5
SP 2-388	2320-29	Window Services Technician	6
SP2600	2310-0012	Clerk/Special Delivery Messenger	5
SP2046	2315-0063	Mail Processing Clerk	5
<b>SP-XXX</b>	<b>2320-0004</b>	<b>Lead Sales and Services Associate</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>SP-XXX</b>	<b>2320-0001</b>	<b>Sales and Services Associate</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>SP-XXX</b>	<b>2320-0003</b>	<b>Sales, Services and Distribution Associate</b>	<b>5</b>

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO  
  
CLERK CRAFT**

**Re: Retail Training Task Force**

The parties recognize the importance of customer service and product consulting skills in achieving customer satisfaction and retail sales growth and the important role played by clerks and managers with responsibilities in retail operations for assuring that growth.

With this in mind, the parties agree to establish a National Task Force on Retail Training. This Task Force will focus on the improvement of customer satisfaction and product consulting skills, as well as the enhancement of our public image.

The Task Force will develop and oversee the administration of a national, on-going program that emphasizes customer service and product consulting skills for clerks assigned flexible credits, as well as managers with responsibilities in retail operations.

The Task Force will consist of three members appointed by the APWU and three members appointed by the Postal Service. The charter of the Task Force will be to explore and evaluate previous programs conducted in the field, research alternative approaches, outline parameters for the program, conduct and measure a pilot program, and administer the national implementation of the program. The parties agree that the Task Force will approach its charter with a spirit of

cooperation and the determination to provide managers and clerks with the skills to excel in our competitive marketplace.

The Postal Service agrees to contribute at least \$1.5 million to a fund for this employee development effort. Such fund will be used by the Task Force for program development and workhour costs, including any travel related expenses.

Date: 9/27/95

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO  
CLERK CRAFT**

**Re: Retail Training**

**The Retail Training Task Force shall examine, develop and provide solutions to current concerns requiring timely training to employees in the areas of window services, bulk mail, passport applications, mailing requirements and other retail related training.**

**Within ninety (90) days after the effective date of the 2006 National Agreement, the parties agree to meet for the above stated purpose.**

\* \* \*



**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Retail Operations Within Installations**

The parties agree that all existing retail operations will remain within the installation of which they are a part and all future retail operations established within the jurisdiction of an installation shall become a part of that installation.

This memorandum is entered into without prejudice to the positions of either party on any issues.

This Memorandum of Understanding expires with the expiration of the **2006** National Agreement.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO  
  
CLERK CRAFT**

**Re: Computerized Forwarding System (CFS) Rotation**

In accordance with Article 37, Section 9, the parties mutually agree that it is in the best interests of employees who work in the Computerized Forwarding System (CFS) operation to have a rotation system that allows for time away from continuous uninterrupted keying duties.

In order to provide another option for an effective rotation system in CFS units, it is agreed that local parties may adopt the same work/rest cycle that is currently employed in Remote Encoding Center (REC) sites.

The parties who have not previously met and reached agreement at the local level as provided below shall, during the term of the **2006** National Agreement, be afforded the opportunity to do so. Therefore, as soon as practicable, the parties will meet at the local level to reach agreement on the appropriate work/break cycle to employ in their CFS site. The local parties will meet to discuss the issue and by mutual agreement will either implement the CFS work/break cycle as listed below or continue with their current work/break cycle. It is not the intent of this agreement to add to existing breaks or change any system that is currently acceptable to the parties.

The current work/break cycle is as follows:

### **INTERIM WORK BREAK CYCLE**

#### 4 & 8 Hour Tours

Hours 1 & 5	Key 55 minutes Break 5 minutes
Hour 2 & 6	Key 55 minutes Break 5 minutes
Hour 3 & 7	Break 5 minutes Key 55 minutes
Hour 4 & 8	Break 5 minutes Key 55 minutes

## HOME OR LUNCH BREAK

### 6 Hour Tours

Hour 1	Key 55 minutes Break 5 minutes
Hour 2	Key 55 minutes Break 5 minutes
Hour 3	Break 5 minutes Key 55 minutes
Hour 4	Break 5 minutes Key 55 minutes
Hour 5	Break 10 minutes Key 50 minutes
Hour 6	Key 5 minutes Break 5 minutes Key 50 minutes

### HOME

This understanding applies only to CFS units.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**RE: COMPUTER FORWARDING SYSTEM – CFS  
CLERK REASSIGNMENT**

The parties agree that whenever the Postal Service decides to reassign CFS clerks from a CFS unit, the appropriate provisions of Article 12 of the collective bargaining agreement will apply, with the following additional provisions:

**A. CFS Reassignments:**

1. If a determination is made to reassign CFS Clerks out of a section, to other crafts, and/or installations, the Area will begin withholding residual vacancies or PTF vacancies, as appropriate, in the same and lower levels within an Area, as determined by management, up to the number of career impacted CFS employees. In addition, the Area will also begin withholding residual vacancies or PTF vacancies in higher levels in APWU represented crafts, as appropriate, up to the number of career impacted CFS employees.
2. For the purposes of this agreement, the Test 470 (Battery Exam) requirement is waived for CFS clerks for reassignments or bidding/opting. Employees opting for an assignment must meet the other minimum requirements of the duty assignment.
3. Veteran's preference eligible CFS employees will be given priority placement into same and higher level duty assignments and will not be reassigned to a lower level. If there is no same or higher level duty

assignment(s) available, the veteran's preference eligible employee(s) will be bypassed and the next senior non-preference eligible employee will be excessed in lieu of the preference eligible.

4. Beginning with local notification that CFS employees will be excessed, if a non-preference eligible CFS employee opts or bids to a lower level duty assignment, he/she will receive saved grade protection in accordance with the following:
  - a. Employees who receive saved grade under this MOU will not be required to bid or apply for vacancies in their former wage level for a period of two years from the time they occupy the lower level duty assignment.
  - b. After the two-year period, employees will be expected to bid or apply to former level duty assignments for which they are qualified or may become qualified by entering a scheme deferment period.
  - c. If no employee in the saved grade status bids or applies to the former level duty assignments, the junior employee(s) in the saved grade status will have their saved grade taken away.
  - d. An employee in saved grade status who bids or applies for a former wage level duty assignment and is declared the senior bidder but fails to qualify, will lose saved grade protection. No more than one employee in the saved grade status group will have saved grade taken away for each former level duty assignment posted.

## B. CFS EMPLOYEE UPGRADE

The Postal Service and the APWU agree that all remaining PS-4 CFS clerks will be upgraded to PS-5 effective on November 13, 2004. Generally, the parties' promotion rules apply with respect to upgrades; however, the parties have agreed on a non-precedential basis that the November 13, 2004, CFS upgrade will be based on a step-to-step upgrade mechanism, including credit for waiting period time already served, for the purpose of implementing this upgrade.

This agreement is made for the specific circumstances described above and does not alter in any way any other provisions of the collective bargaining agreement. The parties agree that this understanding is without prejudice and will not be used in any forum other than to enforce the provisions within this document.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO  
CLERK CRAFT**

**Re: Function Four Flexibility**

The parties agree that it is in the interest of the Postal Service and the APWU to increase customer satisfaction in Postal Service retail operations. During the term of the **2006** National Agreement, the parties intend to explore alternative methods to provide staffing and scheduling efficiency in function four operations. Such methods may include flexibility in full time and part time schedules, utilization of

hub clerks, lead clerks, crew chiefs, etc.

To further this effort, the parties agree to establish a national joint task force to explore and consider these opportunities.

At the discretion of the task force, pilots or trial programs may be authorized to test these concepts at facilities and in operations designated by the parties. These programs should be initiated prior to June, 2007.

At the conclusion of these trial programs and tests, but no later than August 2008, the parties will meet to decide whether such tests should be continued, expanded, or implemented in whole or in part, or terminated at the request of either party.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO  
CLERK CRAFT**

**Re: Bilingual Sales and Services Associate**

**The parties agree that it is in the interest of the Postal Service and the APWU Clerk Craft work force to determine a solution to establish Bilingual Retail employees in offices where there are no or insufficient Bilingual Retail Associates and the community/office has high diverse customer ethnicity.**

**Within ninety (90) days after the effective date of the 2006 National Agreement, the parties agree to establish at the national level a task force to explore and consider these opportunities.**

**At the discretion of the task force, it can authorize tests or trial programs to be conducted concerning these concepts at facilities designated by the parties.**

**In order to facilitate this process, the parties will accomplish certain tasks by the following dates:**

- 1. Trial Programs on Bilingual Sales and Services Associates in Retail Operations by September 30, 2007.**

**At the conclusion of these trial programs and tests, the parties will meet to decide whether the program should be expanded, remain at the status quo, or be terminated.**

**\*\*\***

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO  
CLERK CRAFT**

**Re: Identification of Newly Established Duty Assignments**

**The parties agree that the changes to Article 37, Section 4.D (Assignment of Unencumbered Employees) will not become effective until six (6) months after the 2006 Agreement is signed by the principals of the APWU and the U.S. Postal Service.**

**\*\*\***



**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Retail Associate**

The parties agree to convene a national task force to establish rules and procedures for the utilization of supplemental retail sales and associates. The Task Force will include consideration of a process by which the Union may provide lists of prospective workers to perform retail duties in locations identified by the parties. Such workers will not be a part of a supplemental workforce under Article 7. The meetings will begin no later than February 1, 2007 and will be concluded by May 1, 2007.

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO  
CLERK CRAFT**

**Re: Team Lead**

The parties agree that it is in the interest of the Postal Service and the APWU Clerk Craft work force to allow craft employees the opportunity to take greater responsibility for the service to postal customers. In particular, the party's position entitled "Team Lead" in retail with responsibility for: recommending the assignment of work, providing administrative support,

**recommending the scheduling of overtime and holiday work, and the oversight of the retail area and of employees engaged in retail work as required by management; to include working the window, coaching other retail employees, and other appropriate duties and responsibilities. The “Team Lead” shall be qualified to perform duties within his/her operation.**

**Within ninety (90) days after the effective date of the 2006 National Agreement, the parties agree to establish at the national level a task force to explore and consider these opportunities.**

**At the discretion of the task force, it can authorize tests or trial programs to be conducted concerning these concepts at facilities designated by the parties.**

**In order to facilitate this process, the parties will accomplish certain tasks by the following dates:**

- 1. Trial Programs on Team Lead in Retail Operations by September 30, 2007.**

**At the conclusion of these trial programs and tests, the parties will meet to decide whether the program should be expanded, remain at the status quo, or be terminated, and determine appropriate title if expanded.**

**\* \* \***

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO  
CLERK CRAFT**

**Re: Brush-up Training**

The parties agree that the appropriate Handbooks will be changed to reflect the following:

- I. For the purposes of this memorandum, brush-up training is defined as that training provided to employees who are successful bidders on a duty assignment and who are deemed to have a live record. Live Record is defined in Article 37, Section 1, of the National Agreement.
- II. To provide brush-up training for those employees with a live record as follows:
  - A. Manual Scheme (manual separation of mail into a distribution case)
    1. Less than 90 days - none.
    2. 90 to 180 days - up to 60 calendar days productive distribution.
    3. 181 days to 2 years - up to 60 calendar days productive distribution plus up to one (1) hour of study (brush-up) time for each 200 scheme items.
  - B. Letter Sorting Machines - Nonscheme Assignment (machine distribution of outgoing primary, state and incoming primary distributions using ZIP Codes)

1. Less than 60 days - none.
  2. 60 to 90 days - up to one (1 ) hour keyboard training.
  3. 90 to 180 days - up to two (2) hours keyboard training.
  4. 181 to 365 days - up to four (4) hours keyboard training.
  5. 366 to 540 days - up to six (6) hours keyboard training.
  6. 541 days to 2 years - up to eight (8) hours keyboard training.
- C. Letter Sorting Machines - Scheme Application (manual scheme knowledge applied to machine distribution)
1. Manual scheme 90 days (actual scheme knowledge)
    - a. Less than 90 days - none.
    - b. 90 to 180 days - up to ten (10) hours productive distribution prior to keyboard brush-up training.
    - c. 181 to 365 days - up to twelve (12) hours productive distribution prior to keyboard brush-up training.
    - d. 366 to 540 days - up to sixteen (16) hours productive distribution prior to keyboard brush-up training.

- e. 541 days to 2 years - up to twenty (20) hours productive distribution prior to keyboard brush-up training.
- f. In addition to the above, up to one (1) hour of study time for each 200 scheme items will be provided for d and e.

NOTE: Generally, an employee who is assigned to the letter sorting machine will have his proficiency monitored by use of the EDIT system. However, if this employee will be assigned to manual scheme distribution on a regular basis, he must be provided with productive distribution time as shown for Manual Scheme.

## 2. Scheme Distribution on Letter Sorting Machine

- a. Less than 60 days - none.
- b. 60 to 90 days - up to one (1) hour keyboard training.
- c. 91 to 180 days - up to two (2) hours keyboard training.
- d. 181 to 365 days - up to four (4) hours keyboard training.
- e. 366 to 540 days - up to six (6) hours keyboard training.
- f. 541 days to 2 years - up to eight (8) hours keyboard training.

## D. Flat, Bundle, and Parcel Sorting Machines

- 1. Less than 60 days - none.
- 2. 60 to 180 days - up to one (1) hour keypad training.

3. 181 to 365 days - up to two (2) hours keypad training
  4. 366 to 540 days - up to three (3) hours keypad training.
  5. 541 days to 2 years - up to four (4) hours keypad training.
- E. Machine - Memory Items
1. One (1) to 120 days - none.
  2. 121 to 365 days - up to one (1) hour study time.
  3. 366 days to 2 years - up to two (2) hours study time.
- F. In addition to the above, training will be provided when:
1. Scheme changes exceed 10 percent - at the rate of one (1) hour for each 16 items changed.
  2. Memory item changes exceed 25 percent - at the rate of one (1) hour for each 16 items changed.
- G. Section 3.F.7 Assignments
1. One (1) to 540 days - none except when there has been a significant change in services offered, rates, or duties. If a significant change has occurred, the appropriate portion of the training will be repeated; however, the employee will not be tested.
  2. 541 days to 3 years - up to 16 hours training. If significant change has occurred, appropriate training is mandatory; however, the employee will not be tested.

3. 3 years to 5 years - repeat formal training, not OJT; however, employee will not be tested.

All brush-up training is to be given on-the-clock and employees will not be required to pass an examination following the training.

III. To provide employees with training time for MPLSM keyboard training on a graduated hour scale based on the number of scheme items, up to the hours listed by scheme size as follows:

- 100 to 299 scheme items up to 29 hours
- 300 to 399 scheme items up to 30 hours
- 400 to 499 scheme items up to 31 hours
- 500 to 699 scheme items up to 32 hours
- 700 to 799 scheme items up to 33 hours
- 800 to 899 scheme items up to 34 hours
- 900 to 1000 scheme items up to 35 hours

If a machine scheme is the first assignment, an employee will be provided up to 47 hours of training. The above range is for subsequent assignments. If nonscheme application is the subsequent assignment, an employee will be provided up to 32 hours of training.

IV. Provide for sequence of training for machine assignments requiring more than one (1) scheme as follows:

1. 1st manual scheme deferment; then
2. scheme to machine deferment; then
3. 2nd manual scheme deferment; then
4. scheme to machine deferment.

In addition, the Memoranda of Understanding on pages 193, 198-200, 200 and 201 of the 1984-1987 National Agreement are rescinded.

Date: July 21, 1987

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**RE: EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENTAL  
OPPORTUNITIES**

The parties recognize that internal recruitment and development of current bargaining unit career employees for skilled positions is in the best interest of postal employees and the Postal Service. The parties agree to the establishment of a process and program to allow for development opportunities for placement of current APWU bargaining unit career employees in the Maintenance department.

In order to improve the opportunity for career APWU bargaining unit employees to qualify for and establish themselves on the appropriate in-craft and/or in-service register(s), the Postal Service will develop and implement a program in those locations where a need is identified. The program will include a process whereby APWU career employees will have an opportunity to express interest in entering a developmental program for future opportunities in the Maintenance Craft.

Once created and implemented, APWU bargaining unit career employees who express an interest will be given an opportunity to qualify for placement in the program and subsequent placement in a position in the Maintenance Craft.



Placement into the Maintenance Craft will follow the provisions of Article 38 of the current APWU-USPS collective bargaining agreement.

If the initial placement resulting from successful completion of the training program is to an Electronic Technician (ET) duty assignment, upon placement into the craft duty assignment, employees will commit to a three year lock-in for that craft from the date placed in the assignment. The employees will not be able to request transfer, in-craft downgrade or bid to a non-skilled position during the lock-in period, but same position designation transfers and in-craft promotions in the installation are permitted. If an employee leaves before the end of the lock-in period, the employee will be responsible for reimbursing the Postal Service for all training costs.

As skilled Maintenance and Motor Vehicle craft positions are identified, developmental programs will be established where needed. Non-skilled employees already assigned to the craft for which the developmental training opportunity assignment is intended will have first priority to qualify for the available training.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Air Conditioning in 9 Ton Vehicles, Tractors, and Spotters**

The Postal Service agrees that, on a prospective basis, contracts for the purchase of 9 ton vehicles, tractor and spotter vehicles will specify air conditioning for vehicles domiciled in specific areas of the country. A joint committee will be

established for the purpose of identifying the specific areas where air conditioning will be provided. The committee will be comprised of two members appointed by the APWU and two members appointed by the Postal Service. The committee will rely upon heat/humidity index information and industry norms in making their recommendations. The committee's recommendations will be submitted to the Postal Service's Vice President Labor Relations and the APWU's President for resolution.

The parties further agree that the committee will complete their analysis and recommendations no later than March 1999.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Article 39.1.C.8 – Abolishment**

**Frequently Asked Question:**

**What is an example of a valid reason for abolishing a Motor Vehicle Craft duty assignment?**

**Response:**

**On the effective date of the abolishment, the majority of the work assigned to that duty assignment would no longer be performed.**

\* \* \*

**LETTER OF INTENT  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Operation of Powered Industrial Equipment for  
Material Support Craft Employees**

The operation of powered industrial equipment that is powered by electric motor (battery) or internal combustion (flammable gases) requires the operators to have an appropriately endorsed Certificate of Vehicle Familiarization and Safe Operation. This is the case regardless of whether the operator walks behind or rides on the equipment to guide it.

Level 4 employees, in the Mail Equipment Shops and Material Distribution Centers, who operate this equipment and are required to have an appropriately endorsed Certificate of Vehicle Familiarization and Safe Operation are entitled to Level 5 compensation for the period of such operations.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Work Clothes Program - MES**

The parties agree that employees who are assigned to the Mail Equipment Shops and who are entitled to a Work Clothes Allowance, shall be suspended from the Uniform Allowance Program. These employees will continue to be eligible for the established allowance amount as determined

by Article 26, however, the Employer will establish an agreement with an authorized vendor of the U.S. Postal Service Uniform Program that will provide eligible employees with aprons, smocks, work shirts and/pants. Based on the allotment authorized, employees will retain their current Uniform Program anniversary date and shall continue to be subject to all existing regulations regarding the work clothes program, except as noted above. Effective with the date of this Agreement, employees assigned to the position of Group Leader shall be eligible for the Work Clothes allowance.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Training Opportunities - Mail Equipment Shops**

The Employer will continue to post the opportunity to take available PEDC courses to enhance employee's abilities to pass qualifying examinations for the following positions:

Mail Equipment Shops Technician - Grade 9

Data Conversion Operator (MES) - Grade 4

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION,  
AFL-CIO**

**Re: Mail Equipment Shop Operations**

The parties agree that the Union will be informed as far in advance as practicable of any decision to substantially alter operations at the Mail Equipment Shops (MES) which will affect jobs at the MES.

No final decision on whether to substantially alter operations at the MES which will affect jobs at the MES will be made until the Employer has met and discussed the matter with the Union.

The intent of the parties is to provide that affected employees are given consideration, including training if necessary, for reassignment to an available postal position, in accordance with Article 12, for which they meet all qualifications, within the MES or to another bargaining unit represented by the American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO.

This Memorandum of Understanding expires with the expiration of the **2006** National Agreement.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**Re: Overtime at the Mail Equipment Shops**

The parties agree that in the Mail Equipment Shops, full-time employees not on the overtime desired list may be required to work overtime only if all available employees on the overtime desired list have worked up to ten (10) hours on a regularly scheduled day or up to four (4) hours on a non-scheduled day.

The parties further agree that before requiring employees not on the overtime desired list to work overtime on a given day, qualified employees who are present and working in the section (as defined by the Local Memorandum of Understanding) and in the same level will be given the opportunity to volunteer to work overtime on that day.

\* \* \*

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
AND THE  
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION, AFL-CIO**

**RE: Transfer Opportunities to Minimize Excessing**

Pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) on Transfer Opportunities to Minimize Excessing dated September 12, 2005, the parties held a series of meetings to discuss the methods by which this understanding would be implemented. As a result of these meetings the parties agree to the following:

1. All APWU employees in the installation and affected craft experiencing excessing from the craft or installation may voluntarily submit a request for transfer through eReassign. These employees will be placed on a preferred listing within eReassign by date order. These volunteers will be allowed to transfer out of their impacted installation in accordance with the MOU on Transfer Opportunities to Minimize Excessing and the procedures described herein.
  - A. Affected employees requesting transfer must meet the minimum qualifications for the position being considered.
  - B. In accordance with applicable provisions of the EL-312 Handbook, nepotism rules are still in effect.
  - C. The following sections of the Transfer Memorandum of Understanding (page 305, of the 2000-2006 National Agreement) are modified in

order to accommodate transfer opportunities to minimize excessing. Specifically:

1. Section B & C (page 305-306) - Ratios contained in the Transfer MOU are not applicable to affected employees applying for transfer as a result of impending excessing.
  2. Section D (page 306) - Affected employees work, attendance and safety records will not be considered when applying for transfer as a result of impending excessing.
  3. Section D.1 (page 306-307) - Affected employees will not be required to have 18 or 12 months of service (as applicable) in their present installation prior to requesting a transfer to another installation. Additionally, any craft lock in period will also not apply to affected employees that qualify for priority consideration.
  4. Section E (page 307) - A minimum of 30 days notice to the losing installation will be afforded if possible. Neither the gaining nor losing installation can place a hold on the employee. The affected employee will be allowed to transfer prior to the excessing if they desire and choose their effective date of transfer will coincide with the start of a pay period at the gaining installation. The losing installation will coordinate between the employee and the gaining installation.
- D. The Postal Service will not provide affected employees copies of vacancies at postal facilities in advance of transfer requests. Installations with




hard-to-fill vacancies post them in eReassign as Reassignment Opportunities.


Employees can request reassignment to these specific positions. It is the responsibility of the affected employee to check on a regular basis in eReassign for Reassignment Opportunities. Employees may also request transfers to offices that do not have reassignment opportunities listed on eReassign.

2. Selections by installations accepting transfer requests will be on a seniority basis using craft installation seniority from the losing installation.
  - A. In the event of a seniority tie, the tie breaker method will be as follows: a). total career postal time, and b). entered on duty date.
  - B. An employee's seniority in the gaining installation is established by the respective gaining craft article in the collective bargaining agreement based on the employee being a voluntary transfer (not excessed) employee.
3. An employee accepting a transfer under the priority consideration will have their name removed from the priority eReassign pending request list at all locations. Affected employees requesting transfer can change their mind and decline a transfer opportunity. By doing so, the affected employee's name will be removed from the priority eReassign pending request list at the declined location and the affected employee becomes immediately available for involuntary Article 12 reassignment.
4. Employees may transfer across APWU craft lines. Transfers outside craft lines will be processed in

accordance with applicable provisions of the collective bargaining agreements and postal regulations. Affected employees requesting transfer must meet the minimum qualifications for the position being considered. The first selection will come from same craft to same craft prior to making cross craft selections. There is no priority consideration to non-APWU craft positions.

5. Simultaneous (duplicate) requests for transfer by the same employee to the same craft and installation in eReassign are not permitted.
6. Employee may receive a printed confirmation of their request through eReassign.
7. Impacted crafts or occupational groups in installations under Article 12 withholding are not available for transfer requests.
8. As a result of the MOU, there are no changes to the Article 12 time frames for notification to the union.
9. Disputes arising from the application of Transfer Opportunities to Minimize Excessing MOU will be processed at the Area level. If unable to resolve at Area level the dispute will be forwarded to the Headquarters level.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
John W. Dockins  
Mahager  
Contract Administration (APWU)

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
William Burrus  
President  
American Postal Workers Union,  
AFL-CIO

Date: 8-8-06

# INDEX

A	Article	Sec.	Page(s)
<b>Abolishment</b>			
Bid Restrictions Lifted			
–Qualification Failure .....	37	3F7b	189
Defined			
–Clerk Craft .....	37	1E	161
–Motor Vehicle Craft .....	39	1C8	236
<b>Accident</b> .....	14	2	83
Injury on the Job–Health Services .....	14	3C	86
Injury on the Job–Compensation .....	21	4	130
Investigation, Safety and Health Committee .....	14	8A	88
Investigation Board–Serious or Fatal Accidents .....	14	8C	91
Report Form 1769 .....	14	2	83
Vehicle Accidents, Effect on Government Driver’s License .....	29		141
Vehicle Accidents, Suspension and Reinstatement of Driving Privileges .... License, Memo .....			337
<b>Acting Supervisors</b> –See Detail To			
<b>Administrative Support Manual</b>			
Part 250 Tort Claims .....	27		138
Part 535.261 Subcontracting Cleaning Services, Memo .....			344
<b>Advance Notice</b>			
Disciplinary .....	16	4-7	112
Dues Withholding Revocation .....	17	7	123
Employer Demand for Money (Shortages, property damages, etc) .....	28		139

**Advance Notice (cont)**

Excessing .....	12	4, 5	54
Handbook, Manual and Regulation			
Changes .....	19		126
– Memo re: Electronic Access to Information .....			343
Holiday Schedule .....	11	6	50
Involuntary Reassignments .....	12	4, 5	54
Layoffs .....	6	B	12
Locker Inspections .....	17	9	124
– Motor Vehicle .....	39	3C	246
New Mechanization .....	4	1	7
New Positions .....	1	5	3
Probationary Scheme Failure .....	12	1	52
Reassignments, Involuntary .....	12	4,5	54
Subcontracting .....	32	1	148
Termination of Agreement .....	43	2	263
Work and Time Standards .....	34	C,D	154
<b>Alcohol and Drug Recovery Programs</b>			
EAP, Continuation of .....	35	1	156
EAP, Subject for Labor-Management Committee Meetings .....	35	2	157
Reasonable Accommodation of Hearing Impaired during EAP, Memo .....			281
Use on the Clock Prohibited .....	16	7	114
Reinstatement of Driving Privilege Effect of EAP Participation .....			337
<b>All Regular Program .....</b>	7	3A	23
<b>Annual Leave .....</b>	10		45
Choice Vacation .....	10	3	45
Credit Union Work .....	36	1	158
Jury Duty .....	10	3F	46
Minimum Charge .....	10	6	48
Negotiation of Local Vacation Planning .....	30	B4-20	143
No Forfeiture .....	10	3B	45

<b>Annual Leave (cont)</b>			
On Union Business .....	24	2	132
Vacation Planning .....	10	4	47
With LWOP .....	10	6	48
<b>Annual Salary</b> --See Base Annual Salary and Basic Annual Salary			
<b>Applicability of Contract</b> to Employees in Present and Future Facilities .....			
	1	4	3
<b>Application</b>			
Defined			
–Clerk .....	37	1D	160
–Material Support .....	41	1D	248
–Motor Vehicle .....	39	1C3	235
Falsification of Employment			
Application .....	12	1B	52
Promotion Eligibility Register .....	38	5B7,8	221
Promotions, Best Qualified .....	33	2	152
– Motor Vehicle .....	39	1B8	234
PTF Preference .....	37	5A	197
Reinstatement/Reemployment			
–Clerk .....	37	2D5a	166
–Material Support .....	41	2F1	252
–Maintenance .....	38	3F1	208
–Motor Vehicle .....	39	1B5a	230
<b>Arbitration</b> .....	15	5	103
Administration .....		6	110
Arbitrability .....		5A9	106
Change of Work Schedule .....		5A5	105
General Provisions .....		4A	102
Expedited--Regional Level .....		5C	109
Bench Decisions .....		5C3f	109
–Briefs .....		5C3b	109
Memos .....			
– ADRP Disputes, Memo .....			329
– Expedited Memo .....			325
– Intervention, Memo .....			333

**Arbitration (cont)**

– Pilot Procedures, Memo .....			333
– Step 4 Procedures, Memo .....			330
– Timeliness of Appeals, Memo .....			331
– Where to Appeal, Memo .....			331
Referral to Regular Arbitration .....	15	5C2	109
Scheduling .....	15	5C1	109
–Time Limit for Award .....		5C3f	109
–Transcripts .....		5C3b	109
–Without Precedent .....		5C4	110
–National Arbitration Scheduling .....		5D	110
Impasse–Local Negotiations .....	30	C	145
–Local Implementation Memo .....			339
Intervention by Other Parties .....	15	5A9	106
National Level .....		5D	110
Regular–Regional Level .....		5B,C	106
–Briefs .....		5B7	108
–Referral to Step 4 .....		5B5	107
–Scheduling .....		5B1-6	106
–Separate Panels .....		5B1	106
–Time Limit for Award .....		5B8	108
–Transcripts .....		5B7	108
Resolving Disputes Between Physicians .....	13	2B2	76
Scheduling General .....	15	5	103
Priority – Layoffs .....	6	F1	18
–Mechanization Changes .....	4	2	7
–Safety and Health .....	14	2	83
Time Limits, Effects of .....	15	4B,C	102
Withdrawal, General .....	15	5A4	104
<b>Article 7, 12 and 13–Cross Craft and Office Size Memo .....</b>			<b>288</b>
<b>Article 30–Local Implementation Memo .....</b>			<b>339</b>
ASM–See Administrative Support Manual			

**Assignment**

Bid--See Posting and Bidding Under  
Each Craft Heading

Cross Craft Assignments .....	7	2	22
Employee Complements .....		3	23
Into More Than One Craft .....		2A	22
Temporary Changes .....		2B-C	22
Cross Craft and Office Size Memo .....			288
Higher Level Details .....	25	4	133
--Transitional Employees .....			266
Ill or Injured--See Also Light Duty Assignments .....	13	1	74
Involuntary Assignment to Vacant Positions:			
--Clerk Craft .....	37	4	192
--New Positions to a Craft .....	1	5	3
PTF Preference .....	37	5	197
Reassignments--See Reassignments			
Supervisor 204B Details			
--Clerks .....	37	3A8	174
--Maintenance .....	38	7E	226
--Materiel Support .....	41	2G3	255
--Motor Vehicle .....	39	2A10	241
Voluntary Transfers-- See Voluntary Transfers			

**Attendance at Union Convention**

General .....	24	2A-C	132
Local Negotiations on Issue .....	30	B8, 20	144
Use of Annual Leave .....	10	3F	46
<b>Audit of Stamp Credit</b> .....	28	1E	140
<b>Automated Systems Development</b> .....	14	1	82
<b>Automobile Insurance</b> .....	17	7E	124

**B**

<b>Bargaining Information</b> .....	31		147
-------------------------------------	----	--	-----

<b>Bargaining Information (cont)</b>			
Bargaining Information Memo .....			342
<b>Bargaining Unit Work</b>			
Subcontracting .....	32		148
Supervisors Prohibited from Performing .....	1	6A, B	4
<b>Base Annual Salary</b>			
Percentage Pay Increase Calculation .....	9	1	30
<b>Base Hourly Straight Time Rate</b>			
Holiday Leave Pay Calculation .....	11	3A	49
Holiday Worked Pay Calculation .....	11	4	50
Night Differential Calculation .....	8	7	29
Night Differential Tables .....	9		39
Overtime Calculation .....	8	4A	25
Penalty Overtime Calculation .....	8	4C	25
Part-Time Flexible Scheduled Regular Rate Calculation .....	11	7	51
Transitional Work Force APWU .....	9	8	34
Sunday Premium Calculation .....	8	6	28
<b>Basic Annual Salary</b>			
COLA Roll-in .....	9	4	31
Pay Increases .....	9	1	30
Salary Schedule, Tables One-Three .....	9		35
<b>Basic Work Week</b>			
Changes and Reposting			
–Clerk .....	37	3A4	170
–Maintenance .....	38	4A4	213
–Material Support .....	41	3A	257
–Motor Vehicle .....	39	2A	239
Information on Notices			
–Clerk .....	37	3E	180
–Maintenance .....	38	4C6	214
–Material Support .....	41	3D	259
–Motor Vehicle .....	39	2D8	244
Local Negotiations .....	30	B2	143
Normal Work Week .....	8	1, 2	24



**Basic Work Week (cont)**

–See Also Service Week and Work  
Week

**Bench Decision, Expedited**

Arbitration .....	15	5C3f	109
-------------------	----	------	-----

**Benefit Plans**

Automobile Insurance .....	17	7E	124
Continuation During Layoff .....	6	E2	17
Continuation During Union LWOP .....	24	1	131
Health Benefits .....	21	1	128
Health Benefits Brochures .....	21	5	130
Homeowners Insurance .....	17	7E	124
Injury Compensation .....	21	4	130
Life Insurance .....	21	2	129
Retirement .....	21	3	130
Tenant Liability Insurance .....	17	7E	124

**Best Qualified Positions**

Application--See Application

**Bidding To Vacancies**

–Best Qualified .....	37	3A7	173
–Senior Qualified .....	37	3A11	177
Craft Promotions .....	33	2	152
Seniority Upon Return			
From Best Qualified .....	12	2	53
–Maintenance .....	38	3G	209
–Motor Vehicle .....	39	1B2	229

**Bids**

Bidding Limitations .....	12	3A	54
Bids with Computer Skills, Memo .....			352
Special Rules on Excessing and Reassignment .....	12	4, 5	54

**See Also**

- Definitions Under Each Craft Heading
- Inter Level Bidding
- Posting and Bidding Under Each Craft Heading

**Brush-up Training**

Bundle Sorting Machine, Brush-up			
Memo .....		IID	371
Defined .....	37	1L	162
Examination Not Required, Brush-up			
Memo .....		IIG	372
Flat Sorting Machine, Brush-up Memo .		IID	371
LSM–Non Scheme, Brush-up Memo ....		IIB	369
LSM–Scheme Application, Brush-up			
Memo .....		IIC	370
Manual Scheme, Brush-up Memo .....		IIA	369
Memory Items, Brush-up Memo .....		IIE	372
MPLSM Keyboard Training, Brush-up			
Memo .....		III	373
Multiple Schemes, Brush-up Memo .....		IV	373
On the Clock Training, Brush-up Memo		IIG	372
Other Non Scheme Training, Brush-up			
Memo .....		IIG	372
Parcel Sorting Machine, Brush-up			
Memo .....		IID	371
Scheme Changes, Brush-up Memo .....		IIF	372
<b>Bulletin Boards</b> .....	22		130
See Also Posting and Bidding			
Under Each Craft Heading			

**Bumping**

Prohibited .....	12	5B3	57
Right to Work Assignment .....	37	3F10	191

**C**

<b>Call-In Pay</b> .....	8	8	29
Full-Time Employee .....		8B	29
Non-Scheduled Day .....		8B	29
<b>Carryover, Annual Leave Memo</b> .....			306

**Casual Employees**

Excessing--Casuals to be Separated .....	12	4D	55
Exclusion from Agreement .....	1	2	2
Holiday Scheduling .....	11	6B	51
Layoffs--Casuals to be Separated .....	6	B4	13
Number of Casuals .....	7	1B5	20
PTFS Utilization before Working			
Casuals .....	7	1B2	19
Reassignments--Casuals to be Separated .....	12	4D	55
Supplemental Work Force Not To Be Used in Lieu of Career Employees .....	7	1B1	19
Terms of Appointment .....	7	1B6	21
<b>Checkoff</b> .....	17	7	123
<b>Checks, Responsibility for Cashing</b> .....	28	1D	140
See Also Employer Claims			
<b>Choice Vacation Period</b> .....	10	3A-F	45
Local Negotiations Over Vacation Issues .....	30	B4-12,20	144
<b>Christmas Work and Pay</b> .....	11	4B	50
<b>Civil Rights</b> .....	2		5
<b>Claims--See Employee Claims and Employer Claims</b>			
<b>Cleaning Services, ASM, Maintenance</b>			
Craft, Memorandum of Understanding ...			344
<b>Clerk Craft</b> .....	37		160
Anti-Fatigue Measures .....		7A, B	203
Computerized Forwarding System .....		9	203
Listing of Key and Standard Positions ..		10	204
PTF Preference .....		5	197
Scheme Committee .....		8	203
See Also Schemes			
Supervisory Detail, 204b .....		3A8	174
Telephone Policy .....	17	8	124
See Also--Local Implementation (Subjects for Negotiation--Clerk)			

**Clerk Craft**

<b>Definitions</b> .....	37	1A-L	160
–Abolishment .....		1E	161
–Application .....		1D	160
–Bid .....		1C	160
–Brush-up Training .....	37	1L	162
–Conversion .....		1I	161
–Craft Group .....		1A	160
–Currently Qualified .....		1J	161
–Duty Assignment .....		1B	160
–Live Record .....		1K	161
–Multi Craft Position .....		3A4e	172
–Reposting .....		1G	161
–Residual Vacancy .....		1H	161
–Reversion .....		1F	161

**Clerk Craft**

<b>Mail Sorting Machines</b> .....	37	6	202
Parcel Post Sorting Machines .....		6A	202
–Individual Performance Record .....		6A2	202
. –Rotation .....		6A1	202
. –SIAT .....		6A2	202

**Clerk Craft**

<b>Posting and Bidding</b> .....	37	3A-F	168
Best Qualified Vacancies .....		3A7	173
See Also Best Qualified Positions			
Information on Notices .....		3E	180
Installation--Wide Posting .....		3C2	180
Inter Level Bidding .....		3A10	176
Inter Level Bidding--Entrance			
. Examination .....			355
Length of Posting .....		3D	180
Live Bidder, Subsequent Bids .....		3F8	190
New and Vacant Full-Time Positions		3A	168
–Changes in Basic Work Week .....		3A4a	170
–Change in Duties .....		3A4b	170
–Change in Starting Time .....		3A4c	170

**Clerk Craft (cont)**

New and Vacant Part-Time Regular Positions .....	37	3A1b	169
Non Bargaining Unit (204B)			
Details .....		3A8	174
Place of Posting .....		3C	180
Principal Assignment Area .....		3A4b	170
Principal Assignment Area .....		3E5	181
PTF Preference .....		5	197
Relief and Pool .....		3F9	191
Reversion .....		3A1, 2	168
Results of Posting .....		3F	181
Senior Qualified Positions .....		3A11	177
Schedule .....		3E4	181
Schemes .....		3E3	180
Skill Demonstration .....		3F5	187
Stamp Stock Tolerances, Memo .....			336
Training .....			
–Brush-up, Memo .....			369
–Computer Skills .....			352
–Productive Distribution, Memo .....			354
–Retail Training Task Force, MOU .....			357
Typing .....	37	3F5	187
Unassigned Regular–See Unassigned Regulars			
Upgraded Positions .....		3A9	175

**Clerk Craft**

<b>Seniority</b> .....	37	2A-D	162
Application .....		2D	163
–Best Qualified .....		3A7	173
–Conversion–PTF Preference .....		5A-C	197
–Corrections .....		2A2	162
–Lists .....		2C	163
–Military Service .....		2D5b	166
–Mutual Exchanges .....		2D7	168
–New Period of Seniority .....		2D6	167

**Clerk Craft (cont)**

–Part-Time Regular .....	37	2D1	163
–PTF Preference--Conversion .....		5A-C	197
–Reassignment of PTF Employees to Clerk Craft .....		2D2	163
–Reemployment .....		2D5, 6	166
–Relative Standing of Full-Time Employees .....		2D1	163
–Relative Standing of Part-Time Flexible Employees .....		2D3a-d	164
–Resignation .....		2D5a	166
–Retained, Regained or Restored .....		2D5a-c	166
–Retirement .....		2D5a	166
–Seniority Lost .....		2D6	167
–Seniority Modified .....		2D7	168
–Tie Breaker .....		2D4	165
–Transfers .....		2D3d	164
–Transfers – Mutual Exchange .....		2D7	168
Coverage .....		2B	162
Introduction .....		2A	162
Part-Time Regular Employees .....		2D	163
Responsibility .....		2C	163
<b>Unencumbered Employees</b> .....	37	4	192
Assignment .....		4C	192
Change of Schedule .....		4B	192
Coverage .....		4A	192
Higher Level .....		4C5	193
Lower Level .....		4C6	194
Machine Register .....		4C7	196
<b>COLA--See Cost-of-Living Adjustments</b>			
<b>Collection Procedures,</b>			
Employer Claims .....	28	4A,B	141
<b>Combining Work</b>			
<b>of Different Crafts</b> .....	7	2A	22
<b>Combining Work of Same Craft</b> .....	7	2A1	22

## Committees

Alternative Dispute Resolution .....			329
Human Rights .....	2	2	5
Joint Labor-Management (Area) .....	17	5A	120
Joint Labor-Management (Local) .....	17	5A	120
Joint Labor-Management (Local Parking) .....	20	3	128
Joint Labor-Management (National) ....	17	5B-D	120
Joint Labor-Management, Technological or Mechanization Change .....	4	2	7
Labor-Management .....	17	5A-B	120
National Joint Labor-Management Uniform Control .....	26	1	134
National Study on Parking .....	20	1	127
Safe Driver .....	29		141
Scheme .....	37	8	203
Safety .....	14	3	84
Training, Memo .....			348
See also Task Force			
<b>Comparative Work Hour Report .....</b>	12	4C	55
<b>Compensation Injury (OWCP) .....</b>	21	4	130
<b>Competitive Register .....</b>	37	2D3	164
<b>Computer Aptitude Tests .....</b>			352
<b>Computer Tapes, Union Information .....</b>	31	2	147
–Memo .....			342
<b>Computerized Forwarding System .....</b>	37	9	203
See Also Inter-Level Bidding			
<b>Consecutive Overtime Days–</b> Full-Time Regular Employees .....	8	5F	27
<b>Consolidated Installations</b> Local Negotiations .....	30	F	146
Reassignments .....	12	5C2,3,6	61
<b>Consumer Price Index</b> Change in Form by BLS .....	9	4F	33
Defined .....	9	4A1	31

**Consumer Price Index (cont)**

Used to Calculate Cost-of-Living			
Adjustment .....	9	4B,C	31
<b>Contracting</b> —See Subcontracting			
<b>Conventions, Union</b> .....	24	2A-C	132
<b>Conventions, Union</b> .....	30	B8,20	144
<b>Conversion</b>			
Part-Time Flexible to Full-Time .....	7	3A,C	23
See Also Seniority Under Each Craft Heading			
<b>Cost-of-Living Adjustments</b> .....	9	4	31
Effective Dates .....		4B	31
Formula .....		4C	32
Index Used .....		4A1	31
When Used .....		4D	32
<b>Councils, Field Federal Safety &amp;</b>			
<b>Health</b> .....	14	9	92
<b>Court Leave, PTF Memo</b> .....			307
<b>Covered Employees, Agreement</b> .....	1	4	3
<b>Craft Articles</b> —See Individual Crafts in this Index for More Detail			
Clerk .....	37		160
Maintenance .....	38		204
Material Support .....	41		248
Motor Vehicle .....	39		228
<b>Craft Assignment, New Positions</b> .....	1	5	3
<b>Craft Group, Defined</b>			
—Clerk .....	37	1A	160
—Motor Vehicle .....	39	1C2	235
<b>Craft Lines, Crossing</b> .....	7	2A-C	22
Cross Craft Memo .....			288
See Also—Seniority Under Each Craft . Heading			
<b>Craft Promotions</b> .....	33	2	152
See Also—Posting and Bidding Under . Each Craft Heading			



<b>Credit Union</b> or Bank Deductions .....	17	7E	124
<b>Credit Unions and Travel</b> .....	36		158
Annual Leave for Duties .....		1	158
Mileage Allowance .....		2	159
Travel Authority .....		2	159
<b>Cross Craft Assignment</b>			
of Employees .....	7	2A-C	22
Cross Craft Memo .....			288
Cross Craft Reassignment Memo .....			314
See Also—Seniority Under Each Craft .Heading			
<b>Crossing Craft Lines Rules</b> .....	7	2A-C	22
<b>Currently Qualified</b>			
—Defined .....	37	1J	161
—PTF Preference .....	37	5A6	198
—PTF Preference Memo .....			319

## D

<b>Damage to</b>			
<b>USPS Property &amp; Vehicles</b> .....	28	3	141
<b>Debt Collection Act</b> .....	28	4A-B	141
<b>Deferment Period for Training</b>			
Length of Deferment			
—Machine .....	37	3F4	185
—Multiple Skills .....		3F7	188
—Other Training .....		3F7	188
—Scheme .....		3F3	182
List of Positions with Deferments .....		3F7	188
Productive Distribution, Memo .....			354
Sequence of Training, Brush-Up Memo .....		IV	373
Subsequent Bid, Effect of .....		3F8a	190
Withdrawal, Effect of .....		3F1c	182
Withdrawal, Effect of .....		3F3b	184
Withdrawal, Effect of .....		3F4b	186

**Deferment Period for Training (cont)**

Withdrawal, Effect of .....	37	3F7	188
Withdrawal, Effect of .....		3F8b	190

**Demotion**

Excessing and Reassignments .....	12	4C	55
Mechanization and Technology .....	4	3	8
Rate Protection, General .....	9	7	33
–Clerk Craft .....	37	4C6b	195

**Detail To**

Central Installation (Excessing and Reassignment) .....	12	5B7	57
Cover Training Deferment .....	37	3F3c	185
Cover Training Deferment .....	37	3F4c	187
Higher Level Craft .....	25	4	133
Higher Level--Pay .....	25	2	131
Lower Level--Pay .....	25	2	131
Motor Vehicle Details .....	39	3E	245
–Temporary Holddowns .....	39	1J	238
Supervisor 204B Positions			
–Clerk .....	37	3A8	174
–Maintenance .....	38	7E	226
–Material Support .....	41	2G3	255
–Motor Vehicle .....	39	2A10	241

**Developmental**

<b>Opportunities, Memo</b> .....			374
----------------------------------	--	--	-----

<b>Directional Fans</b> .....	39	3G	247
-------------------------------	----	----	-----

**Disability**

Handicapped Discrimination			
Prohibited .....	2	1	5
–Deaf and Hard of Hearing Memo .....			281
Injury Compensation .....	21	4	130
Layoffs, Special Provisions .....	6	A3	11
Light Duty Requests and Reassignments .....	13	2	75
Rehabilitation Act .....	2	1	5
Retirement .....	21	3	130

**Disability (cont)**

## Seniority Provisions, Special

–Clerk .....	37	2D5	166
–Maintenance .....	38	3F1	208
–Material Support .....	41	2F	252
–Motor Vehicle .....	39	1B5	230

**Disagreement, Medical Condition**

Initial Light Duty Request .....	13	2B2	76
Periodic Light Duty Request .....	13	4G	79

**Discharge** ..... 16 5 113**Discipline Procedure** ..... 16 111

Alcohol Use on the Clock Prohibited ....		7	114
Basic Principle .....		1	111
Discharge .....		5	113
Discussion, Private (Not Discipline) .....		2	112
Drug Use on the Clock Prohibited .....		7	114
Emergency Procedure .....		7	114
Indefinite Suspension .....		6	113
Letter of Warning .....		3	112
Records .....		10	116
Review of Discipline .....		8	115
Suspension of 14 Days or Less .....		4	112
Suspension of More Than 14 Days or Discharge .....		5	113

## Transitional Employees

See Appendix A .....			264
----------------------	--	--	-----

Veterans' Preference .....		9A-B	115
----------------------------	--	------	-----

**Discipline Records** ..... 16 10 116**Discrimination** ..... 2 5

Deaf and Hard of Hearing, Memo Of Understanding .....			281
--	--	--	-----

**Discussion of Minor Offenses** ..... 16 2 112**Discussion Records** ..... 16 2 112**Distribution**—See Schemes**Driving License** ..... 29 141

Initial Issuance .....			141
------------------------	--	--	-----

<b>Driving License (cont)</b>			
Off-Duty Driving Record .....	29		141
On-Duty Driving Record .....			141
Reinstatement of, Memorandum .....			337
State Driver's License .....			141
<b>Drug Recovery Programs</b> .....	35		156
<b>Dues Checkoff</b> .....	17	7A-D	123
Indemnification .....	17	7D	124
<b>Duration Clause</b> .....	43	2	263
<b>Duty Assignment</b>			
Changes To—See Posting and			
Bidding Under Each Craft Heading			
Definition—See Definition Under Each			
Craft Heading			
Information on Posting—See Posting			
and Bidding Under Each Craft Heading			
 <b>E</b>			
<b>Early Retirement</b> .....	6	B4	13
<b>Effective Dates of Agreement</b> .....	43	2	263
<b>Eight Hours—Normal Work Day</b> .....	8	1	24
Within Nine .....		1	24
Within Ten .....		1	24
<b>Electronic Access to Information Memo</b>			343
<b>ELM—See Employee</b>			
and Labor Relations Manual			
<b>Emergency</b>			
Annual Leave Commitments .....	10	4D	47
Defined .....	3	F	6
Discipline Procedures .....	16	7	114
Supervisor Performance of			
Bargaining Unit Work .....	1	6A	4
<b>Employee and Labor Relations Manual</b>			
Health Insurance .....	6	E2	17
Life Insurance .....	6	E2	17

**Employee and Labor Relations Manual (cont)**

Mutual Exchanges .....	39	1B12	235
Part 420 Transfers–Placement in Pay			
Grade and Step .....			345
Part 435 Layoffs, Severance Pay .....	6	B4, E1	13
Part 510 Leave .....	10	2	45
Part 516 PTF Court Leave .....			307
<b>Employee Assistance Program .....</b>	<b>35</b>		<b>156</b>
<b>Employee Claims .....</b>	<b>27</b>		<b>138</b>
Denial Letter .....	27		138
Motor Vehicle and Contents .....	27		138
Tort Claims .....			138
<b>Employee Classifications .....</b>	<b>7</b>		<b>18</b>
See Also:			
–Casuals			
–Full-Time Employees			
–Part-Time Fixed Schedule			
–Employees			
–Part-Time Flexible Employees			
–Transitional Work Force			
<b>Employee Complements</b>			
See–Work Years or Number of Employees			
<b>Employee Discipline Records .....</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>116</b>
<b>Employees Hiring and Assignment</b>			
Full Time .....	7	1A1	18
Part Time .....	7	1A2	18
<b>Employees–Included</b>			
<b>in Agreement .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Employees–Excluded</b>			
<b>in Agreement .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Employees–On Leave With Regard     to Union Business .....</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1, 2</b>	<b>131</b>

**Employees Request for Reassignment**

See—Ill or Injured

–Reassignments

–Voluntary Transfer

**Employer Claims** ..... 28 139

Bad Checks

–General ..... 1D 140

Collection Procedures ..... 4A, B 141

Damage to USPS Property and  
Vehicles ..... 3 141

Debt Collection Act ..... 4A 141

Incorrect Fees Collected

Loss or Damage of the Mails ..... 2 140

Shortages in Fixed Credits ..... 1 140

**Employer Rights**

Determine Methods, Means, and

Personnel ..... 3 D 6

Direct Work Force ..... A 6

Hire, Promote, Transfer, Assign,  
Retain, Suspend, Demote, Discharge ..... B 6

Maintain the Efficiency Operation ..... C 6

Prescribe the Uniform Dress ..... E 6

Take Necessary Action in Emergencies ..... F 6

**Employment–Work Assignments**

See Assignment

**Energy Shortages** ..... 42 262**Enter Postal Installations, Rights of**

Union Officials ..... 23 131

**Equipment**

Employer Provides

–Maintenance Tools  
. and Equipment ..... 38 7A 225–Motor Vehicle Tools and  
. Equipment ..... 39 3A 245

Protective Equipment, Hazardous

Materials ..... 14 8D 91

<b>Equipment (cont)</b>			
Safety and Health, General .....	14	2	83
<b>Ergonomics</b> .....	14	1	82
Joint Labor-Management Ergonomics			
Committee .....	14	3A	84
Safety and Ergonomics Committee .....	14	3A	84
Funding .....		3A	84
<b>Error, Causes</b>			
–SIAT .....	37	6A2	202
<b>Examination Specialist, SP2-188</b>			
–Maintenance .....	38	7D	226
–Motor Vehicle .....	39	1H	237
<b>Examinations</b> –See Tests			
<b>Excess Employees</b>			
Identification of Excess Employees			
–Maintenance .....	38	3K	211
–Motor Vehicle .....	39	1D	236
Non Mail Processing Surplus .....	41	2E5	252
Employees			
See Also			
–Reassignments			
–Seniority Under Each Craft Heading			
<b>Excessing Employees</b> –See Reassignments			
<b>Excluded Employees</b> .....	1	2	2
<b>Existing Local Memoranda</b>			
<b>of Understanding</b> .....	30	A	143
<b>Expedited Arbitration</b> –See Arbitration			
<b>F</b>			
<b>Facility Exclusions</b> .....	1	3	2
<b>Falsification of Employment</b>			
<b>Application</b> .....	12	1B	52
<b>Federal Creditable Service,</b>			
<b>Seniority Tie Breaker</b> –See Seniority			
Under Each Craft Heading			

**Forms**

1187 Dues Withholding .....	17	7	123
1717 Bid Form .....	37	1C	160
1717A Multi-Bid Form .....	37	1C	160
1723, Notice of Assignment			
–Clerk .....	37	3A8	174
–Maintenance .....	38	7E	226
–Motor Vehicle .....	39	2A10	241
–1769 Accident Report .....	14	2	83
SF-95 Tort Claim .....	27		138

**Full-Time Employees**

Call-In Guarantee .....	8	8A	29
–Outside Regular Schedule .....	8	8A	29
–Non-Scheduled Day .....	8	8B	29
Complements .....	7	3	23
Definition and Use .....	7	1A1	18
Flexible Assignments, Memo .....			288
Normal Work Week.....	8	2C	24
Overtime Penalty Pay .....	8	4C	25
Overtime Work Restrictions .....	8	4D,F, G	26
Schedule .....	8	2	24
Service Day .....	8	2B	24
Work Week .....	8	2C	24

**G**

<b>Government Driving License</b> .....	29		141
Initial Issuance .....			142
Off-Duty Driving Record .....			142
Reinstatement of, Memorandum .....			337
State Driver’s License .....			142
<b>Grievance Procedure</b> .....	15		92
Area Wide Policies, Procedures or Guidelines .....	15	2 step 3(a)	96
Definition Principles .....	16	1	111
Discussions–Not Grievable .....	16	2	112



## Grievance Procedure (cont)

General Procedures .....	15	4	102
–Step 1 .....		2	93
–Step 2 .....		2	94
–Step 3 .....		2	96
–Step 4 .....	15	2	99
Restriction–Discussions Not Grievable .....	16	2	112
Special Procedures:			
–Discrimination (Article 2) File at Step 2 .....	2	3	5
–Employee Claims .....	27		138
–Handbook and Manual Changes Filed at National Level .....	19		126
–Layoff Provisions File at Step 3 .....	6	F1	18
–Layoff Provisions–Priority Arbitration .....	6	F1	18
–Local Negotiation Impasses .....	30	A	143
–Local Negotiations Impasse Procedures Memo .....			339
–Mediation .....	15	3A-F	100
–Memoranda:			
–Administrative Dispute . Resolution .....			329
–Grievance/Arbitration Appeals .....			331
–Expedited Arbitration .....			325
–Processing Post Removal . Grievances .....			326
–Step 2(h) Appeals .....			331
–Step 4 Procedures .....			330
–Safety and Health Complaint File at . Step 2 .....	14	2(c)	83
–Safety and Health–Priority . Arbitration .....	14	2(d)	83
–Technological or Mechanization . Changes .....	4	2	7

<b>Grievance Procedure (cont)</b>			
Time Limits, Effects of .....	15	4B, C	102
Timeliness Regarding Step 2(h)			
Appeals Memo .....			331
Union's Right to Initiate .....	15	2(a)	93
See Also—Arbitration			
<b>Group Automobile</b>			
<b>Payroll Deductions</b> .....	17	7E	124
<b>Guarantees</b> .....	8	8	29
Full-Time Employee .....		8B	29
Part-Time Employee .....		8C	29
Night Shift Differential .....		7	29
Overtime Penalty Pay .....		4C	25
Overtime Work .....		4A	25
Overtime Work Restrictions .....		4B	25
Sunday Premium Payment .....		6	28
Transitional Work Force .....		8D	30
Work Schedules .....		2	24
<b>Guards (Security) Excluded</b> .....	1	2	2

## H

<b>Handbooks and Manuals</b> .....				19		126
Arbitration Within 60 Days .....						126
Consistency With Agreement .....						126
Electronic Access .....						343
Fair, Reasonable, Equitable .....						126
Notice to Union .....						127
Transitional Work Force .....						127
<b>Handbooks and Manuals, Cited</b>						
Administrative Support Manual						
—Part 250 Tort Claims Act .....	27					139
—Part 535.261 Subcontracting						
Cleaning Services .....						344
Employee and Labor Relations Manual						
—Health Insurance .....	6	E2				17

**Handbooks and Manuals, Cited (cont)**

–Mutual Exchanges .....	39	1B12	235
–Postal Service Manual (now ELM) ...	19		126
–Part 420–Transfers, Pay Grade and . Step .....			315
–Part 435–Layoffs, Severance Pay .....	6	B1-12, E1	17
–Part 510–Leave .....	10	2	45
–Part 512.73d–Terminal Leave . Payment .....			306
–Part 516–PTF Court Leave .....			307
<b>F-10, Travel</b>			
–Mileage Allowance .....	36	2B	159
–Reassignments and Moving Expenses .....	12	5B5	57
<b>F-21, Timekeeper’s Instructions</b> .....	19		126
–Mileage Allowance .....	36	2B	159
–Reassignments and Moving Expenses .....	12	5B5	57
Postal Service Manual (now ELM) .....	19		126
Publication 52, Hazardous Materials ....	14	8D	91
<b>Handicapped Discrimination</b> .....	2	1	5
Reasonable Accommodation of Deaf and Hard of Hearing, Memo .....			281
Rehabilitation Act .....	2	1	5
<b>Hazardous Materials</b> .....	14	8D	91
<b>Health</b>			
APWU Consumer Driven Plan, Memo .....			335
Article 21.1 Memo .....			335
Benefit Brochures .....	21	5	130
Benefit Contributors .....	21	1	128
Benefits .....	21	1	128
Environmental Conditions .....	14	2	83
Insurance .....	21	1	128
Services, Availability .....	14	3C	86
Transitional Employees, See Appendix A			264

<b>Health (cont)</b>			
Unit .....	14	7	87
See Also			
–Accidents			
–Ill or Injured			
–Injury on Duty			
–Safety and Health			
–Vehicles			
<b>Hearing Impaired Memo</b> .....			281
<b>Higher Level Assignments</b> .....	25		132
Authority For .....		3	133
Definition .....		1	132
Details .....		4	133
Leave Pay .....		5	134
Long Term Assignment .....		5	134
Pay .....		2	133
Short Term Assignment .....		5	134
Terminal Leave .....		5	134
Transitional Employees, See Appendix A			
See Also–Best Qualified			
<b>Highway Movement of Mail</b> .....	32	3	152
Average MVS Employee Costs .....		2E1	150
Contract Costs .....		2G	151
Cost Comparisons .....		2E	150
Cost Factors .....		2E-H	150
Criteria .....		2H	151
Factors to be Considered .....		2A	149
Information to be Furnished .....		2C-D	149
Subcontracting–Memorandum of			
Understanding .....			346
<b>Holidays</b> .....	11		49
APWU Administration of Holiday Work			
Memo .....			302
Christmas .....	11	4B	50
Eligibility .....		2	49
Local Negotiation of Schedule .....	30	B13	144

<b>Holidays (cont)</b>			
Non-Work Day .....	11	5	50
Observed .....		1	49
Part-Time Flexible Employees .....		7	51
Pay for Holiday Leave .....		3	49
Pay for Holiday Work .....		4	50
Schedule .....		6	50
Transitional Employees .....		6D	51
Work .....		4	50
<b>Home Owners/Tenant Liability</b>			
Insurance .....	17	7E	124
<b>Hourly Rate of Pay</b> —See Base Hourly Straight-Time Rate			
<b>Hours of Duty</b> —See Posting and Bidding Under Each Craft Heading			
<b>Hours of Work</b> .....	8		24
APWU Administration of Overtime			
Memo .....			302
Exceptions .....	8	3	25
Guarantees .....		8	29
Night Shift Differential .....		7	29
Overtime Assignments (Lists) .....		5	26
Overtime Penalty Pay .....		4C-E	25
Overtime Work .....		4	25
Overtime Work Restrictions .....		5F, G	27
Part-Time Employees .....		3	25
Posting of Job Bids—See Individual Craft Provisions on Posting and . Bidding			
Sunday Premium Payment .....		6	28
Transitional Work Force .....		3	25
Work Schedules .....		2	24
Work Week .....		1	24
Full-Time Regulars .....		1	24
Part-Time Regulars .....		1	24
<b>Human Factors</b> .....	14	1	82

<b>Human Rights Committee</b> .....	2	2	5
-------------------------------------	---	---	---

**I**

**Ill or Injured Employees,**

<b>Assignment of</b> .....	13		74
Authority of Installation Head to Determine Reassignments .....		2C	76
Eligibility for Reassignment .....		2B1	75
Filling Vacancies due to Reassignment To Another Craft .....		5	80
General Policy on Reassignments .....		4	78
Local Implementation .....		3A-C	77
Permanent Reassignments .....		2B	75
Seniority of Employee Assigned to Another Craft .....		6	82
Temporary Reassignments .....		2A	75
<b>Impasse Arbitration</b> .....	30	C	145
<b>Impasse, Local Implementation</b> .....			339
<b>Impasse Procedures, Memo</b> .....			339
<b>Incumbent</b>			
Change to Reporting Time–See Posting and Bidding Under Each Craft Heading			
Upgraded Positions–See Posting and Bidding Under Each Craft Heading			
<b>Indefinite Suspension</b> .....	16	6	113
<b>Individual Performance Record</b>			
SIAT .....	37	6A2	202
<b>Information</b>			
Bargaining Memo .....			342
Computer Tapes .....	31	2	147
Electronic Access Memo .....			343
Request For .....	31	2	147

**Information (cont)**

Reimbursement of USPS .....	31	3	147
Right to .....	31	3	147
Safety Committee Investigation .....	14	8A	88
Steward Investigation .....	17	3	118

**Injury on Duty**

Accident Report Form 1769 .....	14	2(d)	83
Compensation, Injury .....	21	4	130
Health Services .....	14	3C	86
Investigation–Safety and Health Committee .....	14	8A	88
Investigation Board–Serious or Fatal Accidents .....	14	8C	91
Reassignment to Light Duty: See Light Duty See Also Accident			

**Inspection Service**

–Excluded From Agreement .....	1	2	2
–Interviews .....	17	3	118
–Interrogation by .....	17	3	118
–Labor Relations .....			327
See Also–Locker Inspection			

<b>Inspections, Lockers</b> .....	17	9	124
-----------------------------------	----	---	-----

**Installation**

Consolidated			
–Local Negotiations .....	30	E	146
–Reassignments .....	12	5C2, 3, 6	61
Discontinued .....	12	5C1	59
Installation-wide Posting–See Posting and Bidding Provisions of Each . Craft Article			
New or Future .....	1	4	3
Size–See Work Years or Number of Employees			
Union Right to Enter .....	23		131

<b>Insurance</b>			
APWU Consumer Driven Memo .....			335
Automobile .....	17	7E	124
Health .....	21	1	128
Homeowners .....	17	7E	124
Life .....	21	2	129
Tenant Liability .....	17	7E	124
<b>Inter Level Bidding</b>			
–Clerk .....	37	3A10	176
–Maintenance .....	38	5B2	218
–Motor Vehicle .....	39	1C7	236
<b>Interpreters, Deaf and</b>			
Hard of Hearing, Memo .....			281
<b>Interrogation, Inspection Service .....</b>			
Inspection Service Memo .....	17	3	118
Inspection Service Memo .....			327
<b>Inverse Seniority (Overtime) .....</b>			
	8	5D	26
<b>Investigations</b>			
Accidents and Injuries .....	14	8A	88
Information Requests			
–Steward .....	17	3	118
–Safety and Health .....	14	8A	88
–General .....	31	2, 3	147
Injuries, Serious and Fatal .....	14	8A	88
Inspection Service .....	17	3	118
Inspection Service Memo .....			327
Polygraphs, Voluntary .....	17	3	118
Safety and Health .....	14	8A	88
Steward Investigations			
–Grievances .....	17	3	118
–Safety and Health .....	14	2	83
–Pay .....	17	4	119
<b>Involuntary Layoff–See Layoffs</b>			
<b>Involuntary Reassignments .....</b>			
	12	4, 5	54
See Also			
–Reassignments			



**Involuntary Reassignments (cont)**

–Seniority Provisions Under Each  
Craft Heading

**J**

<b>Job Security</b> .....	6		9
<b>Joint Committees</b> –See Also			
–Committees			
–Local Joint Labor-Management . Committees			
<b>Joint Task Force</b> –See Committees			
<b>Juniority</b> (Overtime Desired List) .....	8	5D	27
<b>Jury Duty</b>			
During Choice Vacation .....	10	3F	46
PTFs Court Leave Memo .....			307
<b>Just Cause</b> Defined .....	16	1	111
–Transitional Employees, See . Appendix A .....			264

**K**

**Key or Standard Positions**

Information on Postings–See Posting

And Bidding Under Each Craft Heading

Listings

–Clerk–To Union .....	37	8	203
–Clerk–Senior Qualified .....	37	3A10	176
–Maintenance–Senior Qualified .....	38	5B2	218
–Motor Vehicle–Senior Qualified .....	39	2A10	241

**L**

**Labor-Management Committees–**

See–Committees

**Labor-Management Committees (cont)**

See—Local Joint Labor-Management  
Committees

**Law Citations**

Federal Tort Claims Act

Claims for Damage to Privately

Owned Vehicles ..... 27 138

National Labor Relations Act §8(d)

Unilateral Action ..... 5 9

Information Requests ..... 31 3 147

Public Laws

83-102 Excessive Leave Carryover ..... 306

**Law Citations (cont)**

91-375, 1201(2) Security Guards

Excluded from Agreement ..... 1 2 2

U.S. Code

5 USC Chapter 35—Layoffs ..... 6 3 9

5 USC Chapter 81—Injury

Compensation ..... 21 4 130

5 USC Chapter 83—Retirement

Benefits ..... 3 130

5 USC Chapter 84—Retirement

Benefits ..... 21 130

5 USC 8336(d)(2)—Layoffs, Early

Retirement ..... 6 B4 13

38 USC Chapter 43—Absences

Counted as Work—Layoffs ..... 6 A3(a) 11

39 USC 1205—Dues Checkoff ..... 17 7A 123

Veterans' Preference Act—Election of

Appeal Forums ..... 16 9 115

Williams-Steiger Occupation Safety

and Health Act §19 ..... 14 3D 86

**Layoffs**

Arbitration, Priority Scheduling ..... 6 F1 18

Casuals, Separate Before Layoffs ..... B4 13

## Layoffs (cont)

Disputes			
–Grievance Procedure, Special Rules ...	6	F	18
Health Insurance Coverage During			
Layoff .....		E2	17
Intent of Layoff Protections .....		G	18
Lifetime Protection, Achieving			
–Six Year Rule .....		A3	11
–Twenty Pay Period Rule .....		A3(a)	11
–Work Credits Toward Six Years .....		A3	11
Order of Layoffs .....		C2	15
Overtime, Reduction Before Layoffs .....		B4	13
Preconditions for Layoffs .....		B	12
Protection Against Layoffs			
–Lifetime for Employees Hired			
Before September 15, 1978 .....			9
–Lifetime After Six Years of			
Continuous Service .....			9
Provisions .....			9
Reassignments, Before Layoffs .....		B	12
Recall Rights .....		D	16
Regular Work Force .....			
Reports to Union .....		F2	18
Retirement to Union .....		B4	13
Seniority			
–Units .....		C3	15
–Layoff by Inverse Seniority .....		C5	15
–Recall by Seniority .....		D1	16
–Stewards, Super Seniority .....		C4	15
Severance Pay .....		E	17
Stewards, Super Seniority .....		C4	15
<b>Leave—Administrative</b> .....	10		45
<b>Leave—Annual and Sick</b> .....	10		45
APWU Administration of Choice			
Vacation Memo .....			302
Attendance at Union Conventions .....	10	3F	46

<b>Leave-Annual and Sick (cont)</b>			
.....	24	2A,B,C	132
Bereavement Leave .....			311
Choice Vacation Period .....	10	3	45
During Choice Vacation Period, Union Officials .....	10	3F	46
.....	24	2,B,C	132
Funding .....	10	1	45
Minimum Charge .....	10	6	48
No Forfeiture-Annual Leave .....	10	3B	45
Pay while on Higher Level Assignment	25	5	134
Sick .....	10	5	47
Sick Leave for Dependent Care, Memo Transitional Work Force, Leave .....			305
Preference .....	10	2B	45
Vacation Planning .....	10	5	47
With LWOP .....	10	6	48
<b>Leave, PTF Court Leave Memo .....</b>			307
<b>Leave Regulations .....</b>	10	2	45
<b>Leave Without Pay-See LWOP</b>			
<b>Letter of Warning .....</b>	16	3	112
<b>Life Insurance Program .....</b>	21	2	129
<b>Lifetime Job Security .....</b>	6	1	9
<b>Lifetime Job Security, Employees</b>			
Hired After Sept. 15, 1978 .....	6	1,2	9
<b>Light Duty Assignments .....</b>	13		
Establishment of .....		3A-C	74
Filling Vacancies Due to Reassignment Of an Employee to Another Craft .....		5	80
General Policy .....		4	78
Local Negotiations .....	30	B15-17	144
Number .....	13	3C	77
Permanent Reassignment .....		2B	75
Seniority of an Employee Assigned to Another Craft .....		6A, B	82
Temporary Reassignment .....		2A	75

<b>Limitation, Use of</b>			
<b>Discussion Records</b> .....	16	2	112
<b>Limitations on Revocation</b>			
<b>of OF-346</b> .....	29		141
–Memorandum of Understanding .....			337
<b>Literature Racks</b> .....	22		130
<b>Live Bidder, Effect of Subsequent Bid ...</b>	37	3F8	190
<b>Live Record</b>			
Brush-up Training Memo .....			369
Defined .....	37	1K	161
<b>Local Implementation</b> .....	30		143
Alleged Violations of			
Local Agreements .....		D	146
Arbitration of Impasses .....		C	145
Existing Local Memorandum of			
Understanding .....		A	143
Impasse Procedures, Memorandum .....			339
New Or Consolidated Installations .....		E	146
Subjects for Local Negotiation .....		B	143
Subjects for Negotiations–Clerk			
–Assignment of Successful Bidder .....	37	3F2	182
–Length of Posting .....	37	3D	180
–Reposting Because of Changes .....	37	3A4	170
–Seniority Listing .....	37	2C	163
Subjects for Negotiations–Maintenance			
–Reposting Because of Changes .....	38	4A4, 5	213
–Seniority Listings .....	38	3D	207
Subjects for Negotiations–MVS			
–Assignment of Successful Bidder .....	39	2E2	245
–Calendar-Year Repostings .....	39	2A7	240
–Length of Posting .....	39	2C	244
–Reposting Because of Changes .....	39	2A4	239
. ....	39	2A3	239
–Seniority Listings .....	39	1F	237
–Assignment of Successful Bidder .....	39	2A7	240
–Calendar-Year Repostings .....	39	1C	235

**Local Joint Labor-Management Committees**

Anti-Fatigue Measures .....	37	7	203
General .....	17	5	120
Employee Assistance Programs .....	35	2	157
Ergonomics Committee .....	14	3A	84
Parking .....	20	3	128
Rotation on Parcel Sorter .....	37	6A1	202
Safety and Health .....	14	4, 8	86
Scheme .....	37	8	203

See Committees, Task Force

**Local Negotiations, See Local Implementation**

<b>Locker Inspections</b> .....	17	9	124
---------------------------------	----	---	-----

<b>Loss or Damage of the Mails</b> .....	28	2	140
--	----	---	-----

**LWOP—Leave Without Pay**

for Union Conventions .....	10	3F	46
for Union Business .....	24	2	132
in Conjunction with AL or SL .....	10	6	48

**M**

<b>Mail Equipment Shop</b> .....	41		248
----------------------------------	----	--	-----

Recognition .....	1	1	1
-------------------	---	---	---

<b>Mail Handlers, Excluded</b> .....	1	2	2
--------------------------------------	---	---	---

**Mail Handlers, Included,**

Article 7, 12 and 13 MOU .....			288
--------------------------------	--	--	-----

<b>Mail, Lost or Stolen</b> .....	28		139
-----------------------------------	----	--	-----

<b>Maintenance Craft</b> .....	38		204
--------------------------------	----	--	-----

<b>Definitions</b> .....		2	204
--------------------------	--	---	-----

Arbitrary .....		2I	206
-----------------	--	----	-----

Craft .....		2A	204
-------------	--	----	-----

Duty Assignment .....		2C	205
-----------------------	--	----	-----

Installation .....		2B	205
--------------------	--	----	-----

Maintenance Craft .....		2A	204
-------------------------	--	----	-----

Occupational Group .....		2G	205
--------------------------	--	----	-----

Preferred Duty Assignment .....		2D	205
---------------------------------	--	----	-----

Seniority for Preferred Assignment .....		2F	205
--	--	----	-----

<b>Maintenance Craft (cont)</b>		
Service Seniority .....	38	2E 205
<b>Employee Developmental</b>		
<b>Opportunities, Memo</b> .....		374
<b>Introduction</b> .....	1	204
Craft Positions, Jurisdiction .....	1	204
<b>Posting and Bidding</b> .....	4A, B	212
Change in Basic Work Week .....	4A4	213
Change in Duties .....	4A5	213
Change in Starting Time .....	4A4	213
Duty Assignment Not Posted .....	4A2	213
Filling Vacant or Newly Established		
Duty Assignments .....	4A1	212
Information on Notice .....	4C	213
Length of Posting .....	4A1	212
Newly Established Positions .....	4A1	212
Place of Posting .....	4B	214
Position Reverted .....	4A3	213
Successful Bidder .....	5C1	222
Supervisor Details (204b) .....	7E	226
Upgraded Positions .....	5B4	219
<b>Selection Methods</b> .....	5A-D	214
Entry into Craft .....	5A9	217
Filling Vacant Assignments .....	5B5	220
Incumbency .....	5B4a, b	219
Lateral Transfers .....	5B3	219
New or Amended Preferred		
Assignment Selection Form .....	5A6a-e	216
Newly Established Positions .....	5A3, 4	215
Part-Time Regular .....	5A7	216
Positions Filled by Senior Qualified .....	5B2a-j	218
Preferred Assignment .....	5A1-11	214
Preferred Assignment Selection		
Registers, Establishment of .....	5A1	214
Promotion .....	5B-D	217

**Maintenance Craft (cont)**

Promotion Eligibility Registers, Establishment of .....	38	5B-D	217
Promotion Eligibility Registers, Updating of .....		5D	223
Residual Vacancy .....		5A10	217
Successful Applicants .....		5C	222
Unassigned Full-Time and Part-Time Fixed Schedule Employees .....		5A8	217
Upgraded Positions .....		5B4	219
<b>Seniority</b> .....		3	206
Coverage .....		3B	207
Excess Employees .....		3K	211
Granted by Law .....		3H	209
Introduction .....		3A	206
Lists .....		3D	207
–Posted .....		3D	207
–Updated .....		3D	207
Loss of .....		3E1, 2	207
Military Service .....		3H	209
Modified .....		3I	210
New Period of .....		3E	207
Preferred Duty Assignments .....		2F	208
Reduction/Preferred Assignments .....		3G	209
Responsibility for Administration .....		3C	207
Restoration of, for Preferred Assignments .....		3F	208
Restoration Service Seniority .....		3F	208
Service Seniority .....		2E	205
Tie Breakers .....		3J	210
<b>Special Provisions</b> .....		7	225
Biddable Positions .....		7D	226
Cleaning Service Subcontracting, Memo .....			344
Overtime Desired List .....		7B	226
Relief Assignments .....		7C	226
Supervisory Details (204b) .....		7E	226



<b>Maintenance Craft (cont)</b>			
Tools .....	38	7A	225
Work Clothes Program-Custodial			
Maintenance .....	26	3	135
<b>Training</b>			
Advance Notice, Off-Site .....	38	6A4	224
Assignment Requirements .....		6A5	224
Billet Allocations, Furnished to Union ..		6A6	225
Involuntary Selections .....		6A3	224
Job Related, Level 8-10, Volunteers .....		6A1	224
Opportunities, Levels 1-7 .....		6A1	224
Placement Duration .....		6A5	225
Placement in Duty Assignment Upon			
Completion of .....		6A5	225
Posting of Volunteers .....		6A2	224
<b>Major Metropolitan Areas</b>			
–Reassignments .....	12	4B	54
<b>Man Years</b>			
See–Work Years or Number of			
Employees			
<b>Management Rights</b> .....	3		6
<b>Managerial Personnel Excluded</b> .....	1	2	2
<b>Manuals and Handbooks</b>			
–See Handbooks and Manuals			
<b>Material Support Craft</b> .....	41		248
–Recognition .....	1	1	1
<b>Definitions</b> .....			
–Abolishment .....	41	1	248
–Application .....		1E	248
–Application .....		1D	248
–Bid .....		1C	248
–Conversion .....		1H	249
–Duty Assignment .....		1A	248
–Preferred Duty Assignment .....		1B	248
–Residual Vacancy .....		1G	248
–Reversion .....		1F	248
<b>Seniority</b> .....		2	249

<b>Material Support Craft (cont)</b>			
-Application .....	41	2D	250
-Bidding .....		2G1b	254
-Non-Bidding Unit Position .....		2G3	255
-Coverage .....		2B	248
-Disability Separation .....		2F1	252
-Introduction .....		2A	249
-Modified .....		2F	252
-PTF Employees .....		2D3	251
-Tie Breakers .....		2D2	250
-Responsibility .....		2C	249
-Return Within 90 Days .....		2F3	253
-Veteran Employees .....		2H	256
<b>Posting, Principles of</b> .....		3	257
Information or Notice .....		3D	259
Length of Posting .....		3C	259
Vacant Duty Assignments .....		3A	257
Place of Posting .....		3B	259
Successful Bidder .....		3E	260
Definition of Section .....		3F	261
<b>General Provisions</b> .....		4	262
Anti Fatigue Measures .....		4B	262
Tools .....		4A	262
<b>Maximization–Full-Time</b>			
<b>Employees</b> .....	7	3B, C	22
<b>Maximization Memo</b> .....			288
<b>Maximization–Part-Time</b>			
<b>Fixed Schedule</b> .....	7	3B,C	23
<b>Mechanization</b> .....	4		7
<b>Mediation</b> .....	15	3	100
<b>Medical Condition</b>			
Ill or Injured Employees .....	13	2B	75
. ....		4G	79
See Also			
–Accidents			
–Health			

<b>Medical Condition (cont)</b>			
–Ill or Injured			
–Injury on Duty			
–Safety and Health			
<b>Membership Solicitation</b>	31	1	147
<b>Memorandums of Understanding</b>			
Administrative Dispute Procedures .....			329
Annual Leave Carryover .....			306
Air Conditioning in 9 Ton Vehicles, Tractors, and Spotters .....			375
APWU Administration of Overtime, Choice Vacation Periods, and Holidays .....			302
Article 7, 12 and 13–Cross Craft and Office Size .....			288
Article 7.3 .....			287
Article 8 .....			292
Article 8 Q & A .....			294
<b>Article 12.3 Principles of Posting–Number of Bids . During Contract</b>			
Article 12.5.C.5.b.(6) .....			313
Article 30 (Local Implementation) .....			339
Bargaining Information .....			342
Bereavement Leave .....			311
Bids with Required Computer Skills .....			352
Bilingual Sales and Service Associate ..			365
Brush-up Training .....			369
Cleaning Services, Subcontracting .....			344
Committee on Training .....			348
Computerized Forward System .....			359
Court Leave, PTFS .....			307
Cross Craft Assignment of Employees ..			314
Deaf and Hard of Hearing .....			281
Discipline Task Force .....			334
Distribution, Productive .....			354

**Memorandums of Understanding (cont)**

Driving Privilege Reinstatement .....	337
Electronic Access to Information .....	343
<b>Employee Development</b>	
<b>Opportunities</b> .....	374
Expedited Arbitration .....	325
Function Four Flexibility .....	364
Granting Step Increases .....	304
Grievance/ Arbitration Appeals .....	331
Hearing Impaired .....	281
Headquarters Threat Assessment Team/ Workplace Environment Improvement	323
Highway Contracts .....	346
Identification of Newly Established Duty Assignments .....	366
Implementation Articles 15 &16 .....	332
Information, Bargaining .....	342
Inspection Service, Role in Labor Relations Matters .....	327
Interlevel Bidding .....	355
Interest on Back Pay .....	328
Joint Contract Interpretation Manual .....	328
Layoff Protection .....	286
Leave, Annual Carryover .....	306
Leave, Exchange Option .....	304
Leave, PTF Court .....	307
Leave Policy .....	308
Leave Sharing .....	310
Local Implementation .....	339
MOU's and LOI's .....	280
Mail Equipment Shops Operations .....	379
Maximization/Full-time Flexible-APWU .....	288
Maximization, Conversion .....	289
Modified Work Week .....	296

**Memorandums of Understanding (cont)**

Number of Employees or Man Years ....			288
Offsite Safety and Health Program .....			324
Operation of Powered Industrial Equipment .....			377
Opportunities for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing .....			281
Overtime .....			292
–Mail Equipment Shops .....			380
Overtime, Q&A .....			294
Paid Leave and LWOP .....			309
Privately Owned Vehicles, Use of .....			350
Processing Post-Removal Grievances ...			326
Productive Distribution .....			354
PTF Court Leave .....			307
PTF Preference .....			351
PTF Reassignment Opportunity .....			319
Reasonable Accommodation, Deaf .....			281
Reassignments/Transfers, Voluntary .....			315
Reinstatement of Driving Privilege .....			337
Relief and Pool Memo, Reference To .....	37	3F9	191
Retail Associate .....			367
Retail Training .....			358
Retail Training Task Force .....			357
Retail Operations Within Installation .....			359
Schemes, Brush-up Time .....			369
Schemes, Productive Distribution .....			354
Sick Leave for Dependent Care .....			305
Step 4 Procedures .....			330
Stamp Stock Tolerances .....			336
Subcontracting, Cleaning Services .....			344
Subcontracting, Mail Equipment Shops .....			347
Team Lead .....			367

**Memorandums of Understanding (cont)**

Timeliness Regarding Step 2(h)			
Appeals .....			331
Training Committee .....			348
Training, MES .....			378
Training, Schemes, Brush up .....			369
Transfer Opportunities to Minimize			
Excessing .....			381
Transfers .....			315
Transitional Employee Annual Leave			
Provisions .....			268
Transitional Employees–Career			
Opportunities .....			278
Transitional Employee Memoranda .....			264
Use of Privately Owned Vehicle .....			350
Vehicle, Use of Privately Owned .....			350
Videos, Captioned for			
Hearing Impaired .....			281
Work Clothes Program - MES .....			377
<b>Merit Systems Protection Board .....</b>	16	5,9	113
<b>Mileage Rate .....</b>	36	2	159
<b>Military Service, Seniority Credit–See</b>			
Seniority Provisions Under Each Craft			
. Heading			
<b>Minimum Charge for Leave .....</b>	10	6	48
<b>Minor Offenses .....</b>	16	2	112
<b>Motor Vehicle Craft .....</b>	39		228
<b>Definitions</b>			
Abolishment .....		1C8	236
Application .....		1C3	235
Bid .....		1C4	235
Craft Group .....		1C2	235
Duty Assignment .....		1C5	236
Eligible Bidder .....		1C7	236
Preferred Duty Assignment .....		1C6	236
Position Designation .....		1C1	235

**Motor Vehicle Craft (cont)**

<b>Posting and Bidding</b> .....	39	2	239
Information on Notices .....		2D	244
Length of Posting .....		2C	244
Multi-Craft Positions .....		1H	237
Place of Posting .....		2B	243
Vacant Assignments .....		2A	239
–Change in Basic Work Week .....		2A2	239
–Change in Starting Time .....		2A4	239
–Change in Duties .....		2A3	239
–Optional Posting (Vehicle Maintenance) .....		2A7	240
–Optional Posting (Vehicle Operations) .....		2A6	240
–Reversion of Assignment .....		2A1	239
–Vacant or New Positions .....		2A1	239
Successful Bidder .....		2E	245
Temporary Holddowns .....		1J	238
Temporary Details .....		2A10	241
Tractor-Trailer Operators .....		1B7	233
<b>Seniority</b> .....		1	228
Automotive Mechanics .....		6A,B	232
Automotive Technicians .....		6	232
Excess Employees .....		1D	236
Introduction .....		1A1	228
List to be Posted .....		1F	237
Modified .....		B12	235
Multi-Craft Positions .....		1H	237
Mutual Exchanges .....		1B12	235
Past Practices .....		1A2	228
Preferred Assignments .....		1B	229
Vehicle & Tractor Trailer Operators .....		1B7	233
Reemployment After Disability .....		1B5	230
Residual Vacancies .....		2A11	241
Responsibility .....		1E	237

**Motor Vehicle Craft (cont)**

Return in 90 Days .....	39	1B5c	231
Temporary Holddowns .....		1J	238
Tie Breaker Procedures .....		1B4	229
Transfer from Other Installations .....		1G	237
Vacation Scheduling .....		1I	238
<b>Special Provisions</b> .....		3	245
Craft Position Jurisdiction .....		3D	246
Details, How Filled .....		3E	246
Directional Fans in Vehicles .....		3G	247
Locker Inspections .....		3C	246
Night Shift Differential– On-The-Clock Training .....		3F	247
New Facilities .....		1G	237
New Vehicles .....		3B	246
Temperature .....		3G	247
Temporary Holddowns .....		1J	238
Tools .....		3A	245
Tractor-Trailer Operations .....		3I	247
Training .....		3H	247
Transfers .....		1G	237
Work Clothes Program .....	26	3	137
<b>Multi-Craft Positions</b>			
–Clerk .....	37	3A4e	172
–Maintenance .....	38	7D	226
–Motor Vehicle .....	39	1H	237
<b>Mutual Exchanges–Transfers</b>			
–Clerk .....	37	2D7	168
–Maintenance .....	38	3I	210
–Motor Vehicles .....	39	1B12	235

**N**

**National Agreement**

Duration of .....	43	2	263
Reopening .....	43	2	263



<b>National Agreement (cont)</b>			
Separability .....	43	1	263
<b>National Joint</b>			
<b>Labor-Management Uniform</b>			
<b>Control Committee</b> .....	26	1	134
<b>National Level Arbitration</b> .....	15	4D	103
<b>National Postal Mail Network–</b>			
Reassignments .....	12	4B	54
<b>National Study on Parking</b> .....	20	1	127
<b>New Employees Orientation</b> .....	17	6	122
<b>New Jobs–Created by Technological</b>			
or Mechanization Changes .....	4	3	8
<b>New Period of Seniority</b> .....	12	2B	53
See Also–Seniority Provisions Under			
Each Craft Heading			
<b>New Positions, Assignment to Craft</b> .....	1	5	3
<b>Night Shift Differential</b> .....	8	7A,B	29
–Motor Vehicle Training .....	39	3F	247
–Transitional Work Force .....			
See Appendix A			
<b>No Forfeiture–Annual Leave</b> .....	10	3B	45
<b>No Layoff Provisions</b> .....	6		9
See Layoffs			
<b>Non-Bargaining Details</b>			
Clerk Craft .....	37	3A8	174
<b>Non-Discrimination</b> .....	2	1	5
<b>Non-Scheduled Day, Call-In</b> .....	8	8B	29
<b>Normal Work Week</b> .....	8	2C	24
See Also–Basic Work Week and			
Service Week			
<b>Notice of Technological</b>			
<b>Changes</b> .....	4	1	7
<b>No Strike Clause</b> .....	18		125

**Number of Employees**

See—Work Years or Number of  
Employees

**O**

**Occupational Group**

Defined, Maintenance ..... 38 2G 205

**Office Size**

See—Work Years or Number of  
Employees

**OJT—On the Job Training**

Brush-up Training Memo ..... IIG 369

Computer Skills Memo ..... 352

Safety and Health, Hazard Training ..... 14 8D 91

**OPM, Office of Personnel Management,**

Bureau of Retirement—See Seniority

(Reinstatement) Under Each Craft

. Heading

**Opportunities for Deaf and**

**Hard of Hearing, Memo** ..... 281

**Opportunities for**

**Transitional Employees** ..... 278

**Orientation of New Employees** ..... 17 6 122

**OSHA** ..... 14 3 84

**Outside of Schedule Premium** ..... 8 4B 25

–204B Exclusion ..... 37 3A8 174

**Overtime** ..... 8

APWU Administration of Overtime

Memo ..... 302

Assignments ..... 8 5 26

Desired List (Maintenance) ..... 38 7B 226

Outside of Schedule Premium ..... 8 4B 25

–240B Exclusion

. (Clerks) ..... 37 3A8 174

. (Maintenance) ..... 38 7E 226

**Overtime (cont)**

. (Motor Vehicle) .....	39	2A9	241
. (Material Support) .....	41	2I	256
Penalty Pay .....	8	4C-E	25
Rate .....	8	4A	25
Restrictions .....	8	5F, G	27
Transitional Work Force .....	8	4G	26
When Paid .....	8	4B-E	25
Work .....	8	4	25
<b>OWCP Compensation</b> .....	21	4	130
See Also—Seniority (Reinstatement) Under Each Craft Heading			

**P**

<b>Parking</b> .....	20		
Labor-Management Committee .....		3	128
National Study Committee .....		1	127
Security .....		2	127
<b>PAR Program (now EAP)</b> .....	35		156
<b>Part-Time Flexible Employees</b>			
Conversion to Full-Time .....	7	3	23
Conversion to Full-time, Supplemental Work Force Memo .....			290
Court Leave Memo .....			307
Definition and Use .....	7	1A2	19
Excepted .....	8	3	25
Guarantees .....	8	8	29
Holiday Pay .....	11	7	51
Hours of Work .....	8	3	25
Overtime Penalty Pay .....	8	4E	26
Preference System (Clerk) .....	37	5A	197
Standard On PTF Roll			
—Clerk .....	37	5B	199
—Motor Vehicle .....	39	1B4a	229

**Part-Time Flexibles Employees (cont)**

Temporary Holddown Jobs			
–Motor Vehicle .....	39	1J	238
Work Preference Over Casuals .....	7	1B1, 1	19

**Part-Time Regular Schedule**

<b>Employees</b> .....	7	1A2	19
Assignment .....	7	1A2	19
Excepted .....	8	3	25
Maintenance Craft .....	38	5A7	216
Reassignment of .....	12	5D	74
Scheduling .....	8	3	25
Separate Category .....	12	5D	74
Work Week .....	8	1	24

**Part-Time Regular Employees–**

See Part-Time Fixed Schedule  
Employees

**Pay Increases–Basic Annual**

<b>Salary</b> .....	9	1	30
---------------------	---	---	----

**Pay Increases–COLA**

See Cost-of-Living Adjustments

<b>Payroll Deductions</b> .....	17	7E	124
---------------------------------	----	----	-----

<b>Penalty Overtime Pay</b> .....	8	4C-E	25
-----------------------------------	---	------	----

**Performance of Bargaining Unit**

<b>Work by Supervisors</b> .....	1	6	4
Offices with Less than 100 Bargaining Unit Employees .....	1	6B	4
Offices with 100 or More Bargaining Unit Employees .....	1	6A	4

**Personnel Employees (Confidential)**

Excluded .....	12	2	53
----------------	----	---	----

**Physical Requirements–See Posting  
and Bidding (Information on Notice)  
Under Each Craft Heading**

**Pilots–See Studies**

<b>Polygraph Test</b> .....	17	3	118
-----------------------------	----	---	-----

<b>Postal Inspection Service—</b>			
See Inspection Service			
<b>Postal Installations—See Installation</b>			
<b>Posting, Principles of</b> .....	12	3	54
<b>Posting Procedures—See Posting and Bidding Under Each Craft Heading</b>			
<b>Preference Eligibles</b>			
Discipline Cases .....	16	9	115
<b>Preferred Assignment Register</b> .....	38	5A	214
<b>Preferred Duty Assignment—See Definitions and Seniority Under Each Craft Heading</b>			
<b>Premium Rates</b> .....	8	4F	26
<b>Principal Assignment—See Posting and Bidding (Information On Notice) Under Each Craft Heading</b>			
<b>Principles of Promotions</b> .....	33	1	152
<b>Privately Owned Vehicles</b>			
Tort Claims .....	27		138
Voluntary Use Memo .....			350
<b>Probationary Period</b> .....	12	1A-D	52
<b>Productive Distribution</b>			
LSM, Brush-up Memo .....		IIA	369
Manual Scheme, Brush-up Memo .....		IIC	370
Productive Distribution Memo .....			354
<b>Professional Employees, Excluded</b> .....	1	2	2
<b>Prohibition of Unilateral Action</b> .....	5		9
<b>Promotion Eligibility Register</b> .....	38	5B1	217
<b>Promotions</b> .....	33		152
Examinations .....	33	3	153
Maintenance Selection System .....	38	5B1	217
Principles .....	33	1	152
Qualifications .....	33	1, 2	152
Training and Self-Help Programs .....	33	1	152
Within Craft .....	33	2	152
See Also Best Qualified			

<b>Property Damage</b> .....	28	3	141
See Also—Employer Claims			
<b>Protected Benefits</b>			
<b>During Layoff</b> .....	6	E	17
<b>Protected Salary Rates</b> .....	9	7	33
. . . ..	4	3	8
. . . ..	9	6	33
. . . ..	37	3F1d(3)	182
. . . ..	37	4C6	194
Clerk Craft .....	37	4C6b	195
Technological Change .....	4	3	8
<b>Protection—Part-Time Flexible</b>			
<b>Employees</b> .....	7	1B1	19
<b>Protective Equipment, Hazardous .</b>			
Materials .....	14	8D	91
<b>PTF—See Part-Time Flexible</b>			
Employees			
<b>PTR—See Part-Time Fixed Schedule</b>			
Employees			
<b>Pyramiding Pay Rates, Prohibited</b> .....	8	4F	25
 <b>Q</b>			
<b>Qualifications for Promotion</b> .....	33	1, 2	152
See Also—Posting and Bidding Under Each Craft Heading			
 <b>R</b>			
<b>Random Numbers, Selection, Tables</b>			
SIAT .....	37	6A2	202
<b>Rate Protection, See Protected Salary Rates</b>			
<b>Reasonable Accommodation, Deaf and Hard of Hearing, Memo</b> .....			281
<b>Reassignments</b> .....	12	4, 5	54

## Reassignments (cont)

Advance Notice .....	12	4B	54
Principles .....		4A-D	54
. ....		5A,B	56
Special Provisions and Rules .....		5C	59
–Central Mail Processing and/or . Delivery Installation .....		5C6	69
–Consolidation of an Independent Installation .....		5C2	61
–Discontinuance of an Independent Installation .....		5C1	59
–Excessing, Memo			
–Excessing–Outside an Installation ....		5C5	64
–Excessing–Within an Installation Employees Excess to the Needs . Of a Section .....		5C4	63
–Major Metropolitan Area .....		4B	53
–Motor Vehicle Craft Only .....		5C5	62
–National Postal Mail Network .....		4B	54
–Non-Mail Processing Installations ....		5B11	58
–Part-Time Flexibles in Excess of Quota .....		5C8	72
–Reduction of the Number of Employees in an Installation Other . Than by Attrition .....		5C5	64
–Transfer of a Classified Station or Branch to the Jurisdiction of Another Installation or Made an . Independent Installation .....		5C3	62
– <b>Transfer Opportunities to     Minimize Excessing, Memo .....</b>			381
–Withholding Position .....		5B	56
–Transfers–Voluntary, Memo .....			315
–Vehicle Accident, Suspension or Revocation of Government Driver’s . License .....	29		141

<b>Reassignments (cont)</b>			
–Memo .....			337
See Also			
–Demotion			
–Ill and Injured			
–Seniority Under Each Craft Heading			
<b>Recognition of Unions</b> .....	1	1	1
<b>Records, Discipline</b> .....	16	10	116
<b>Reduction in Force, Regular Work</b>			
Force .....	6		9
<b>Reemployment</b>			
After Disability Separation			
–Clerk .....	37	2D5	165
–Maintenance .....	38	3F1	208
–Material Support .....	41	2F1	252
–Motor Vehicle .....	39	1B5	230
See Also–Seniority Provisions Under Each Craft Heading			
<b>Regional Level Arbitration–</b>			
See Arbitration			
<b>Registers, Entrance/Hiring,</b> .....	37	4C3	193
<b>Registers, Preferred Assignment</b> .....	38	5A	214
<b>Registers, Promotion Eligibility</b> .....	38	5B	217
<b>Regular Work Force, Defined</b> .....	7	1A1, 2	18
<b>Regular Work Force, Layoffs</b> .....	6		9
<b>Rehabilitation Act</b> .....	2	1	5
<b>Reinstatement of Driving Privilege</b>			
Driver’s License Memo .....			337
<b>Relief Assignments</b>			
–Clerk Craft .....	37	3F9	191
–Maintenance Craft .....	38	7C	226
–Motor Vehicle Craft			
. Temporary Holddown Jobs .....	39	1J	238
<b>Reopening Provision</b> .....	43	2	263
<b>Reporting Time not to be Changed</b>			
on Weekend .....	8	6	28



**Reporting Time (cont)**

See Also

–Posting and Bidding (Information on Notice, Change in Starting Time) Under Each Craft Heading			
–Transitional Work Force .....	8	8D	30

**Reposting, Because of Change to Job–**See Posting and Bidding Under Each  
Craft Heading

<b>Representation</b> .....	17		
Activities .....		2B	117
Appointment of Stewards .....		2	117
Checkoff .....		7	123
Labor-Management Committee			
Meetings .....		5	120
Non-Steward Installations .....		2C	117
Payment of Stewards .....		4	119
Rights of Stewards .....		3	118
Stewards' Duties .....		1	116
Transitional Employees, See Memo .....			264
Union Participation in New Employee Orientation .....		6	122
<b>Reranked Positions</b>			
–Clerk .....	37	3A10	176
–Maintenance .....	38	5B4	219
–Material Support .....	41	2I	256
<b>Resignation, Due to Illness</b>			
–Clerk .....	37	2D5	166
–Maintenance .....	38	3F1	208
–Material Support .....	41	2F1	252
–Motor Vehicle .....	39	1B5	230
<b>Restoration of Seniority–See Seniority</b> Under Each Craft Heading			

<b>Retail</b>			
–Associate .....			367
–Bilingual Associate .....			365
–Function Four .....			364
–Operations Within Installation .....			359
–Team Lead .....			367
–Training Task Force .....			357
–Training .....			358
<b>Retirement Program</b> .....	21	3	130
See Also			
–Reemployment (After Disability Separation)			
–Voluntary Early Retirement (VER), Memo			
<b>Retreat Rights</b>			
Back to a Section .....	12	5C4c	63
Back to an Installation .....	12	5C5b	66
<b>Reversion</b> –See Definitions as Well as			
Posting and Bidding, Under Each Craft Heading			
<b>Review of Discipline</b> .....	16	8	115
<b>Revocation of Driving Privilege</b> .....	29		141
–Memorandum of Understanding .....			337
<b>Right to Information</b> .....	31	3	147
See Also–Information			
<b>Rights of Union Officials to Enter</b>			
Postal Installations .....	23		131
<b>Rural Letter Carriers, Excluded</b> .....	1	2	2

## S

<b>Safety and Health</b> .....	14		
Area Joint Labor-Management			
Committee .....		3B	85
Automated Systems Development .....		1	82
Buddy System .....		8A5	88
Cooperation .....		2	83
Councils, Field Federal .....		9	90
Employee Participation .....		6	87

**Safety and Health (cont)**

Ergonomics .....	14	1	82
Ergonomics Committee, Funding .....		3A	84
Greivance Appeals .....		2	83
Health Services, Availability .....		3C	86
Health Unit, Role on Committee .....		7	87
Human Factors .....		1	82
Investigation Board, Serious or Fatal ....			
Accidents .....		8C	91
Investigations .....		8A	88
Joint Labor-Management Committee,			
National .....		3A	84
Local Committee .....		4	86
Local Committee Meetings .....		7	87
Local Committee Responsibilities .....		8	88
Local Committee Subjects for			
Discussion .....		5	87
Management Responsibility .....		1	82
National Committee's			
Role in EAP .....	35	2	157
Offsite Safety and Health Program .....			324
Orientation and Training of New			
Committee Members .....	14	8B	90
Regional Joint Labor-Management			
Committee .....		3B	85
Steward's Role .....		2(b)	83
Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety			
and Health Act .....		3D	86
See Also			
–Accidents			
–Ill or Injured			
–Injury on Duty			
–Vehicles			
<b>Salaries and Wages</b> .....	9		
Application of Rates .....		5	33
<b>Salary Rates</b> .....	9		

**Salary Rates (cont)**

Basic Annual Salary .....	9	1,4B	30
Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) .....	4		31
Granting Step Increases .....	6		33
Protected Salary Rates .....	7		33
Transitional Employee .....	8		34
Application .....	5		33
Protections, General .....	7		33
Protections, Involuntary			
Reassignments .....	12	5C5b(6)	68
Protections, Technological Change .....	4	3	8
Saved Grade .....	4	3	8
. ....	9	6	33
. ....	37	3F1d(3)	182
. ....	37	374C6	194
Schedules, Step Progression .....	9	2	31
Step Increases .....	9	6	33
Transitional Employees .....	9	8	34
See Also			
–Base Annual Salary			
–Base Hourly Straight-time Rate			
–Basic Annual Salary			

**Schedule**

Full-Time Employees .....	8	2	24
Holiday .....	11	6	50
Part-Time Employees Exceptions .....	8	3	25
See Also–Posting and Bidding Under Each Craft Heading			

**Schemes**

Brush-up Training Defined .....	37	1L	162
Brush-up Training Memo .....			369
Change in Scheme,			
–Brush-up Training .....			369
Committee, Scheme .....	8		203
Currently Qualified .....	1J		161

**Schemes (cont)**

Deferment Period			
–Machine .....	37	3F4	185
–Manual .....		3F3	182
–Multiple .....		3F7	188
–Subsequent Bid, Effect .....		3F1c	182
–Withdrawal from Bid .....		3F1c	182
.....		3F3b	184
Information on Job Posting .....		3E	180
Live Record .....		1K	161
Parcel Sorter .....		6A	202
Probationary Scheme Tests .....	12	1A	52
Productive Distribution Memo .....			354
PTF Preference .....	37	5	199
SIAT .....		6A2	202
<b>Security Guards, Excluded</b> .....	1	2	2
<b>Senior Markup Clerk, Automated</b> .....	37	3A6	172
<b>Seniority, Crafts</b>			
See Seniority Under Each Craft Heading			
<b>Seniority, Principles</b> .....	12	2A-F	53
<b>Seniority for Rehired Employees</b> .....	12	1D	53
<b>Separability and Duration</b> .....	43		263
<b>Separation, Unjust–See Seniority (Restored)</b>			
Under Each Craft Heading			
<b>Service Computation Date</b> .....	37	2D4	165
<b>Service Day</b> .....	8	2B	24
<b>Service Week</b>			
Defined .....		2A	24
Full-Time Employees .....		2A	24
Part-Time Employees .....		2A	24
<b>Severance Pay</b> .....	6	E1	17
<b>SF-46–See Driving Privileges</b> .....	29		141
Initial Issuance .....			141
Off-Duty Driving Record .....			141
Reinstatement of, Memorandum of			
Understanding .....			337

<b>SF-46-See Driving Privileges (cont)</b>			
State Driver's License .....	29		141
<b>SF-1187 (Dues Deduction)</b> .....	17	7B, C	123
<b>SF-95 (Tort Claim Form)</b> .....	27		138
<b>Shortages in Fixed Credits</b> .....	28	1	140
<b>Sick Leave</b> .....	10	5	47
Bereavement Leave .....			311
Dependent Care, See MOU .....			305
Minimum Charge .....	10	6	48
Used with LWOP .....	10	6	48
<b>Skill Demonstration</b> .....	37	3F5	187
Bids With Computer Skills Memo .....			352
Currently Qualified .....	37	1K	161
<b>Starting Time</b> —See Reporting Time			
<b>Step 1, Grievance Procedure</b> .....	15	2	93
<b>Step 2, Grievance Procedure</b> .....	15	2	94
<b>Step 3, Grievance Procedure</b> .....	15	2	96
<b>Step 4, Grievance Procedure</b> .....	15	2	99
<b>Step Increases</b>			
General .....	9	1	30
Progression .....	9	2	31
While on LWOP for Union Business ....	24	1	131
<b>Stewards</b> .....	17		116
Alternate .....		2A	117
Appointment .....		2A	117
Certification .....		2A, B	117
Chief Steward .....		2A	117
Craft Other Than Own .....		2E	118
Determination if a Grievance Exists .....		3	118
Investigating Grievance .....		1	116
Involuntary Transfers .....		3	118
Layoffs .....	6	C4	15
Locker Inspections—See Locker			
Inspections .....	17	9	124
Not on Payroll .....		2D	118
Number .....		2A	117

<b>Stewards (cont)</b>			
Payment .....	17	4	119
Rights .....		3	118
Safety and Health .....	14	2	83
Specific Work Location .....	17	2A	117
Super Seniority			
–Excessing .....	17	3	118
–Layoffs .....	6	C4	15
Union Officer as Steward .....	17	2B	118
<b>Stools, Clerk</b> .....	37	7	203
<b>Strike, No Strike Provision</b> .....	18	1	125
<b>Studies</b>			
Parking .....	20	1	127
Safety and Health .....	14	3	84
. ....	14	8	88
Seating Devices, Adjustable Platform			
Stools .....	37	7	203
Training Committee Memo .....			348
Work Measurement and Time Standards			
–Employer Studies .....	34	B-D	154
–Union Studies .....	34	I	155
<b>Subcontracting</b> .....	32		148
Advance Notification .....		1B	148
Average MVS employee costs .....		2E1	150
Cleaning Services, Memo of			
Understanding, Maint. Craft .....			344
Cost Comparisons .....		2E	150
Evaluation for Need .....		1A	148
General Principles .....		1	148
Joint Committee .....		3	152
Motor Vehicle Craft .....		2E	150
Mail Equipment Shops Subcontracting, Memo .....			347
<b>Successful Bidder–Limited to</b>			
Five Times .....	12	3A	54

**Successful Bidder (cont)**

See Also—Posting and Bidding Under  
Each Craft Heading

<b>Sunday Premium Payment</b> .....	8	6	28
<b>Super Seniority, Stewards</b>			
–Layoffs .....	6	C4	15
–Reassignments .....	17	3	118
<b>Supervisors, Excluded</b> .....	1	2	2
<b>Supervisors Performing</b>			
<b>Bargaining Unit Work</b> .....	1	6	4
In Post Offices with 100 or More			
Bargaining Unit Employees .....	1	6A	4
In Post Offices with Less than 100			
Bargaining Unit Employees .....		6B	4
<b>Supplemental Work Force</b> —See Casuals			
<b>Supply Items</b> —See Equipment			
<b>Surplus Employees</b> —See Excess Employees			
<b>Suspension</b> .....	16	4, 5, 6	112
Emergency Suspension .....		7	114
Indefinite Suspension .....		6	113
14 Days or Less .....		4	112
More Than 14 Days or Discharge .....		5	113
Review .....		8	115

**T****Task Force**

–Bilingual Sales Memo .....			365
–Deaf Memo .....			281
–Discipline Memo .....			334
–Function Four Memo .....			364
–Retail Associate Memo .....			367
–Retail Training Memo .....			358
–Team Lead .....			367
–Threat Assessment Memo .....			323



<b>Technological and Mechanization</b>			
<b>Changes</b> .....	4		7
Advance Notice .....	4	1	7
Labor-Management Committee (National Level) .....	4	2	7
New Jobs .....	4	3	8
New Mechanization or Equipment .....	4	1	7
<b>Telephone Devices</b>			
<b>for the Deaf, Memo</b> .....			281
<b>Telephones, Use of</b> .....	17	8	124
<b>Temporary Details—See Detail To</b>			
<b>Temporary Holddowns</b> .....	39	1J	238
<b>Temporary Schedule Change</b>			
—Productive Distribution During Training .....			354
—Training for Computer Skills .....			352
<b>Temporary Vacancy</b>			
Available To PTF and Unassigned Regular, Motor Vehicle .....	39	1J	238
Higher Level Vacancy—See Higher Level Relief and Pool			
—Clerk .....	37	3F9	191
—Maintenance .....	38	7C	226
<b>Ten Hours Work in Day, Over</b> .....	8	5F	27
<b>Tests</b>			
Brush-up Training—Test Not Needed .....			369
Computer Aptitude Test .....			352
Examinations—Entrance			
—General Reference .....	37	5A	197
Inter Level Bidding .....	37	3A11	177
Medical Examinations			
—Light Duty Requests .....	13	2	75
—Light Duty Review .....	13	4F, G	79
Pilot Tests			
See Studies			
Polygraph Tests .....	17	3	119

<b>Tests (cont)</b>			
Promotion Examinations .....	33	3	153
Scheme Tests--See Schemes			
SIAT, Operator Tests .....	37	6A	202
Work Measurement and Time			
Standards Tests .....	34	C, D	154
<b>Time Standards</b> .....	34		153
<b>Tools</b> --See Equipment			
<b>Tort Claim, Privately Owned</b>			
Vehicles .....	27		138
<b>Tractor Trailer Operators</b>			
Bidding, Assignment, Seniority .....	39	1B7	233
<b>Training</b>			
Bids--See Posting and Bidding Under Each Craft Heading;			
Brush-up--See Brush-up Training			
Committee .....			369
Computers .....			352
Deaf and Hard of Hearing .....			281
Deferment--See Deferment Period for Training			
Hazardous Materials .....	14	8D	91
See Also--Clerk Craft Posting and Bidding			
Maintenance Craft .....	38	5C3, 6A	223
Motor Vehicle Craft .....	39	3H	247
New Jobs, Automation .....	4	3	8
Night Differential During			
Training .....	39	3F	247
Productive Distribution .....			354
PTF Preference .....	37	5	197
Retail Training .....			359
Retail Training Task Force .....			357
Safety & Health, Committee Member			
Orientation .....	14	8B	90

**Training (cont)**

Safety & Health, Hazardous			
Materials .....	14	8D	91
Scheme—See Schemes			
Self Development .....	33	1	152

**Transfers**

Involuntary Reassignments—See Involuntary Reassignments			
Lateral, Maintenance Craft .....	38	5B3	219
Mutual Exchanges—See Mutual Exchanges			

**Opportunities to Minimize**

<b>Excessing, Memo</b> .....			381
Requests for Voluntary Transfers .....	12	6	74
—Motor Vehicle .....	39	1G	237
—Transfer Memo .....			315
Seniority Upon Transfer			
—Clerk .....	37	2D7	168
—Clerk, PTF .....	37	2D2	163
—Maintenance .....	38	3E	207
—Motor Vehicle .....	39	1B3	229
—Material Support .....	41	2E	252

## See Also

- Demotion
- Ill and Injured
- Reassignments

**Transitional Work Force****Career Opportunities**

Guarantees .....	8	8D	30
Handbook & Manual .....	19		126
Higher Level Pay, See Appendix A .....			264
Holiday Schedule .....	11	6D	51
Hourly Rate .....	9	8	34
Interest Arbitration Award, Goldberg Panel, See Appendix C .....			
Leave Preference .....	10	2B	43

**Transitional Work Force Career Opportunities (cont)**

Career Opportunities Memo .....			278
Night Shift Differential .....	8	7	29
Overtime Work .....	8	4G	26
Work Hours .....	7	1C	21
<b>Travel Authority</b> .....	36	2	159
<b>TTO</b> —See Tractor-Trailer Operators			
<b>Twelve Hour Day</b> .....	8	5G	27
<b>Typing Skills</b>			
Demonstration of .....	37	3F5, 6	187
Incidental Typing .....		3F6	188
Inter-Level Bidding .....		3A11	177

**U****Unassigned Regulars**

How Assigned			
–Maintenance .....	38	5A8	217
Temporary Holddowns, MVS .....	39	1J	238
See Also Detail To (204B)			
<b>Uniforms and Work Clothes</b> .....	26		
Administration .....		1	134
Annual Allowance .....		2A	136
Annual Allowance, Newly Eligible			
Employees .....		2B	136
Eligibility .....		3	137
Entitlement Continuation .....		3	137
National Joint Labor-Management			
Uniform Control Committee .....		1	134
Wear-Out Period .....		1	134
Work Clothes Program .....		3	137
<b>Unilateral Action</b> —Prohibition .....	5		9
<b>Union Business</b> —Annual Leave .....	24	1, 2	131
<b>Union Conventions</b> .....	24	1, 2	131
<b>Union LWOP</b> .....	24	1,2	131

<b>Union Management Cooperation .....</b>	<b>31</b>		<b>147</b>
Data to be Supplied .....		2	147
Inspection of Relevant Information .....		3	147
Reimbursement of USPS for			
Information .....		3	147
Requests for Information .....		3	147
Right to Information .....		3	147
Solicitation of Employees for			
Membership .....		1	147
<b>Union Officials</b>			
Annual Leave During Choice			
Vacation Period .....	24	2B-C	132
. ....	10	3F	46
Continuation of Benefits .....	24	1	131
Conventions .....	24	2	132
Right to Enter Postal Installations .....	23		131
Sick Leave .....	24	1	131
<b>Union Recognition .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Union's Right to Initiate</b>			
<b>Grievance (Step 1) .....</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>Unjust Removal/Transfer</b>			
–See Seniority (Restoration) Under			
Each Craft Heading			
<b>Unsafe or Unhealthful Conditions–</b>			
Forms to be Available .....	14	2	83
See Also Safety and Health			
<b>Upgrading Position–See Posting and</b>			
Bidding Under Each Craft Heading			
<b>Use of Discipline Records .....</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>116</b>
 <b>V</b>			
 <b>Vacant Duty Assignment</b>			
PTF Preference .....	37	5B	199
Part-Time Regular Vacancy .....	37	5	197

**Vacant Duty Assignment (cont)**

Reserving/Withholding for Excessed Employees .....	12	5B2	57
Subcontracting Cleaning Services .....			344
See Also			
–Definitions (Duty Assignment, Preferred Assignment, Residual Vacancy, Reversion) Under Each . Craft Heading			
–Detail to (204B)			
–Posting and Bidding Under Each Craft Heading			
–Temporary Vacancy			
–Transitional Work Force			
–Unassigned Regulars			
<b>Vacation</b> (See Leave) .....	10		45
<b>Vacation, Choice Period</b> .....	10	3	45
APWU Administration of Choice Vacation .....			302
Local Negotiations Over Vacation Issues .....	30	B4-12, 20	143
<b>Vacation Planning</b> .....	10	4	47
<b>Vacation Scheduling-PTF</b>			
–Clerk .....	37	2D3c	164
–Motor Vehicle .....	39	1I	238
<b>Vehicle</b>			
Accident–Reinstatement of Driving Privilege .....			337
Damage to USPS Vehicle .....	28	3	141
Directional Fans .....	39	3G	247
New Vehicles, Union Involvement .....	39	3B	246
Safety of Vehicles .....	14	2	83
Tort Claims .....	27		138
Voluntary Use Memo .....			331

<b>Vehicle Operations–Maintenance</b>			
<b>Assistant</b> .....	38	7D	226
<b>Veterans’ Preference</b> .....	16	9	115
<b>Voluntary Transfer–See Transfers</b>			

**W**

<b>Wages</b> .....	9		30
<b>Wash-Up Time</b> .....	8	9	30
Local Implementation .....	30	B1	143
Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act .....	14	3D	86
<b>Witness</b>			
At Step 2 Hearing .....	15	2	94
Payment .....	17	4	119
<b>Work Assignments (Cross Crafts)</b> .....	7	2	22
<b>Work, Bargaining Unit (Not to be     Performed by Supervisors)</b> .....	1	6	4
<b>Work Clothes, See Uniforms     and Work Clothes</b> .....	26		134
<b>Work Clothes Program</b> .....	26	3	137
<b>Work Day</b>			
<b>for Overtime Purposes</b> .....	8	4B	25
<b>Work Hours</b> .....	8		24
See Reporting Time			
<b>Work Schedules</b> .....	7		18
Full-Time Employees .....		1A1	18
Part-Time Employees .....		1A2	19
<b>Work and/or Time Standards</b> .....	34		153
Advance Notice to Unions .....		C	154
Arbitration .....		E-H	154
Arbitration Award .....		F	155
Arbitration Decision .....		H	155
Arbitration Issue .....		G	155
Tests to be Conducted .....		C	154
Union Grievance Limitation .....		E	154

<b>Work Week–Defined</b> .....	8	1	24
<b>Work Week–Modified, Memo</b> .....			296
<b>Work Week–Normal, Defined</b> .....	8	2C	24
<b>Work Years or Number of Employees</b>			
Discipline Review Process .....	16	8	115
Full-time Employment .....	7	3A	23
Grievance Processing (Step 2) .....	15	2	94
Length of Work Day .....	8	1	24
Local Safety Committees .....	14	4	86
Maximization Memos .....			288
Office Size Memo .....			288
Safety Inspections .....	14	8	88
Supplemental Work Force .....	7	3	23
Supplemental Work Force Memo .....			290
Transfer Memo .....			315
Work Hour Guarantees .....	8	8C	29
Working Supervisors Prohibited .....	1	6A	4
<b>Work Place Environment Improvement/ Threat Assessment Team Memo .....</b>			
			323



# 2006

	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	PP	PP	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	
DEC 2005	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		15	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	JUL
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		17	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
JAN	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	18	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	3	19	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	AUG
	28	29	30	31	1	2	3		20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
FEB	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	4	21	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		22	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	5	COLA	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	25	26	27	28	1	2	3		19	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	SEP
MAR	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		20	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	6	21	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	COLA & 1.6%	22	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	7	23	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		24	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	OCT
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	25	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
APR	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		26	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	9	27	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	29	30	1	2	3	4	5		28	End	11	12	13	14	15	16	NOV
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	10	29	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	
MAY	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		30	1.3%	25	26	27	28	29	30	
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	11	31	25	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	27	28	29	30	31	1	2		1	26	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	12	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	DEC
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		3	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
JUN	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	13	4	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		5	1	30	31	1	2	3	4	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	14	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Jan 2007
									7	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	

### Key to Calendar

- # Holiday
- Pay Day

Leave Year	
<b>Begins:</b>	PP 02-2006 Jan 7, 2006
<b>Ends:</b>	PP 01-2007 Jan 5, 2007

The 9th COLA under the 2000 CBA was effective March 18, 2006 - Pay Period 07

COLA
7

COLA
19

The 10th COLA under the 2000 CBA was effective September 2, 2006 - Pay Period 20

The last 1.6% increase of the 2000 CBA was effective March 18, 2006

1.6%
7

End
24

Extended CBA term ended November 21, 2006

1.3%
25

The first general increase of 1.3% under the 2006 CBA was effective November 25, 2006

# 2007

	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	PP	PP	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	
DEC 2006	23	24	25	26	27	28	(29)			7	8	9	10	11	12	(13)	
	30	31	#	2	3	4	5	1	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	JUL
	6	7	8	9	10	11	(12)		16	21	22	23	24	25	26	(27)	
JAN	13	14	#	16	17	18	19	2	17	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	
	20	21	22	23	24	25	(26)		18	4	5	6	7	8	9	(10)	AUG
	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
FEB	3	4	5	6	7	8	(9)		20	18	19	20	21	22	23	(24)	
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	4	21	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
	17	18	#	20	21	22	(23)		22	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
	24	25	26	27	28	1	2	5	23	19	8	9	10	11	12	13	COLA
	3	4	5	6	7	8	(9)		24	20	15	16	17	18	19	20	SEP
MAR	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	6	25	20	22	23	24	25	26	27	
	17	18	19	20	21	22	(23)	COLA	26	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	7	27	21	6	7	#	8	9	10	
	31	1	2	3	4	5	(6)		28	22	13	14	15	16	17	18	OCT
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	8	29	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	
APR	14	15	16	17	18	19	(20)		30	23	27	28	29	30	31	1	
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	9	31	23	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	28	29	30	1	2	3	(4)		1	24	10	#	11	12	13	14	NOV
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	10	2	24	17	18	19	20	21	22	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	(18)		3	25	24	25	26	27	28	29	
MAY	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	11	4	25	1	2	3	4	5	6	
	26	27	#	29	30	31	(1)		5	26	8	9	10	11	12	13	DEC
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	12	6	26	15	16	17	18	19	20	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	(15)		7	27	22	23	24	25	26	27	
JUN	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	13	8	1	29	30	31	1	2	3	
	23	24	25	26	27	28	(29)		9	2	5	6	7	8	9	10	Jan 2008
	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	14	10	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	

### Key to Calendar

# Holiday

○ Pay Day

The first COLA was scheduled for March 17, 2007, but it was zero.

**COLA**  
7

**COLA**  
19

Leave Year	
<b>Begins:</b>	PP 02-2007 Jan 6, 2007
<b>Ends:</b>	PP 01-2008 Jan 4, 2008

The 2nd COLA under the 2006 CBA will be effective 9/1/07 provided the July CPI is released by 8/17/07, otherwise it will be PP 20.

# 2008

	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	Pay	Period	S	S	M	T	W	T	F		
DEC 2007	22	23	24	25	26	27	28			15	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	JUL
	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	1			12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
JAN	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	2		16	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	3		17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	AUG
FEB	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	4		18	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Upgrade	COLA	30	31	1	2	3	4	5		
MAR	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	5		19	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	COLA			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	SEP
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6		20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				27	28	29	30	1	2	3	
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	7		21	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
APR	29	30	31	1	2	3	4				11	12	13	14	15	16	17	OCT
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	8		22	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	9		23	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
MAY	26	27	28	29	30	1	2				8	9	10	11	12	13	14	NOV
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		24	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	11		25	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30				6	7	8	9	10	11	12	DEC
JUN	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	12		26	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	13		1	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27				3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Jan 2009
	28	29	30	1	2	3	4	14		2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	

### Key to Calendar

- # Holiday
- Pay Day

Leave Year	
<b>Begins:</b>	PP 02-2008 Jan 5, 2008
<b>Ends:</b>	PP 01-2009 Jan 2, 2009

The 3rd COLA under the 2006 CBA will be effective 3/1/2008 provided the January CPI is released by 2/15/2008, otherwise it will be PP 7

**COLA**  
**6**

**COLA**  
**19**

The 4th COLA under the 2006 CBA will be effective 8/31/08 provided the July CPI is released by 8/15/08, otherwise it will be PP 20.

All positions will be upgraded one level effective February 16, 2008.

**Upgrade**  
**5**

# 2009

	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	Pay	Period	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	
DEC 2008	20	21	22	23	24	25	26			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	JUL
	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	1	15	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
JAN	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	AUG
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2	16	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		17	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
FEB	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	3		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	SEP
	31	1	2	3	4	5	6		18	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	COLA	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	
MAR	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	5	19	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	OCT
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	28	1	2	3	4	5	6	6		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
APR	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	6	21	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	NOV
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	COLA	22	26	27	28	29	30	1	2	
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	7		23	31	1	2	3	4	5	
MAY	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	8		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	DEC
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		24	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	25	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
JUN	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	10	25	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	Jan 2010
	25	26	27	28	29	30	1		26	26	27	28	29	30	1	2	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	26	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
JUL	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	11	1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	JAN 2010
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	11	2	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	12	3	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	
AUG	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	12	4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	FEB 2010
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	13	6	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
SEP	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	13	7	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	MAY 2010
	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	14	8	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	14	9	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
OCT	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	10	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	JUN 2010
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	14	11	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	14	12	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
NOV	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	14	13	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	JUL 2010
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	14	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
DEC	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	14	16	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	AUG 2010
	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	14	17	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	14	18	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
JAN 2010	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	14	19	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	SEP 2010
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	14	20	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
	25	26	27	28	29	30	1	14	21	26	27	28	29	30	1	2	
FEB 2010	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	22	28	29	30	1	2	3	4	OCT 2010
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	10	23	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	11	24	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
MAR 2010	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	11	25	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	NOV 2010
	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	12	26	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	27	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
APR 2010	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	13	28	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	DEC 2010
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	13	29	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
	27	28	29	30	1	2	3	14	30	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
MAY 2010	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	14	31	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	JAN 2011
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	14	1	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	14	2	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	
JUN 2010	25	26	27	28	29	30	1	14	3	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	FEB 2011
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	14	4	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	5	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	

### Key to Calendar

- # Holiday
- Pay Day

Leave Year	
<b>Begins:</b>	PP 02-2009 Jan 3, 2009
<b>Ends:</b>	PP 01-2010 Jan 1, 2010

The 5th COLA under the 2006 CBA will be effective 3/14/2009 provided the January CPI is released after 2/13/2009, otherwise it will be PP 6

<b>COLA</b>	<b>7</b>
-------------	----------

The 6th COLA under the 2006 CBA will be effective 8/29/09 provided the July CPI is released by 8/14/09, otherwise it will be PP 20.

<b>COLA</b>	<b>19</b>
-------------	-----------

The 2nd general increase of 1.2% under the 2006 CBA will be effective November 21, 2009

<b>1.2%</b>	<b>25</b>
-------------	-----------

# 2010

	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	Pay	Period	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	
DEC 2009	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	JUL
	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	1	15	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
JAN	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			17	18	19	20	21	22	23	AUG
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2	16	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		17	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	
FEB	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	3		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	SEP
	30	31	1	2	3	4	5		18	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	19	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	
MAR	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	5		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	OCT
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	6	COLA	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
	27	28	1	2	3	4	5		20	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
APR	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	6		21	2	3	4	5	6	7	NOV
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	COLA	22	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	7	23	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
MAY	27	28	29	30	31	1	2			24	6	7	8	9	10	11	DEC
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	25	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		26	27	28	29	30	1	2	3	
JUN	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	9		26	4	5	6	7	8	9	Jan 2011
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	10	1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		2	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
JUN	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			26	11	12	13	14	15	16	
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	11		1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MAY	22	23	24	25	26	27	28			2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	12		3	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
APR	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			4	1	2	3	4	5	6	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	13		5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MAY	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	26	27	28	29	30	1	2	14		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

## Key to Calendar

- # Holiday
- Pay Day

Leave Year	
<b>Begins:</b>	PP 02-2010 Jan 2, 2010
<b>Ends:</b>	PP 01-2011 Dec 31, 2010

The 7th COLA under the 2006 CBA will be effective 3/13/2010 provided the January CPI is released after 2/12/2010, otherwise it will be PP 6

**COLA**  
**7**

The 8th COLA under the 2006 CBA will be effective 9/11/2010 provided the July CPI is released after 8/13/2010, otherwise it will be PP 19.

**COLA**  
**20**

# 2011

		S	S	M	T	W	T	F	Pay	Period	S	S	M	T	W	T	F		
DEC 2010	18	19	20	21	22	23	(24)			2	3	#4	5	6	7	(8)			
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	15	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		JUL	
JAN	1	2	3	4	5	6	(7)		16	16	17	18	19	20	21	(22)			
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	2	17	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
	15	16	#17	18	19	20	(21)		17	30	31	1	2	3	4	(5)		AUG	
FEB	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	3	18	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
	29	30	31	1	2	3	(4)		18	13	14	15	16	17	18	(19)			
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26			
MAR	12	13	14	15	16	17	(18)		19	27	28	29	30	31	1	(2)			
	19	20	#21	22	23	24	25	5		19	3	4	#5	6	7	8	9		SEP
	26	27	28	1	2	3	(4)		20	10	11	12	13	14	15	(16)			
APR	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	6		20	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
	12	13	14	15	16	17	(18)		21	24	25	26	27	28	29	(30)			
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	7		21	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
MAY	26	27	28	29	30	31	(1)		22	8	9	#10	11	12	13	(14)		OCT	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8		22	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
	9	10	11	12	13	14	(15)		23	22	23	24	25	26	27	(28)			
JUN	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	9		23	29	30	31	1	2	3	4		
	23	24	25	26	27	28	(29)		24	5	6	7	8	9	(10)	(11)		NOV	
	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	10		24	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
JUL	7	8	9	10	11	12	(13)		25	19	20	21	22	23	#24	(25)			
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11		25	26	27	28	29	30	1	2		
	21	22	23	24	25	26	(27)		26	3	4	5	6	7	8	(9)		DEC	
AUG	28	29	#30	31	1	2	3	12		26	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
	4	5	6	7	8	9	(10)		1	17	18	19	20	21	22	(23)			
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	13		1	24	#25	26	27	28	29	30		Jan 2012
SEPT	18	19	20	21	22	23	(24)		2	31	1	2	3	4	5	(6)			
	25	26	27	28	29	30	1	14		2	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		

Key to Calendar

- # Holiday
- Pay Day

<b>Leave Year</b>	
<b>Begins:</b>	PP 02-2011 Jan 1, 2011
<b>Ends:</b>	PP 02-2012 Jan 13, 2012
<b>Note:</b>	27 pay period leave year

## NOTES

## NOTES





